

IBEW - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FOUNDER'S SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. by International Brotherhood of the
Electrical Workers. S.M.p. 19,595.

34:488

IBM CORPORATION

SEE

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

IBM GRADUATE DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIP

Fund est. by International Business Machine
Corp in Computer-Oriented Research. S.M.p. 19,244. 34:249

IBM-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP

Fund est. S.M.p. 20,641.

37:157

IBM SERVICE FUND

Established as an unrestricted grant to the UI,
S.M.p. 17,195.

32:352

I. B. MCGLADREY ACCOUNTING SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. by McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Co.

to support annual award to a senior in accounting.

S.M.p. 19,670.

34:538

I.M. KOLTHOFF SCHOLARSHIP IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Fund established to provide financial assistance
to an outstanding student in Analytical Chemistry,
S.M.p. 11,414.

29:795

IBELE, WARREN E

Prof., Mechanical Engineering promoted
to Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Mechanical Eng.
and Graduate School, 1965-1966.

33:647

Prof., Mech Eng., to serve as Assoc. Dean,
Graduate School, March 16-June 15, 1967.

34:818

His appointment as Assoc. Dean, Graduate
School for 50% time, Dec. 16, 1965-June 15,
1966; full-time, June 16-30, 1966.

34:869

Prof., Mechanical Engineering, to serve also
as Assoc. Dean, Graduate School, 1968-69.

36:31

To continue serving as Assoc. Dean, Grad
School, June 16-30, 1969.

37:120

IBELE, WARREN E

2

Apptd. Dean, Grad School.

42:336;342;

Leave with salary for 1983/84 to do
research.

352

51:41

ICEHOUSE

Dean Frankforter requests the building
of an icehouse.

2:405

IDA CHRISTINE CROGAN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. by estate of Mattie Marie Crogan
for annual awards to CLA women students.

S.M.p. 19,909A.

34:781

IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC. SYCAMORE ILLINOIS

Gives a Resistohmeter to the Elec. Eng. Dept.

22:322

ILLINOIS GEAR AND MACHINE CO.

Give 21 operating gear models to the Mechanisms
Laboratory, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,
Institute of Technology.

23:1306

Give a set of 21 gear models to the Dept. of
Mechanical Engineering, Institute of Tech.

23:1351

"ILLINOIS PLAN"

Approved the several steps involved in considering "Illinois Plan" and the collective bargaining agreement, S.M.p. 3789.

19:391

Consider the "Illinois Plan" proposed by State Federation of Labor & the collective bargaining agreement presented by U employee Advisory Council, S.M.p. 3805.

19:401

INAGI-CHEST PRODUCTIONS

Approved a four-party agreement between Ginn and Co., Educational Publishers, and the Regents of UM, E. Paul Torrance and B.F. Cunningham re publication and distribution of Inagi-Chest Productions with listed understanding, S.M.p. 17,255.

32:443

IMHOLTE, JOHN Q

Promoted from Lecturer, UM, Morris, to Assistant
Prof. and Acting Chairman, Division of Social Sciences,
Feb. 16 - June 15, 1962. 29:773

Promoted from Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. Dean,
Morris, to Assoc. Profs. & Academic Dean,
Oct. 1, 1968. 36:54

Assoc. Prof. & Academic Dean, UMM, to serve as
Acting Provost, May 1-June 30, 1969. 36:172

Prof., from Acting Provost to Provost, UMM,
Jan. 1, 1970. 37:240;
244

IMHOLTE, JOHN Q

2

Provost, Morris, reviewed & apptd. to another
7 yr. term.

43:790

IMMER, FORREST R.

Promoted to Vice-Director Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.

17:172

Professor Emeritus Andrew Boss to serve as Acting Associate Director, Experiment Station beginning Feb. 15, 1944 for duration of European campaign in absence of F.R. Immer.

18:267

Died February 2, 1946.

19:323

Friends of late Professor Forrest R. Immer established library fund in his honor, S.M. p. 4165.

19:968

IMMIGRATION HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER

Brief history and discussion of the
Center's Legislative Special request.

48:217-8

INCIDENTAL FEE

See

FEES

INDEMNIFICATION

Policy of indemnification and
defense of employees presented;
approved; outlined.

52:213,243,246-
248

INDEPENDENCE HALL, MORRIS

Name of new dorm.

38:321-22

INDEPENDENT IRON ORE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF
MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established, S.M.p. 8541.

23:1348

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Approved listed fee changes. 35:260-1

Harold J. Alford appointed Assoc. Prof. &

Director, here, Jan. 1, 1969. 36:129

Harold J. Alford terminated as Assoc. Prof. &

Director, here, Aug. 29, 1969. 37:145

Listed 2 proposals for tuition increases in GED
for evening classes & high school independent study;
discussion.

37:337-9

362

INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM IN LONG TERM CARE ADMINISTRATION

Approved its curriculum proposal.

40:80;85c

INDIA

Authorized negotiation of agreement with government of Madras re certain hydraulics work in connection with building a dam in India, S.M.p. 3864.

19:603

Prof. Luther Pickrel authorized by Peace Corps to go to Pakistan to observe accomplishments of workers who attended the training program at the U. Contract to be executed with Peace Corps for training of personnel for service in the State of Mysore, India.

30:418

INDIAN AFFAIRS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approved listed resolution to est. this comm. on each campus; listed nominees for T.C. Campus committee.

46:354-5;
359-60

President reports Advisory Comm. establish on all coordinate campuses except Waseca which has no Indian students.

46:502

Administrative response to American Indian requests; Indian Affairs Advisory Board to be est.; details.

48:338-341

INDIAN AFFAIRS INTERTRIBAL BOARD

Asks for 3 Regents to informally represent the Bd. of R. at their meeting. All of the Educ. Policy and Long-Range Planning Comm. expressed a desire to participate.

46:435;456

Education Policy & Long-Range Planning Comm. to handle Indian Affairs, Indian centers & committees on various campuses listed.

47:386;405

INDIAN TRAINING PROGRAM

Charles Sederberg, Assoc. Prof. & Dir. of
Surveys in Educational Administration, to
serve as Dir., here, 1970-71.

38:138

INDIAN UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM

Report on this CURA activity.

38:199-202

INDIANS

A quit claim deed to two small parcels of land at Morris which were in original conveyance of land to the State from Congress had been received by Congressman H. Carl Anderson from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

25:1044

Adopted listed resolution relating to the admission of Indians to UM, Morris free of charge of tuition.

28:511

Frontier Hall American Indian Scholarship Fund established, S.M.p. 13,727.

28:808

INDIANS

2

Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs (Fifth District)
American Indian Scholarship fund established to assist
graduate American Indian students, S.M.p. 13,980.

29:398

American Federation of Technical Engineers-
Local 101-American Indian Scholarship established
for American Indians, S.M.p. 16,234.

31:777

Lake Fellowship of Unitarians and Universalists
American Indian Scholarship Fund established for
American Indians, S.M.p. 17,154.

32:351

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka
American Indian Scholarship fund est. S.M.p.
19,596.

34:490

INDIANS

3

Approved listed resolution on American
Indian Awareness Week, May 8-15, 1977.

44:318;322

Discussed Mn. Indian Affairs Intertribal Bd's
position paper re the problems of Indian
students on campus.

46:308-9;
314

Approved listed resolution to est. an Indian
Affairs Advisory Committee on each campus; list-
ed nominees for T.C. Campus Committee.

46:354-5;
359-60

INDIANS

4

Indian Affairs Intertribal Bd. asks for 3 Regents to informally represent the Bd. of R. at their meeting. All of the Educ. Policy & Long-Range Planning Comm. expressed a desire to participate.

46:438;456


President reports Advisory Comm. est. on all coordinate campuses except Waseca which has no Indian students.

46:502

Educ. Policy & Long-Range Planning Comm. to handle Indian Affairs, Indian centers & committees on various campuses listed.

47:386;405

(cont.)



INDIANS

5

Regents meet with UMD American Indian Board Members who report on concerns re American Indian Studies, Medical School and other programs at UMD.

47:611-14


Proposed Associate Applied Science Degree Program with an American Indian Mental Health option, College of Ed., UMD.

48:144,163

Regents meet with American Indians from the Twin Cities Campus to discuss Indian concerns.

48:196-98,224

(con't)



INDIANS

6

Approved Associate Applied Science Degree Program with an American Indian Mental Health option, College of Ed., UMD.

48:199-200,224


Director of American Indian Learning Resource Center requests a policy on an Advisory Comm. pertaining to Indian students throughout the entire U.

48:288,312

Administrative response to American Indian requests; Indian Affairs Advisory Board to be est.; details.

48:338-341

(continued)



INDIANS

7

American Indian Advisory Board to be established on each campus enrolling American Indian students; proposed policy listed.

48:383-4,405-6

Proposal approved to establish B.A.S. Degree in Psychology with American Indian Mental Health Option at UMD.

51:62,86

Status report on programs at UMD reviewed; includes various budgetary and administrative requests, report to be reviewed and responded to.

52:51

INDO-AMERICAN CLUB STUDENT LOAN FUND
Established, S.M.p. 16,860.

32:70

INDOOR SPORTS BUILDING

See

COOKE HALL

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

Gives diamond cubes for experimental work
to the School of Mines and Metallurgy.

22:1119

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Approved special laboratory fee of \$1 per credit hour for Industrial Education courses listed.

11:337

Approve lab fee of \$1 per credit hour for Industrial Education course requiring special lab supplies.

13:392

Employment of William Michaels, Prof. and Chairman, Trade and Industrial Education, terminated effective August 31, 1961.

29:288

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

2

William Weeber Memorial Scholarship established by Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Bolstorff for students in industrial education and vocational education, S.M.p. 14,946.

30:235

William A. Kavanaugh, Prof., here, to serve also as Acting Chairman, July 16, 1970-June 30, 1971.

38:73

W.M. Schneider gave an automobile to this Dept.

39:245

Awarded contracts for Industrial Education transformer vault conversion.

44:131

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

3

Ed.D. program discontinuance proposed, approved.

54:9, 50, 62

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION BUILDING, DULUTH

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Industrial Education Building on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 13,225.

28:344-5

Report on legal action filed against the Regents and Myring and Whiteman, Inc., architects, Hibbing by J.D. Harrold Co., Duluth contractor, re the construction of the Industrial Education Building, Duluth.

29:806

Case of J.D. Harrold Co. vs. Regents of UM and Myring and Whiteman, Inc. settled (U to be paid \$10,250).

30:712

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Approved a curriculum in Industrial Engineering, College of Engineering, Institute of Technology, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Industrial Engineering. S.M.p. 5430. 21:380

Cities Service Oil Co. Scholarship fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering, S.M.p. 9652. 24:1211

American Institute of Industrial Engineers-Twin City Chapter Scholarship established for a qualified undergraduate in Industrial Engineering, IT, S.M.p. 11,833. 26:899

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

2

American Society For Quality Control, Minn. Section,
Scholarship fund established to provide assistance
to qualified undergraduates in industrial engi-
neering, IT, S.M.p. 12,396.

27 :734

INDUSTRIAL FELLOWSHIPS

Approved general statement of regulations re
industrial fellowships, S.M. p. 504.

9:395

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Acting Dean Richard Kozelka & Prof. Dale Yoder of School of Bus. Ad. discussed proposed program in Industrial Relations; outline, S.M.p. 3441.

18:609

President discussed his correspondence with Mpls. General Labor Council re Industrial Relations Center, S.M.p. 3811.

19:426

Paul Yoder promoted from Prof., School of Business Administration to Prof. and Director Industrial Relations Center beginning Sept. 16, 1957.

25:238

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

2

Industrial Relations Center to remain administratively within the School of Business Administration framework but administered as separate unit, effective Sept. 16, 1957, S.M.p. 10,389. 25:423

Yoder Collection of books on Industrial Relations established, S.M.p. 11,574. 26:670

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellowship Program-Industrial Organization fund established, S.M.p. 12,334. 27:1257

Dept. of Business Admin. abolished & replaces by Accounting, Quantitative Analysis, Business Functions & Management, & Industrial Relations. 29:584

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

3

Herbert G. Heneman, Jr. promoted from Prof. and Acting Director, Industrial Relations Center, to Prof. and Chairman, Dept. of Industrial Relations and Director, Industrial Relations Center beginning Nov. 20, 1961.

29:639

Thomas A. Mahoney promoted from Prof., Industrial Relations Center, to Prof. and Director beginning Dec. 16, 1964.

32:470

Mario Bagnanno, Assoc. Prof., to serve as Chmn., here, & Dir., Ind. Rel. Center, Sept. 16, 1973.

41:308

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

4

Recommendations of the external & internal
program review comm. of this dept. listed. 46:437;456

James G. Scoville appointed Prof and Director
of Industrial Relations Center. 47:253,272,281

Propose modification in the existing
program and addition of an evening program
for the M.A. Degree in Industrial Rela-
tions. 50:376-7

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER

See

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

INDUSTRIAL UTILIZATION, OFFICE OF

Marshall W. Keith appointed its Director,
Oct. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966.

33:612

INDUSTRY

Contract between Genetics International & Freshwater Biology Research Lab. raises need for policy re U. - Industry cooperative research contractual relationships. Board requests development of such policy. 50:7-9

Approve listed resolution re Principles for University - Industrial relationships. 50:63-4,86-8

INFANTE, ETTORE.

Appointed Dean of I.T. effective July 15,
1984.

51:361,366

INFILCO, INC.

Infilco Inc. established fellowship in
Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 5051.

20:1032

INFLUENZA

Academic V.P. reported on Student Health Service plans should Asiatic influenza reach epidemic proportion.

25:370

INFORMATION AND AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM

- Harold B. Swanson to serve as Program Dir.
Communications & Educ. Aids, July 1, 1972. 40:41
- Harold B. Swanson, from Prof., & Head, here,
to Prof., July 1, 1974. 41:701
- Eldon Fredericks, Assoc. Prof., Info & Ag.
Journ., to also serve as Acting Head, July
1, 1974. 41:701
- Eldon E. Fredericks, Assoc. Prof., & Pub-
lication Editor to serve as Acting Head &
Acting Dir., here. 43:458
- Eldon E. Fredericks terminated as Prof.
Acting Head, & Publications Editor, Info
& Ag. Journal, April 30, 1977. 44:378

INFORMATION AND AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM

2

Raymond Wolf retired as Prof. Emeritus,
Info & Ag. Journalism, June 30, 1977.

44:436

John Hoyt, Prof. & Program Dir., Computer
Systems, to also serve as Acting Head, Info
& Ag. Journal, April 16-June 30, 1977.

44:437

John S. Hoyt, Prof., Ag. Econ., to also
serve as Acting Head, Info & Ag. Jour.,
1977-78.

45:79

Donald L. Breneman, Ass't. Prof., here,
to also serve as Acting Head & Program
Dir., July 1, 1978.

46:108

INFORMATION AND AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM

3

Donald E. Wells appointed Prof. & Head,
here, effective July 16, 1979.

47:135

INGLIS, REWEY BELLE

The Rewey Belle Inglis Fund established by Rewey Belle Inglis through which contributions from Miss Inglis may be directed, S.N.p. 14,362.

29:739

INJURIES

See

ACCIDENTS & INJURIES

INLAND STEEL CO. FELLOWSHIP

Fund established for fundamental studies in
burden preparation for students working toward an
advanced degree in the Mines Experiment Station,
S.M.p. 17,847.

33:290

INNANI, LAWRENCE

Appointment as Chancellor of the Duluth Campus approved. 53:249, 255,
261

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

SEE

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Update on activities presented.

53:119

INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

President discussed matter of granting scholarships to some Hungarian refugees; approved 15 tuition and fees scholarships for a four year program with the understanding the Institute for International Education and the World University Service would provide maintenance funds, S.M.p. 10,178.

25:76

INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICS AND ITS APPLICATIONS

Report on recent activities presented.

53:163

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL SCIENCE

Approve change in Minnesota Student
Branch of Institute of Aeronautical Science
Prize.

16:802

Approved change in prize to 2 prizes ,
S.M.p. 4192.

19:998-999

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

SEE

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Discussed the Institute's organization,
Dean, etc.

41:322;346

Will study the role & mission of the
Institute of Agriculture.

41:349-50

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE SERVICE FUND

Established by Dean Sherwood C. Berg for the
Institute of Agriculture, S...p. 17,513.

32:695

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN MEAT PACKERS

Presents \$3000 to Agriculture Experiment
Station for investigating keeping quality and
rancidity in animal fats, S.M. p. 539. 10;114

Memo of agreement with Institute of American
Meat Packers for research on keeping qualities
of animal fats, S.M. p. 569. 10:260

Memorandum of agreement with Institute of
American Meat Packers approved, details;
S.M. p. 632. 11:5-6

INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY

New building to be named Institute of
Anatomy.

2:433

Anatomy Building named Jackson Hall in
honor of Dr. Clarence Martin Jackson of the
Dept. of Anatomy, S.M.p. 7748.

23:494-5

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Approved changing departmental name from Institute of Child Development and Welfare to Institute of Child Development.

28:397

John E. Anderson retires as Prof. Emeritus, Institute of Child Development and Welfare, effective June 15, 1961.

28:737

Approved listed fee change for Institute of Child Development, Children's Arts and Crafts Program.

31:867-8

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT

2

Child Development Publications Fund established in the Institute of Child Development for Child Development Publications, S.M.p. 16,411. 31:913

New World Foundation Conference on Preschool Education fund established to support a conference on improvement of preschool education being sponsored by the Institute of Child Development, S.M.p. 16,752. 31:1327

Approved fee change in four week experimental nursery school program, Institute of Child Development. 31:557

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT

3

Willard W. Hartup, Prof. & Ass't. Dir.,
here, promoted to Assoc. Dir., Sept. 16,
and Acting Dir., 1967-68.

35:171
35:260-261

Approved listed fee changes.

Listed bid awarded for Nursery School Play
Yard, here.

38:127

Harold W. Stevenson terminated as Prof. &
Head, here, June 15, 1971.

39:70

Willard W. Hartup, Prof., from Assoc. Dir.,
here, to Dir., Sept. 16, 1971.

39:75

Approved listed fee increases for 1972-3
and 1973-4.

39:366;388

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Discussed its teaching apprenticeship program.

4

44:309;

324

Discussed teaching apprenticeship programs
in Inst. of Child Dev. and General College.

44:358

John C. Masters resigns as Prof. & Acting Dir.

47:37

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE

See Also

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE
INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE

Name of Institute to be changed from Institute of Child Welfare to Institute of Child Development and Welfare effective July 1, 1957. 25:583

Harold W. Stevenson appointed Director and Prof. Institute of Child Development and Welfare beginning Sept. 1, 1959. 26:907

Shirley G. Moore appointed Principal and Assistant Prof., Institute of Child Development and Welfare and Home Economics Education, Feb. 1, 1960-June 15, 1962. 27:584

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE

2

Listed fee changes for the Institute of Child
Development.

27:1021

Approved departmental name change to Institute
of Child Development.

28:397

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT BUILDING

Approved action of U Honors Committee re changing name of building called "Institute of Child Welfare" to "Institute of Child Development", S.M.p. 13,655.

28:787

Approved the establishment of a children's arts and crafts program sponsored by the Art Education Department and the Institute of Child Development.

30:771-3

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

See Also

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE
INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT



INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

\$250,000 from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial appropriated for maintenance of an Institute of Child Welfare, details. 8:469

John E. Anderson appointed Director of the Institute of Child Welfare. 8:503

Gifts from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for maintenance of the Institute of Child Welfare listed. 10:149

Statement re use of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial funds to assist in publication of magazine "Children", published by Parents Publishing Ass'n., details. 10:218-219

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

2

Received \$50,000 from the Laura Spelman
Rockefeller Memorial, resolution listed.

10:274

Approved listed fees for the Nursury
School and kindergarten.

12:100

Authorized listed fees for Institute of
Child Welfare.

12:128-129

Approved fee of \$1 per credit hour for
course T 32s, beginning 1932-1933.

12:175

Fees for Institute of Child Welfare listed
and described.

12:212-213

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

3

Amend minutes of June 28, 1932, re fees charged to Child Welfare study groups. 12:276

Approve listed fees for testing of children who exhibit behavior problems. 12:324-325

Approve modification of fees for parental education courses, details. 12:334

Approved listed fee schedule in Nursery School & Kindergarten of the Institute of Child Welfare, effective Sept. 1943. 17:678-9

Florence L. Goodenough retired Professor Emeritus, effective June 15, 1947. 19:973

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

4

Approved listed fee increases in Institute of Child Welfare.

20:44

Minn. Dept. of Health and the U.S. Public Health Service donate monies to conduct a mental health survey in Nobles County, Minn., under the direction of the Institute of Child Welfare, S.M.p. 5444.

21:389

Established listed fees effective Sept. 15, 1950.

21:615

Approved listed fee increase effective Summer Session 1951.

21:984

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

5

Approved listed fees increase, effective
Sept. 1, 1951.

21:1271

Approved increase in listed fees, effective
July 1, 1951.

21:1271

Approved listed fee increases effective
Sept. 1951.

22:152

Approved listed fees, Institute of Child
Welfare, Nursery and Kindergarten, effective
1st term, 1954 summer session.

23:354

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

6

Approved naming of University High School Buildings as Institute of Child Welfare Building and Winter Sports Building as Minnesota Field House.

23:466

Field Foundation Inc. gives monies for child development program in the Institute of Child Welfare, S.M.p. 8264.

23:1117

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

7

Established listed fees, Institute of Child Welfare, Workshop, Aug. 22-26, 1955; Summer Session, 1955; approved listed changes in fees, Law, Veterinary Medicine, Medicine, and Dentistry effective Summer 1955; University High School effective June 20, 1955, Summer School.

23:1336

President reported receipt of letter of appreciation from John Anderson, Institute of Child Welfare, for the conference and dinner held in his honor on the 30th anniversary of the Institute.

24:527

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

8

Approved listed changes in fees Institute of Child Welfare in Nursery School and Kindergarten University Village Play Center, effective Fall Quarter 1956.

24:980

Transferred Institute of Child Welfare to the College of Education effective July 1, 1957, S.M.p. 10,123.

24:1783

Approved listed fee changes effective Sept. 16, 1957, for Institute of Child Levelopment and Welfare.

25:73

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

9

Name of Institute to be changed to Institute of
Child Development and Welfare effective July 1,
1957.

25:583

Florence Goodenough Memorial Fund established
to support the various needs of the child welfare
department, S.M.p. 12,339.

27:669

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE BUILDING

See

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT BUILDING

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

Approved proposed cooperative agreement
between Division of Agricultural Economics
and Institute of Economics; S.M.p. 343.

7:510

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Approved membership in Institute of International Education for 1954 as an Educational Associate. 23:537

President Wilson's membership in the Institute of International Education approved. 28:400

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION-ORIENTATION
PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,764. 27:1047

Fund established to support an orientation program
for foreign students, S.M.p. 13,721-A. 28:810

Fund set up to support the summer orientation
program, S.M.p.14,950. 30:236

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND PATHOLOGY

New Department of Bacteriology building
will be called "Institute of Public Health
& Pathology".

1:515

Communication from Dr. Wesbrook re
construction of Animal House connected
with the Institute of Public Health and
Pathology.

2:11

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

President of University authorized to proceed with plans for establishment of Institute of Technology.

13:340

Authorize President to offer salary of \$10,000 to a satisfactory head of proposed Institute of Technology.

13:406

Samuel Lind promoted from Director of the School of Chemistry to Dean of the Institute of Technology.

14:60

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

2

Seven resolutions re the new Institute of Technology, its organization, personnel, and line of responsibility.

14:65-66

O.M. Leland promoted from Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture to Dean of Administrative Institute of Technology.

14:294.

William H. Kirchner retires as Director and Professor Emeritus Drawing and Descriptive Geometry, IT; effective June 16, 1937.

14:544

Approve listed fees.

16:488-489

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

3

Resolution of Alumni Association of
Institute of Technology requesting action
re aeronautical and mechanical engineering
bldgs. by Regents.

16:539

Tau Beta Pi changes prize from \$25 to
outstanding I.T. freshman to \$15 to
outstanding sophomore.

16:802

Organization, curricula, teaching,
research etc. outlined by Dean Lind,
S.M.p. 1962.

17:121

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

4

I.T. Alumni Association having presented the need, board voted to include in its legislative requests a new mechanical-aeronautical building.

17:225

Ora M. Leland to retire as Dean Emeritus, College of Engineering & Architecture, Institute of Technology, beginning July 1, 1944.

18:397

Fee changes listed.

18:469

Approved listed fees in IT, SLA, & School of Agriculture.

18:626

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

5

Approved degree of B.S. in Naval Technology in I.T. to students under Navy V-12 program pursuing courses of Naval Science but not leading to any specific engineering degree.

18:701

Rescinded action of Dec. 8, 1944 establishing special tuition rates for training course in I.T. for Technical Aids retroactive to Winter Quarter 1945.

19:14

Approved listed fees for I.T.

19:548

Approved listed fees for I.T.

19:823

Approved listed fee increases for I.T.

19:862

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

6

Samuel C. Lind to retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus, beginning July 1, 1947. 19:1101

Established curriculum in Milling Engineering & accepted 5 year grant from Millers' National Federation for support, S.M.p. 4244. 20:42

President to offer Deanship at a salary up to \$12,500, S.M.p. 4279. 20:52

Dean Thomas Teeter of Summer Session to receive additional salary for continuation of service as Executive officer of I.T., September 16 to December 31, 1947. 20:75

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

7

Established listed fees in I.T.

20:342-3

Paul M. Saxon named Regents as contingent beneficiary under insurance contracts for loan fund for students in I.T., S.M.p. 4525.

20:369

Established degree of Bachelor of Engineering Mathematics having a five year curriculum. S.M.p. 4633a.

20:607-8

Athelstan F. Spilhaus appointed Dean and Professor beginning January 1, 1949.

20:635

Approved listed fees.

20:701

Approved listed fee increase for I.T.

20:701

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

8

Approved listed fee increase in I.T.

20:844

Bay State Milling Co., International Milling Co., King Midas Flour Mills, & Atkinson Milling Co. established scholarship in Milling Engineering, S.M.p. 4937.

20:929

Voted to change name of College of Engineering & Architecture to College of Engineering & that School of Architecture be reconstituted as separate administrative group with IT under direction of a Prof. & Head directly responsible to Dean of IT.

20:1164

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

9

Voted that within School of Chemistry there be constituted a new Department of Chemical Engineering.

20:1164

Approved listed fees in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engrg., & Math & Mechanics.

20:1165

Approved change in fees.

21:273

Changes as listed in the professional engineering degree, including change from Graduate School to the Intsitute of Technology, S.M.p. 5394

21:345

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

10

- Approved a curriculum in Industrial Engineering, College of Engineering, Institute of Technology, leading to the degree, Bachelor of Industrial Engineering, S.M.p. 5430. 21:380
- Approved establishment of listed fees in I.T. effective fall 1950-1. 21:380
- Approved listed fees effective Sept.16,1950. 21:457
- Approved listed fee effective June 1,1950. 21:457

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

11

Monies donated for purchase of an analog computer by Minn. Mining and Manufacturing, Cargill, Inc., Al Johnson Construction Co., S.M.p. 5499.

21:463

Gift from the John Morse Memorial Foundation for three scholarships in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 5714.

21:739

Approved listed fee, effective immediately. 21:903

Pres. presented joint proposal, General

Extension Div, I.T., Grad. School for an Extension Program leading to M.S. in engineering.

S.M.p. 5922.

21:1015

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

12

- Established listed fees effective June 1951. 21:1270
- Reuben C Kravik appointment terminated as
Asst.Prof. & Coordinator of Advanced Standing
& Admissions Administration, I.T. effective
June 30, 1951. 22:1
- Listed fee increase effective June 16, 1952. 22:34
- Richard T. Arnold to continue as Assistant to the
Dean Administration I.T. Sept. 16,-Dec. 31,1951. 22:103
- Approved listed fee decrease effective
Sept. 16, 1951. 22:153
- Established a standards Laboratory in I.T., to
be reviewed at the end of the 1951-52 academic
year. 22:165

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

13

Designated the undergraduate curriculum in Mathematics in the Institute of Technology as "Applied Mathematics" and changed degree designation from Bachelor of Engineering Mathematics to Bachelor of Applied Math.

22:1101

Discontinued listed fee Institute of Technology, effective spring quarter 1953.

22:1102

Discontinued listed fee Institute of Technology, effective winter qtr., 1953.

22:1148

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Voted to authorize elimination of the Engineering Experiment Station as a formal separate unit of the Institute of Technology effective July 1, 1953: recommendation of the Dean of IT, S.M.p. 7191.

22:1355

Minnesota Surveyors and Engineers Society establishes annual scholarships in highway engineering, S.M.p. 7292.

22:1374

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

15

William G. Shepherd promoted from Prof. Electrical Engineering to Prof. of Electrical Engineering and Associate Dean Institute of Technology beginning July 1, 1954.

23:526

Remington Rand, Inc., Engineering Research Association Division gives 400 hours of computational time to the Institute of Technology.

23:1501

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

16

Bequest in the will of Harlow Richardson leaves the University monies for a fund to be used for scholarships in the Institute of Technology for students with listed qualifications.

24:480

Approved transfer of Physics Dept. from SLA to the Institute of Technology.

24:803

Lovering Construction Co. Scholarship established to be awarded to a graduate of Mechanic Arts High School, St. Paul, to be used in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 9654.

24:1212

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

17

President presented correspondence between National Modulation Company and the Institute of Technology re testing of equipment made by the company, S.M.p. 10,004.

24:1665

Approved granting a degree in Metallurgy by the Institute of Technology.

24:1782

Northwest Feed Manufacturers Association establish the Harvey Yantis Memorial Scholarship for a senior student specializing in agricultural journalism in the School of Journalism or minoring in agricultural journalism in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 10,222.

25:173

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

18

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.-Award in Undergraduate Engineering and Science established in the Institute of Technology for recognition of distinguished work in engineering and science, S.M.p. 10,632.

25:655

Approved listed fee increase in non-resident tuition fall quarter 1958 - IT.

25:695

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

19

Approved changes joining the Dept. of Mechanics and Materials with the Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering under the heading Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, Prof. Lazan to be chairman of new Dept., Prof. Akerman to retain full professorship status and directorship of Rosemount, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories to be separated from Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering and be an independent unit under the Institute of Technology.

25:758-9

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

20

Harlow C. Richardson Scholarship Fund established to support scholarships to worthy and needy students in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 10,747. 25:769

Frank Verbrugge promoted from Associate Prof. and Associate Chairman, School of Physics to Associate Prof., Physics and Associate Dean, IT. 26:553

Approved establishment of award "Certificate in Science" effective June Commencement 1959 by the Institute of Technology. 26:566

Approved listed fee increases Institute of Technology effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

21

Approved listed fee increase Institute of Technology, Placement Fee, effective for June 1961 degree candidates. 28:507

Frank A. Morris Memorial Loan Fund established to provide small, short-term loan assistance to eligible and qualified students in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 13,611. 29:274

Boeing Company Scholarships established to provide undergraduate scholarships in engineering and science, S.M.p. 14,088-A. 29:476

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

22

Rosemount Engineering Company Fund established as an undergraduate award program in the Institute of Technology, S.M. . 14,209. 29:581

Discussion of need for organizational changes at Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories (more emphasis needed in the area of hypersonic research and relationship to IT). Approved assignment of responsibility of Hypersonic Facility to Dept. of Aeronautics and Engineering Mechanics, IT. Rudolf Hermann to be Prof. and Director Hypersonic Laboratory. Rosemount Aeronautical Lab to be phased out effective June 30, 1962. John D. Alberman to retire. 29:683

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

23

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.-Undergraduate Scholarship in I.T. established, S.M. . 14,550. 29:895

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Fund -Institute of Technology established to be used at the discretion of the Dean, S.M. . 14,550. 29:897

Listed people introduced who had an interest in the report of the Senate Committee on Education re U reorganization. Prof. Smith presented report. Approved in principle the report. Approved transfer of Dept. of Astronomy and Dept. of Geology and Mineralogy, including Minn. Geological Survey, from SLA to IT, report, S.M. . 14,960-2. 30:258

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

24

Award for Distinguished Teaching in the Institute of Technology established by Dr. George W. Taylor, S.M.p. 15,285.

30:576

Institute of Technology to retain its name (voted not to rename it College of Physical Sciences and Technology).

30:586

Approved administrative organization of Institute of Technology, proposed organization, organizational chart, and descriptive comments by Dean Spilhaus, S.M.p. 15,296.

30:587

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

25

Approved listed increase in fees Institute of Technology effective fall 1963.

30:827

Amended Oct. 19, 1935 Board of Regents definition of the "General Faculty" of the Institute of Technology as listed.

31:715

Approved actions, effective Dec. 16, 1963, unifying Mathematics as a single department in IT; Statistics Department to remain in budget structure of CIA though appropriate members to have full citizenship in a unified math department.

31:715

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

26

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes.

32:864

Athelstan F Spilhaus from Dean & Prof., IT to Prof., School of Physics effective Sept. 16, 1966.

33:1312

Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Frank Verbrugge, to serve as Acting Dean, IT, July 1, 1966.

33:1312

Robert F. Lambert, Prof., Elec., Eng. promoted to its Assoc. Dean, 1967-68.

35:135

Warren Cheston, Prof., Physics & Director, Space Science Center to serve as its Acting Director and as Dean IT, Jan. 16, 1968.

35:213

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

27

Richard A. Swalin, Head, Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering, promoted to Assoc. Dean, here, & Prof., Mineral & Metl. Eng., Sept. 16, 1968.

35:271

Proposal will be submitted to Minn. HECC to est. a Dept. of Computer Information & Control Sciences, and a degree of Master of Engineering, both in IT.

36:110

Proposal for a Master of Engineering Degree approved by MHECC.

36:153

Dept. of Computer Information & Control Sciences est. July 1, 1969.

36:160

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

28

Masters degree est. in IT programs.
S.M.p. 20,716-A.

37:245

Proposes abolition Mineral & Metallurgical
Engineering as an academic unit & changing Mines
Exp. Sta. to Mineral Resources Research Center;
criticisms of U's involvement with Ore Estimate
Division. S.M.p. 20,735.

37:272

Discussed proposed changes & reorganization
of school of Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering
S.M.p. 20,744.

37:293-5

Letter from the Amer. Inst. of Mining, Metallur-
gical, & Petroleum Engs., Minn. chapter, SMp20,751;
held off on proposed reorgan[redacted] ization in IT.

37:315

- Reorganized: School of Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering & Dept. of Civil Engineering & Hydraulics to form Dept. of Civil & Mineral Engineering; Mines Exp. Sta. renamed MRRC; Ore Estimate Division renamed Division of Ore Estimation; details of administrative changes. 37:359
- Proposed exchange program with University of Warwick, England. S.M.p. 20,779. 37:379;413
- Recommended reducing number of credits (from 200 to 180) for graduation. S.M.p. 20,781. 37:379;413
- Approved Bachelor of Computer Science in I.T. S.M.p. 20,792. 38:38

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	30
Adopted program for closed-circuit TV system between I.T. classes & local industries.	38:166-7
Arnold A. Cohen apptd. Dir., Industry Programs, here, June 30, 1971.	38:284
Listed statement re est. of Office of Ore Estimation.	38:290-291
Richard A. Swalin, Assoc. Dean to Dean, here, Aug. 16, 1971.	39:23
Warren B. Cheston terminated as Prof. & Dean, IT, June 28, 1971.	39:70
Walter H. Johnson, Jr., Prof., Physics & Astronomy, to serve as Assoc. Dean, here, 1971-72.	39:74

Arnold A. Cohen, from Dir., Inst. Industry Programs, IT, to Ass't. Dean, Oct. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.

39:131

Approved proposal for a post-baccalaureate Professional Development Recognition program in Engineering & Science.

39:401;407

Richard Swalin received plaque from Minn. Dept. of Labor & Industry for his services as Dean, IT.

40:302

Est. 2 bank accounts in Crookston re listed resolutions.

41:296a;

318a-19a

Marshall W. Keith retired as Dir., Special Programs, IT, Aug. 31, 1971

41:334

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

32

Clarence A. Berg to serve as Ass't. to
Dean & Dir., IT Placement, Sept. 16, 1973-
June 30, 1974.

41:368

Richard Goldstein, Prof., Mech Eng., to
also serve as Dir., Undergrad Instruction,
IT, Jan. 16, 1974.

41:462

Discussed its goals for excellence.

41:490

Est. the Metric Center. Smp 21,041.

41:541;561

Proposed discontinuing Professional Degree
in Engineering.

42:131;154

Eastman Kodak est. corporate Assoc. Fellow-
ships-School of Business Admin. & IT.

42:219

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

33

Proposed a master program in Geo-Technology.

42:221

Approved Master of Geo-technology.

42:325;357

U of M Fndtn est. a Corporate Associates

Program here.

42:386

Presented its Constitution.

43:649;658

Discussed Project Technology Power.

43:649;658

Approved its Constitution. SMP 21,180.

43:689;694

Richard A. Swalin term. as Dean, IT, &

Prof., Chem. Eng. & Mat. Sci., Oct. 31, 1977. 45:125

Walter H. Johnson, Prof., Physics & Astr.,
from Assoc. to Acting Dean, IT, Nov. 1, 1977. 45:130

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

34

Discussed status of search committees
for Dean of IT.

45:271

Discussed MA & Ph.D. in History of
Science and Technology.

46:14-15;28

Discussed search procedures for the
position of Dean of IT.

46:25-26

Richard C. Jordan Prof. & Head Emeritus,
Mech. Eng. to also serve as Acting Assoc.
Dean, IT, July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979.

46:38

Roger Staehle(Dr.) apptd. Dean, here.

46:54;66

Approved a Ph.D. in History of Sciences
and Technology.

46:55;67

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

35

Approved Bachelor of Statistics degree here. 46:155;168

Roger Staehle apptd. Dean here, & Prof.,
Chemical Engineering, Feb., 1, 1979. 46:321

David A. Storvick, from Prof. Mathematics
to Prof. & Assoc. Dean, I.T. Administration. 46:460

Roger Staehle, Dean, presented overview of
I.T. and projected plan & developments. 47:296;313

Institute a procedure of enrollment
management to limit enrollment. 49:450

(continued)

V. Rama Murthy named Assoc. Dean and Professor, IT Administration from Prof., School of Earth Sciences - Geology & Geophysics, April 1, 1983 - June 15, 1986. 50:431

David A. Storvick, named Prof., School of Mathematics from Associate Dean Administration, IT, April 1, 1983. 50:432

Search committee appointed for Dean. 51:26

Plan for promoting affirmative action in technology-related education reviewed. 51:192-193

HECB proposed review body for engineering programs (ABET) discussed. 51:230-231

Program priority document presented. 51:231

Continued on next card

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

37

Ettore Infante appointed Dean of I.T. effective
July 15, 1984.

51:361,366

10 year master plan presented,
discussed.

51:137-138,275-
276

Long-range plan presented; app-
proved; to be discussed.

52:237-238,249

Legislative report on Rochester initiatives in tech-
nology programs reviewed.

55:228-229

Report on current status presented.

55:230

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to provide a channel through which small contributions of alumni may be made in behalf of training more qualified engineers, S.A.p.9991.24:1622

INSTITUTES

Approved special fees of \$10 for Institutes
(listed.)

10:208

INSTITUTIONAL BIOSAFETY COMMITTEE ON RECOMBINANT DNA
RESEARCH AT THE UNIVERSITY

Report sent to Regents.

51:14-15,36

INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION, COMMITTEE ON

Approved proposal of Committee re a limited number of grad students studying in participating mid-western institutions; listed conditions to govern program.

30:534

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

SEE

PLANNING



INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Appeal from University of Athens, filed
S.M. p. 163.

5:315

INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEMS RESOURCE CENTER

Vernon Gerlach apptd. Prof. & Dir., here,
Sept. 16, 1973.

41:366

INSTRUCTORS

Requirements for appointments as
instructors and assistants are outlined. 2:141

Promotions, titles, and term of office
approved. 2:346

To be appointed for definite terms of
1 or 3 years. 3:126

INSURANCE

Resolution adopted re insurance &
inspection of boilers at the U. 3:407-08

Statement re replacement of buildings
destroyed by fire on U. Farm. 5:14-15

Voted to request more funds to re-
place buildings destroyed by fire on
the U. Farm. 5:30

Communication re blanket hold-up
policies for money-receiving departments
of U. 5:112

INSURANCE

2

Comptroller reported that arrangements have been made with State Fire Commissioner's Dept. for insuring State's interests in cantonments.

5:331

President of Board to name committee to consider and report on insurance, pensions or other plans providing for employees disabled or retired in U. service.

9:112

Approved in principle the insurance and pension plan outlined by pension committee, S.M. p. 462; committee to make detailed plan of administration. 9:211

INSURANCE

3

Letters from Commission of Administration and Finance, President Coffman, and Albert J. Lobb re finances and Health Service building at Crookston, Insurance and U. Woods Tract. 9:278-293

Resolution re insurance on members of staff of the U. 10:45-46

Ruling of Attorney General re Union Board of Governor's use of receipts for the insurance of Minnesota Union building and equipment. 10:61

Comptroller to request Attorney General's opinion re availability of U. funds for fire and tornado insurance. 11:45

INSURANCE

4

Comptroller to request opinion of Attorney General re availability of U. funds for insurance for U.-owned motor vehicles. 11:45

Approved plan (S.M. p. 649) for insurance of staff members against death and disability. 11:74

Opinion of Attorney General, S.M. p. 651, re insurance on U. buildings. 11:75

Referred to Buildings and Grounds study of U. buildings with view to insure against fire and tornado. 11:75

Opinion of Attorney General (S.M. p. 651) that U. could not insure automobiles against damage and public liability. 11:75

INSURANCE

5

- Approved report of committee re contracts for insurance of employes, details of contract; S.M. p. 662. 11:96-97
- Approved resolution re insurance of staff members. 11:97
- Approved schedule of payroll deductions for insurance, listed. 11:98
- Statement re eligibility for insurance of people in Dept. of Agriculture who also work for U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 11:118-119
- Approved regulation re eligibility for U. Group Insurance. 11:141

INSURANCE

- Approved resolution re eligibility for insurance of staff members first employed following 60th birthday. 11:141-142
- Authorized fire and tornado insurance on Minnesota Union Building, details. 11:219
- Approved amendment to agreement covering insurance of faculty, listed. 11:264
- Approved fire insurance on University Buildings located in Mpls. as listed. 11:266
- Authorized windstorm insurance on U. field house, details. 11:299

INSURANCE

7

Approved report (shown) re group and accident and health insurance plan of Minn. Benefit Ass'n. 11:301

Approved fire and tornado insurance on U. buildings located on Farm Campus, listed. 11:306-307

Directed Comptroller to secure information on various matters re insurance on Univ.-owned vehicles. details listed. 11:408-409

Comptroller to investigate public liability and insurance in University vehicles. 11:428

INSURANCE

8

Insured listed buildings at Northwest School and Station for three years. 11:438

Approved insurance on listed buildings at Morris. 11:489

Approved insurance on listed buildings at Grand Rapids. 11:489

Instructed Comptroller to confer re plan whereby U will carry own insurance. 11:489

Approved amendment, listed, re insurance of staff members on leave. 12:19

INSURANCE

9

Authorized placement of insurance on University-owned vehicles with various conditions listed.

12:85

Approved amendment to Group Life Insurance Policy No. G-1130 re surrender of annuity policies, details.

12:151

Approve listed amendments to group insurance policies.

12:276

Amendment to Group Life policy, filed S.M. p. 931, re automatic convertible three-year term insurance.

12:350

INSURANCE

10

Approve amendment to group life policy No. G1130, providing for automatic convertible 3-year term insurance with total disability benefits, S.M. v. 1038. 13:207

Approve bill indemnifying employees of the University against liability damages arising thru use of University motor vehicles or other equipment. 13:359

Refer to special committee proposed amendment to insurance and retirement plans. 13:419

INSURANCE

11

Approve amendment to Group Life Policy no. G 1130, S.M. p. 1141.

13:427

Amend minutes of Nov. 15, 1929, re non-faculty participation in the Minn. State Employees Retirement Fund. Details.

14:47

Amend action of June 24, 1935, to provide for 50% average base pay to non-faculty staff in the group insurance and annuity plan.

14:47

Comptroller reports 33 1/3 savings on insurance premiums of U. Bldgs. due to changes in classification.

14:148

INSURANCE

12

- Approve amendment of Group Life Insurance
Policy No. G1171. 15:406
- Report of Faculty Committee on U. Insurance
Contract. 16:519
- To secure insurance protecting the U. against
public liability and property damage incurred
through transportation of students in staff
cars. 16:573
- Report on insurance contracts with North-
western National Life & Minnesota Mutual
Insurance Co., S.M.p. 1968. 17:122

INSURANCE

13

Coverage of members, academic and non-academic staffs who entered or might enter the armed forces, discussed, specifics listed.

17:182-3

Comptroller reported opinion of Attorney General re liability of Regents in use of personal cars in connection with University business, S.M.p. 2013; Approved continuance of the over-all excess policy covering liability now in force.

17:185

INSURANCE

14

Voted not to purchase war damage insurance. 17:404-5

Research fellows and research associates to be included in the academic group and accorded group insurance privileges, S.M.p. 3033.

17:437-38

Business Vice President authorized to secure new fidelity & other insurance coverage, S.M.p. 3330.

18:424

Changes in insurance & retirement for staff, S.M.p. 3526.

18:762

Approved amendment No. 1 to Group Life Policy, S.M.p. 3838.

19:551-2

INSURANCE

15

Approved agreement with Henry H. Hildebrandt
re acceptance & distribution of certain
insurance contracts. 19:935

Resolution empowering Director of Dept. of
Insurance & Retirement to execute instruments
re listed insurances. 20:44-45

Special committee on insurance & retirement
appointed; members listed. 20:251

Changes in the U insurance & retirement plan
for academic staff listed. 20:255-56

INSURANCE

16

Authorized execution of contract re insurance & retirement of academic staff revised as of July 1, 1948, S.M.p. 4594.

20:439

Voted to renew contract with Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co. & Minn. Mutual Life Ins. Co. covering the University insurance and retirement plan, with listed changes, S.M.p. 4985.

20:978-979

Authorized insurance on boilers, steam generating equipment & pressure vehicles.

20:1027

INSURANCE

17

Approved and confirmed insurance agreement between Earle Brown and the Regents, entered into Dec. 27, 1949. S.M.p. 5362.

21:305

Approved changes in University of Minnesota Group Hospitalization service contract, effective April 16, 1950, as listed.

21:417-8

Approved listed changes in the faculty retirement plan.

22:30-31

Listed changes approved in Group Hospitalization and authorization of application for membership in State Blue Shield group plan.

22:351

INSURANCE

18

Authorized continuance of insurance contracts with Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. & Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company during 1952-53, S.M.p. 6563.

22:653

Voted on recommendation of the Group Insurance Advisory Committee, Business V.P., and President to approve listed changes in the Faculty Retirement Plan, involving the inclusion of OASI coverage with listed limitations, S.M.p. 8338a.

23:1190-
1191

INSURANCE

19

On recommendation of listed officials on participation by cooperative Extension employees who are under appointment by the Federal Extension Service in the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program on an optional basis, S.M.p. 8912, authorized execution of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for Federal Group Life Insurance coverage for federally appointed eligible members of the University Agricultural Extension Service, eligible members to be subject to listed conditions.

24:373-4

INSURANCE

20

Approved listed premium increases effective Oct. 16, 1956, with understanding that as soon as feasible University Group Hospitalization Plan be discontinued and University staff be provided with Blue Cross coverage.

24:1306

Authorized transfer of monies from the Staff Welfare Fund to the Group Hospitalization Fund to meet in part estimated outstanding obligations in order that U Group Hospitalization may be discontinued and Blue Cross coverage provided on Dec. 15, 1956.

24:1327

INSURANCE

21

Authorized Business V.P. to provide a Blue Cross Hospitalization program for the staff of the U, S.A.p. 9753. 24:1379

Report on the Attorney General's opinion that unemployment insurance coverage was extended to University staff. 25:584

Adopted listed resolution re the application to University staff of the 1957 Minnesota Laws providing for unemployment insurance coverage. 25:645

INSURANCE

22

Approved plan re to the proposed optional plan for supplementary hospital, medical, and surgical coverage for University students, S.M.p. 10,762.25:803

Established Social Security coverage of listed position and adopted listed resolution bringing University employees within coverage of the Social Security Act.

25:804-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSURANCE

23

Report on financial problems arising from the University's legal obligation of employer contribution to Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association; Voted to certify to State Commissioner of Administration listed deficiencies, S.M.p. 10,763. 25:806

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

INSURANCE

24

Warrant for amount the University was deficient in paying employer's share of Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association fees was received from State Auditor.

25:1045

Budgeted deficiency for OASI-SERA reduced from \$412,254 to \$38,000.

26:236

Approved listed amendment to the requirements for Civil Service Group Insurance re Civil Service staff holding regular full time appointments of nine months or more.

27:659

INSURANCE

25

Approved listed resolution as revision of like Board resolution to take effect immediately re those people authorized to carry on specific administrative functions. 27:1245-6

Approved the establishment of listed hospital and medical care procedure in all colleges, academic year and summer session effective fall quarter 1960.

Approved changing the eligibility for participation by the Civil Service Staff in the \$10,000 Group Death and Disability Insurance Plan. 28:342
28:647

INSURANCE

26

Approved listed principles re fringe benefits for faculty, selective salary improvement, and insurance to be used in the preparation of the 1961-2 budget.

28:650

Approved the payment of \$300 per year to the widow of each academic staff member retired prior to 1956, effective July 1, 1962. Source of funds Group Life Insurance.

29:1130

Approved amended "Outline of the Group Insurance and Retirement Plans" and the listed changes in the Faculty Retirement Plan, effective July 1, 1965.

32:858

INSURANCE

27

Contracts to be executed with Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. and Minn. Mutual Life Insurance Co. covering Faculty Retirement Plans, Group Life Insurance and Group Income Disability. S.M.p. 17,728.

32:858

Adopted listed resolution objecting to Laws 1965, Chapter 780 providing certain state officers and employees with life insurance and health benefits and excluding U of M employees and requesting they be permitted to participate in the program by appropriate funding.

32:862

INSURANCE

28

Listed statement concerning complaint filed against Regents by U of M Employees Union re life insurance, medical & health benefits; special counsel to be retained for case & an ad hoc committee was appointed.

33:949-50

Approved listed changes in the Group Insurance & Faculty Retirement Plans effective July 1, 1966.

33:1009

Approved listed resolution authorizing State Employees Insurance Benefit Board to accept qualified U employees into its life insurance, hospital benefits, & medical benefits plans.

34:82

INSURANCE	29
Approved report for improvements in the Faculty Retirement Plan. S.M.p. 20,224.	34:995
Approved a 3rd type of faculty retirement annuity; 3 types of annuities listed.	36:196
Approved listed disability insurance & retirement plans for U Police. SMp 20,765-6.	37:362-3
Report on study of students with duplicate health insurance coverage by the Health Service & by personal insurance.	42:328;365
Approved \$24.30 health service fee with options for students providing their own hospitalization insurance;	-6
discussion.	42:406-7

INSURANCE

30

Due to loss of sovereign immunity Aug. 1, 1976, U will insure itself for institutional liability.

43:676

With the loss of Sovereign Immunity Aug. 1, 1976, U & Regents will have liability insurance as described.

44:42-3;45

Progress report on liability insurance program necessitated by loss of sovereign immunity.

44:59

Discussed possibility of U examine self-insurance in response to its loss of sovereign immunity.

44:351-2

INSURANCE

31

Approved listed resolution amending the Faculty Disability Program. SMP 21,253.

44:357;
376

U. will est. a captive insurance company in Bermuda to assure adequate liability coverage; listed resolution.

44:412;
433-4

Further discussion of est. of Captive Insurance Company; listed resolution.

45:49;73

Review of the Regents est. of a captive insurance company - RUMICO

45:101;
123

INSURANCE

32

Discussed adjustments in U's Comprehensive Liability Insur. coverage; approved delegation of authority to the VP & Assoc. VP, Finance to sign insurance documents.

46:60-2;68-69

Discussed consolidation of several property insurance policies into one Aetna policy.

46:149

1979 State Pay Bill contains provision to design a special benefit system for managerial employees. Additional life insurance to be provided this group.

47:76-7;90

INSURANCE

33

Approved listed changes in faculty retirement plan, disability & group life insurance & civil service and police Group Life Insurance.

SMp 21,394.

47:128-129

Report by outside auditor of the University's insurance program was reported as very good.

50:368

Information presented on proposal to limit eligibility for the Faculty Group Life Insurance, Income Disability and Retirement Programs to academic classifications; action delayed. 50:456,485

Continued on next card

INSURANCE

34

Recommendation to amend provision re separation pay in policy on separation pay, phased retirement and early retirement in regard to health insurance approved. 50:458-459, 480-481

Proposal reviewed to limit eligibility for faculty insurance and retirement to academic classes except for current civil service participants. 51:7-8, 32

Information presented re Olga Puleston's claim for compensation for death of her husband, Dennis Puleston. 51:49

Liability insurance status reviewed in view of current insurance crisis.

52:528-529

Property and casualty insurance reviewed.

52:552

Review of problems associated with property and liability insurance coverage presented.

52:620

Primary care network credit line guarantee, malpractice indemnification for house officers funding discussed, recommended, approved; addition equity contribution proposed, recommended, approved.

53:3-4, 24, 33, 44-45, 192, 213, 217

INSURANCE

36

Insurance/risk management status report presented.

53:57

Authorization to file appropriate documents to qualify U. as self-insurer under No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act approved.

53:71

Insurance/risk management program resolution recommended; approved.

53:82-83, 97

Change in federally-mandated extension of health benefits to coordinate with phased retirement and terminal leave/early retirement policies reviewed, recommended.

53:136, 156-157

Annual report on Insurance Program presented.

54:92-93

INSURANCE

37

University required to pay \$3.2 million as its portion of losses incurred by Blue Cross/Blue Shield Health Insurance, to be paid from reserve fund, recommended, approved.

54:194-195, 206

Employee health, dental and life insurance premium increases reviewed.

55:149

Update on medical reimbursement and dependent care spending accounts presented.

55:195

Health and life insurance benefit plan non-discrimination under Section 89 of the Internal Revenue plan reported.

55:280

Major components of the new preferred provider health care network established by the State reviewed.

56:47

Patricia Haugen asks U. to extend health insurance benefits to graduate students whose fellowships are derived from non-U. sources.

56:192

INSURANCE

38

Employee Benefits Task Force status report
(health care) presented.

56:315

INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE

SEE ALSO

INVESTMENT, INSURANCE, AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE.

INSURANCE AND PENSION COMMITTEE

Approved retirement programs and final retirement allowances for staff with retirement status of Dean, details.

31:731

Members listed.

34:904-5

Members listed.

35:294

Recommendation approved as listed. SMp 20,418.

36:16

Members listed.

36:212-3

Members listed for 1970-71.

37:356-7

Its recommendation of June, 1970 approved.

S.M.p. 20,784.

37:414

INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT DEPARTMENT

Transferred from VP, Finance, Planning,
& Operations to VP, Administration. 39:35

Harold J. Bernard, from Ass't. Dir. to Dir.,
here, 1971-72. 39:132

VP, Finance, Planning & Operations will assume
the duties of this office from the VP, Admin. 40:9

INSURANCE COMPANIES OF MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP

Established by the Minnesota Insurance Information Center in the School of Business Administration for students with a major interest in insurance,
S.M.p. 12,947.

28:80

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

Proposal to change name of undergraduate major in Plant Health Technology to Integrated Pest Management presented. 52:644-645

Name of undergraduate major changed from Plant Health Technology recommended; approved. 53:12, 24

INTEGRATED WAST MANAGEMENT FACILITY

Negotiation for site recommended; approved.

56:5-6,27

INTERCAMPUS TROLLEY

See

TRANSPORTATION

INTERCEPTORS

SEE

SEWERS.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC AID FUND

Established fund in which may be placed funds received for student athletic aid purposes.

24:1715

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON
Summary of its report on Basketball viol-
ations.

43:597;600

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Report of ad hoc committee evaluating program of Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics for Men. Report involved the establishment of a School of Phys. Ed., the establishment of a Department of Intercollegiate Athletics, the areas of responsibility of each unit, and the relationships between units, S.M.p.

15,170.

30:477-8

Postal card from Frank M. Staples re Director of Intercollegiate Athletics position.

30:530

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Marshall Ryman promoted from Business Manager of Athletics and Freshman Hockey Coach, Phys. Ed. and Athletics to Director and Associate Prof. Intercollegiate Athletics beginning July 1, 1963. 30:675

Marshall W. Ryman's appointment as Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Associate Prof., Approved effective July 1, 1963. 30:705

Approved principle of application of tenure rules to full time head coaches in the Dept. of Intercollegiate Athletics, S.M.p. 15,436. 30:706

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Adopted listed Budget Principles for 1965-66 effecting such things as salary, insurance and retirement programs, enrollment's effect on fund's distribution, funding for the Dept. of Inter-Collegiate Athletics and research contracts. 32:604-5

Plans reported for moving intercollegiate athletics to Delta Field. 34:644

Bill C. Fitch appointed Head Basketball coach & Ass't. Prof., Intercollegiate Athletics & Phys. Ed., April 1, 1968-June 30, 1970. 35:270

Otis Dypwick to serve as Sports Information Director, Dec. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. 36:157

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF	4
William C. Musselman appointed Head Basketball coach March 1-June 30, 1971.	38:313
Fred A. Reothlisberger to serve as Head, Gymnastic Coach, Int. Athl, 1971-72.	39:24
Murray A. Warmath, Prof., from Head Football Coach to Ass't. Dir., Int. Athl., Dec. 6, 1971.	39:171;
	175
Paul R. Giel apptd. Dir., here, Dec. 6, 1971-June 30, 1972.	39:201
Robert Geary, from Athletic Ticket Manager, here, to Ass't. Athletic Dir., Jan. 16-June 30, 1972.	39:237;
	259

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Approved use of liquor advertisements in the
Gopher "Goal Post" & other Athletic Dept.
publications.

39:402;410

Report on program costs & revenues.

41:424

Est. a checking account to be used in
tournaments & other events. for women.

41:494;534-

535

Discussed its funding.

42:1

Women's Rowing team received citations for
winning the National Lightweight championship.

42:161;186

Jim Dutcher apptd. Head Basketball Coach;
discussion.

43:483-4;

489

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF 6

Otis Dupwick resigned as Dir. Emeritus,
Sports Information, Sept. 30, 1975. 43:570

Removed from VP, Inst. Planning & Relations,
& placed with VP, Admin. Operations. 43:623

Search committee est. for new Dean. 43:655-6

Discussed shcolarships available to women
athletes. 43:791

Thomas W. Barron apptd. Development Officer
here. 44:150

Paul R. Giel, Dir., here, Jan. 1-June 30,
1977. 44:225

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS , DEPARTMENT OF 7

UMM basketball team congratulated for winning the 1976-77 Northern Intercollegiate Championship. 44:320

Steve Placensia awarded for his selection as a Cross-Country All-American Intercollegiate Athlete. 44:320

Discussed 1977 Legislative actions; discussed implications for intercollegiate athletics & student financial aid. 44:408-9

Discussed policy of supportin I.A.'s with student fees. 45:162-3;

NCAA lifted its probation on all U programs except basketball. 174
45:169

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF 8

Approved recommendation of central
administration re funding of Int. Collegiate
Athletics on the coordinate campuses. 45:207;218

Metro Sports Facilities Commission
discussed info sent to it re U's needs for
athletic facilities. 45:279;283

U officials & students will present test-
imony before the U.S. House of Rep's re
problems with this (NCAA) Association. 45:320

Update on women's athletics; discussed
basis upon which athletic scholarships are
awarded. 45:418-19;424

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF 9

Discussed report of The Task Force on I.A. Recommendations were internal - dealing with administrative structure.

45:419-20;

Murray Warmath retired as Ass't. Dir. & Prof., here, June 30, 1978.

424

45:498

Assembly Comm. on Int. Athletics sub-committee will investigate Big 10 and NCAA rules violations.

46:64

Approved employment of listed persons over age of 70.

46:82;95

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF 10

Report from the Task Force to study I.A.
organization, financing & NCAA involvement. 46:239-41;
265

Joseph N. Salem apptd. Head Football
Coach, Dec. 20, 1978-Dec. 31, 1981. 46:321

Study of Title IX regulations sent to the
Office of Civil Rights. 46:403

Funds requested for this activity on co-
ordinate campuses to remove it from their
student fees. 46:472;503

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

11

Discussion of funding these activities on coordinate campuses. Discussion of student support of fees for this activity.

47:15;34

Proposals re the value, funding and possibility of merging men's and women's programs discussed.

47:175

Three resolutions re I.C. Athletics approved. Resolutions re funding and equal opportunity.

47:225-227

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

12

Congratulatory citations presented to members of the Duluth Volleyball for MAIAW State Championship & the AIAW Region 6 Championship & to the Duluth football team for the 1979 NIC Championship.

47:355

Congratulatory citations presented to team members for winning the 1979-80 Big Ten Championship, in gymnastics.

47:398

Proposed policy on outside consulting and service agreements for the Depts. of Intercollegiate Athletics.

48:11-12,29

Policy re outside consulting, outside service activities and other employment by staff of the Departments of Intercollegiate Athletics approved.

48:75,100-
105

Memo of agreement for services of Bradley Buetow as Head Ice Hockey Coach.

49:141-144

Review of current athletic issues including academic performance.

50:264-266

Report on graduation rates, academic monitoring, sports facility planning presented.

54:97-98

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF	14
Report of external audit presented and discussed.	55:131-133
Update on implementation of Task Force recommendations presented.	55:196
Regent Hilke announces planned resolution to keep basketball and hockey on campus.	55:196-197
Richard Bay appointed Director, Dec. 1988.	55:240
Proposal for feasibility study of athletic facilities for improvement of basketball, hockey and general sports arena facilities recommended; approved.	55:297, 327

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN, DEPARTMENT OF

Vivian Barfield apptd. Dir. 44:45;70

Discussed position of Exec. Dir. here,
& Development officer Women's Int. Ath. 45:106

Betty A. Johnson apptd. Development
Officer Women's Int. Athl., Aug. 1, 1977-
June 30, 1978. 45:127

Update on women's athletics; discussed
basis upon which athletic scholarships
are awarded. 45:418-19;
424

Presented certificates of accomplishment
to listed women athletes. 45:490

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN, DEPARTMENT OF 2

Awards presented to Rochelle A. Racette for her achievements in the A.I.I.W. for the 10,000 meter run; & Women's Track & Field Relay Team; Tennis Team; Golf Team; and the Swimming/Diving Team.

46:564;573


Discussion of funding these activities on coordinate campuses. Discussion of student support of fees for this activity.

47:15;34

Proposals re the value, funding and possibility of merging men's and women's programs discussed.

47:175

(cont.)



INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN, DEPARTMENT OF 3

3 resolutions re I.C. Athletics approved.

Resolutions re funding & equal opportunity. 47:225-227

Proposed policy on outside consulting and service agreements for the Depts. of Inter-colletiate Athletics.

48:11-12,29

Policy re outside consulting, outside service activities and other employment by staff of the Departments of Inter-collegiate Athletics approved.

48:75,100-105

(continued)

Crissy Curry Gentz presented an award for winning the National 3-Meter Diving Championship of the AIAW.

48:432

Review of the Big 10 and Women's Intercollegiate Athletics.

49:119

Merrily D. Baker named Director.


49:452

Michael Lawless is Head Cross Country/Track and Field Coach in Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, Sept. 15, 1982.

Listed memo of agreement.

50:105-108

(continued)



Ellen Mosher, Head Coach for Basketball,
Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, given
two-year contract renewal. 50:109

Review of current athletic issues in-
cluding academic performance. 50:264-266

Renovation of vacated spaces in
Bierman Building with special
regard to be given to Women's Ath-
letics approved. 52:181,197

Three year contracts for head coaches presented,
consistent with recommendation to offer more than a
one-year contract. 54:117-118

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN, DEPARTMENT OF 6

Chris Voelz appointed director effective Sept. 1,
1988.

55:72

Marilyn Bryant reviews accomplishments and des-
cribes program as "squeaky clean".

56:194

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, SENATE COMMITTEE ON

See

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS RESERVE FUND

Acquisition of listed land near Delta
Field from this fund. S.M.p. 18,934. 33:1373

Approved acquisition of described land in
Delta Field area from Intercollegiate Athletics
Fund. S.M.p. 19,055-6. 34:84

Report on purchase of described real estate
in SE Mpls from this fund. S.M.p. 19,347-355. 34:274-5

INTER-COLLEGIATE FILM CONTEST

University receives a bronze medal from Mr. Carey Wilson, President of Screen Producers Guild, Inc., as third place award in 1953 annual Inter-Collegiate film contest, letter S.M.p. 7589.

23:314

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF

See Also

GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Effective July 1, 1956, General Studies Dept.
to be called Dept. of Interdisciplinary Studies
in General Education of the College of Science,
Literature, and the Arts.

24:976

INTERFACIAL ENGINEERING, CENTER FOR
NSF designates Center as one of four new national
Engineering Research Centers.

55:101

INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL

Presents Constitution for approval.	2:416-420
Prof. E. E. Nicholson selected as president.	2:420
Rules adopted re initiation of prospective members.	2:459
E. E. Nicholson reappointed President.	3:40
Fletcher H. Swift, President, 1912-13.	3:168
Fletcher H. Swift, President, 1913-14.	3:316
Fletcher H. Swift, President, 1914-1915	3:493
Constitution as amended & ratified by the Regents June 10, 1914.	3:504-09

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

2

- Board accepts resignation of F. H. Swift
as President. 4:79
- W.F. Holman appointed Pres. of Council
for 1916-17. 4:284
- Dr. James Davies replaces W.F. Holman
as President of Interfraternity Council. 5:89
- Professor James Davies appointed President
of Council for 1919-1920. 5:459
- Professor R.M. Barton elected President of
Council.
- W.F. Holman appointed president of Inter-
fraternity Council for 1922-23. 7:229

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

3

Approved constitution of Interfraternity Council with understanding that any amendments be submitted to Board for approval. S.M. p. 344. 7:525-27

Approved rules adopted by the Interfraternity Council for regulation of fraternities. 8:184-85

W.F. Holman appointed president of Interfraternity Council for 1925-26. 8:510

Approved change in rushing rules of Interfraternity Council, S.M. p. 544. 10:127

Otis. C. McCreery appointed President of Interfraternity Council for 1928-29. 10:304

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

4

Statement re grade requirements in pledging fraternities. 11:60

Request establishment of special house counseling fellowships carrying exemption from tuition in Graduate School. 16:717

INTERIM ANIMAL HOLDING FACILITY, ST. PAUL

Discussed its proposal; drawings approved.	42:334;365
Discussed its proposed use of solar energy.	42:404
Awarded contracts for it & its sewer.	43:588

INTERIM COMMISSION ON BUILDINGS

See

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON
BUILDINGS

INTERIM COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee to prepare a bill to legislature establishing a comprehensive dormitory fund, as recommended by the Interim Committee on Education.

7:419

INTERINSTITUTIONAL TELEVISION PROJECT

Approved agreement between Regents &
Junior Colleges at Fergus Falls, Rochester,
& Willmar. S.M.p. 20,376.

35:295

INTERIOR DECORATION

Students completing curriculum in Interior Decoration in the College of Engineering and Architecture to be given degree of B.S. with designation of Interior Decorator.

8:469

Wm. A. French presents gift of two prizes, \$15 and \$10, for seniors for a design competition in Interior Decoration.

8:510

Changed name of course and degree in Interior Decoration to Interior Architecture.

10:351

Discontinue with regret W.A. French Prizes in Interior Decoration, estab. June 15, 1925.

12:261

INTERIOR DECORATION

2

Discontinuance of course in Interior Architecture and degree of Bachelor of Interior Architecture.

16:357

INTERNAL MEDICINE, DEPARTMENT OF

Ivan D. Frantz, Jr. Research Fund est. by
John A. Sorensen in this Dept. S.M.p. 19,908. 34:780

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Appropriate officers to enter an objection to the proposed IRS regulation re gifts to charitable institutions.

Audit of UM graduate students discussed.

33:744
51:384

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

SEE ALSO

BRAZIL
TUNISIA.

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

John Blackmore appointed Prof., Ag. Econ.
& Director, International Programs Admin.,
Institute of Agriculture, Oct. 1, 1964. 32:279

Robert P. Marvin, Assoc. Prof., Ag. Educ.,
to serve as Chief of Party for Ag. Teacher
Education Project, Brazil, 1966-67. 34:32

Reynold P. Dahl, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve
as Chief of Party (Tunisia) May 1-June 30, 1967. 34:953

Harry W. Kitts, Prof., Agric. Educ., to serve
as Chief of Party at the University of Parana,
Brazil, Jan. 10-June 30, 1968. 35:187

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS	2
John D. Donker to serve as Prof. & Research Adviser for the U of M Ag Project in Tunisia, Oct. 1, 1967-June 30, 1968.	35:187
Listed organizational changes reported: International Agricultural Programs transferred from Short Courses.	36:60
Delane Welsch appointed Acting Asst. Dean, International Agricultural Programs effective 10/16/83.	51:251
Roy Wilcoxson appointed Acting Program Dir., International Agrucltural Programs-Morocco effective 9/16/83.	51:252

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS

Labor Committee minutes reported, discussion
of contract with the Assn.

21:883-4

Minnesota State Council of the International
Association of Machinists establishes the Machinists
State Council Scholarship to encourage sons and
daughters of members of labor unions affiliated with
the Minn. State Federation of Labor to obtain higher
education, S.M.p. 9722.

24:1333

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS

Gives monies for scholarships to be awarded to sons or daughters of IBEW local unions, S.M.p. 6124.

22:44

IBEW-Electrical Engineering Founder's Scholarship fund est. by them. S.M.p. 19,595.

34:488

Electrical Worker & Contractors Loan Fund est. for UMD students by the Internat'l. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 31 & Twin Ports Chap. of Nat'l. Electirical Contractors Assoc. S.M.p. 20,518.

36:116

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS

2

Requested a master contract system on campus separate from Civil Service; request not approved. S.M.p. 20,786.

38;5-6

Its request for different civil service escalator salary scale denied; listed statement.

38:53;91

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

Agreement made between Regents and IBM Corp. for participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 14,955.

30:242

IBM Service Fund est. as an unrestricted grant to the U of M, S.M.p. 17,155.

32:352

Established Technical Utilization Program-Industry fund to support a program for improving the information exchange of industry needs and university research programs. S.M.p. 17,725.

32:851

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

2

Agreement approved with them for purchase & operation of a closed circuit television system re graduate engineering courses to IBM employees in Rochester. S.M.p. 18,350.

33:691

IBM Graduate Dissertation Fellowship fund est. by IBM Corp. in Computer-Oriented Research. S.M.p 19,244.

34:249

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN BIBLE COLLEGE

To rent rooms to U. for class purposes for
SLA.

6:53

President authorized to obtain option on
International Christian Bible College bldg.

6:314

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF DENTISTS LOAN FUND
Established, S.M.p. 15,278.

30:574

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

Board offers a site on the campus for such
a college.

3:431

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

See Also

U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Approved and authorized the execution of Amendment No. 5 to the contract with the International Cooperation Administration, Seoul National University project, S.M.p. 8727.

24:239

Approved amendment No. 8 between the International Cooperation Administration and the U pertaining to Seoul National University covering reimbursement of costs incurred in storages in the U.S. of household effects of staff members, S.M.p. 9143.

24:596

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

2

Approved memorandum of agreement between the U and the International Cooperation Administration re services and facilities to be provided by the U in connection with food and agricultural technical assistance programs of the Administration, S.M.p. 9144.

24:596

Letter of appreciation re President Morrill's completion of the State Department Assignment on exchange of persons programs of the International Educational Exchange Service and International Cooperation Administration.

24:1017

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

3

President reported Mr. William E. Garne, Economic Coordinator for Korea, would visit the Ure International Cooperation Administration contract covering U-Seoul National University Project. 24:1480

Business V.P. reported execution of the contract by the International Cooperation Administration providing for the addition of Public Administration, and the extension of the contract from Sept. 1957 to Sept. 1959, S.M.p. 99-9. 24:1597

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

4

Report concerning V.P. Middlebrook's assignment at the request of the International Cooperation Administration to survey the University of the Phillipines in company with listed people.

25:646-7

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Presentation of a statement of purpose. 41:636

Approved a policy statement on International
Education. SMP 21,074. 42:6

Discussion of the academic relationship
with the People's Republic of China. 48:490

Innovation and direction for undergraduate students
discussed. 54:114-115

Initiative for excellence in international under-
graduate education discussed. 56:283-284

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

Letter of appreciation re President Morrill's completion of the State Department Assignment on exchange of persons programs of the International Educational Exchange Service and International Cooperation Administration.

24:1017

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

Gives No. 2 diamond gang plow and 20 gal.
supply tank for cream separator to the Agricultural
Engineering Division. 21:1070-71

Gives 4-cylinder test engine to the Agricultural
Engineering Laboratory. 21:1116

Gives a model 213 6-cylinder spark ignition
engine to the Division of Agricultural Engineering,
Institute of Agriculture. 23:777

INTERNATIONAL HAY AND GRAIN SHOW

Approved exhibit by Dept. of Agriculture at
International Hay and Grain Show at cost not
to exceed \$300.

7:63

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Voted to limit endorsement of support for an International House to projects initiated by and under direct jurisdiction of the Univ. itself. 22:32-33

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION

Confirmed invitation extended by President
to the International Institute of Cooperation
to hold its summer conference in 1926 at U. 9:106

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, NIGERIA

Rodney A. Briggs will resign as Provost,
UM Morris, to become Director here.

36:102

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

Voted to recommend to Regents the policy of making an exhibit at the International Livestock Exposition; committee to make specific recommendations re details and policies to be followed.

5:157

Approved outline of proposed exhibits to International Livestock Show.

5:305

Report of exhibition of stock at International Livestock Exposition, S.M.p. 167.

5:341

Approved request of Dept. of Agriculture to sent a livestock exhibit to the International Livestock Exhibit at Chicago.

6:66

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

2

Report of activities of Division of Animal Husbandry at Chicago International Livestock Exposition. 6:106

Letter from Professor C.W. Gay re reducing costs of the Division of Animal Husbandry. 6:116

Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to investigate question of increasing expenses allowed for livestock judging team sent to International Livestock Exposition. 6:368

Received report from Lean Thatcher re practice of other universities with reference to paying expenses of stock-judging team to annual International Livestock Ex- position. 6:389

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

3

Report on prizes and sales of U. at
International Livestock Exposition.

7:92

Accepted from International Livestock Exposition
two Pullman Co. scholarships of \$250 each,
terms S.M. p. 414.

8:456

Report re activities of Dept. of Agriculture
at the International Livestock Show filed S.M.
p. 490, winnings amounted to \$728.

9:327

INTERNATIONAL MILLING COMPANY

Bay State Milling Co., International Milling Co., King Midas Flour Mills, & Atkinson Milling Co. established scholarship in Milling Engineering, S.M.p. 4937.

20:929

INTERNATIONAL MILLING CO. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for the support of a scholarship program for sons and daughters of employees of International Milling Co., S.N.p. 15,867.

31:440

INTERNATIONAL MILLING CO. SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRICULTURAL
BIOCHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 13,806.

29:272

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

SCHOLARSHIP

Established for outstanding sons or daughters of
employees of the corporation, S.M.p. 10,348. 25:320

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS AND CHEMICAL CORP.-
LOUIS WARE SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,944.

28:79

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

Established fellowship to stimulate work in
fields of copper, nickel & platinum metals,
S.M.p. 4505.

20:348

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO., INC. SCHOLARSHIP IN
ENGINEERING

Fund established for an undergraduate in engineering
with preference to mining, geology, and metallurgy,
S.M.p. 9720.

24:1332

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Will M. Myers promoted from Prof. and Head, Agronomy and Plant Genetics, to Dean, International Programs and Prof., Plant Genetics, beginning Aug. 1, 1963. 31:376

Gordon I. Swanson, Professor, Agricultural Education, promoted to Professor and Co-Ordinator, International Programs. 31:694

Harold C. Deutsch, Prof. and Chairman, History, to serve in addition as Acting Coordinator of International Programs, CIA, Dec. 1, 1964 - June 15, 1965. 32:469

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

2

Willard W. Cochrane promoted from Prof., Agricultural Economics to Dean of International Programs and Prof. of Agricultural Economics beginning June 16, 1965.

32:832

Approved W.W. Cochrane appointment.

32:857

Burton M. Sapin appointed Assoc. Prof., Political Science and Coordinator of International Programs, CLA, beginning Aug. 16, 1965.

33:215

Harry Foreman, Assoc. Prof., School of Public Health Research Funds to also serve as Assoc. Dean, Office of International Programs effective, Jan. 1, 1966.

33:779-780

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

3

Willard W. Cochrane will resign as Dean here, June 30, 1970.

37:244

William E. Wright, Assoc. Prof., History, from Assoc. Dean to Assoc. to VP, Acad. Admin, for International Programs, July 1, 1970.

37:309;

315

Made part of Office of VP, Acad. Admin: its head is entitled Assoc. to the VP for International Programs.

37:315

Hannis L. Stoddard, Prof. & Dir., International Programs in Vet. Med., to also serve as Dir., here, July 1, 1970.

38:73

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

4

Prof. Frank C. Miller, Chmn., Anthropology,
to also serve as Dir. of the Mexican Program,
here, 1970-71.

38:137

Vernon W. Ruttan, Prof., Ag. & Appld. Econ.,
to serve as Dir., Economic Development Center,
1971-72.

39:74

Millard L. Gieske, Ass't. Prof., Poli Sci,
from Ass't. Dean, Grad School to Assoc.
Dir., here, Nov. 1, 1971.

39:173

Jerome W. Hammond, Assoc. Prof., Ag. Econ.,
to contieue as Chief of Party(Tunisia) Office
of International Programs, 1972-3.

40:4

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

5

Discussed status of search committees
for Directors of Office of Int'n'l. Programs. 45:271

Malcolm J. Purvis, Assoc. Prof., Ag. Econ,
to also serve as Interim Ass't. Dean, here,
July 1, 1978. 46:108

La Vern A. Freeh, Prof., Ass't. Dean,
Insto of Ag., & Head, Special Programs, to
also serve as Dir. here, Sept. 16, 1978-
June 30, 1979. 46:231

Malcolm J. Purvis named Assistant Dean
here, Oct. 1, 1981, brief biog. (continued) 49:136,140

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

6

Discussion of International Programs
at the U.

49:364

Carol Pazandak appointed Acting Director
effective Aug. 1, 1984.

52:34,42

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND AREA STUDIES

Cynthia Pam Comstock Memorial Scholarship Fund
established to assist needy and deserving women
students in political science or international
relations, S.M.p. 13,805.

29:271

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PROJECT

Cyrus P. Barnum appointed Director and
Chairman of International Relations Pro-
ject, 1931-1932. 12:56

Rotary Club of Mpls. donates \$5,000 to
Committee on International Relations Project,
S.M. p. 822. 12:65

Appointed Director and chairman of
International Relations Project, 1933-1934. 13:50

INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD CO.

Voted to rent Exposition Building from
the International Stock Food Co. for S.A.T.C. 5:257

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADVISER'S OFFICE

Assoc. Prof., & Asst. Dir., Josef
Mestenhauser, to serve as Assoc. Dir.,
July 1, 1976.

44:151

Discussed duties of this office.

45:319

Discussed duties of this office & costs
for internat'l. students to study here.

45:419;424

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT TRAVEL ASSOCIATION

Discuss application for a travel agent
license.

47:382;404

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

- John E. Turner, Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as
Dir., International Studies Assoc, 1970-71. 38:137-8
- John E. Turner, Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as
Dir., here, 1971-72. 39:171
- John E. Turner, Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as
Dir., here, 1972-3. 40:41

INTERNATIONAL STUDY TRAVEL ASSOCIATION

Request Regents to grant them authority to operate a travel agency.

48:2-3,30

Memo of Agreement to allow ISTA to operate a limited travel agency for International flights and connecting domestic flights only.

48:79,110


Discuss their activities as a limited travel agency.

48:508

Discuss authorizing ISTA to operate a limited travel agency.

49:2,27

(continued)



Approve renewal of the Memo of Agreement
of Oct. 17, 1981 re a limited travel
agency.

49:43-4,67

Resolution reviewed authorizing continuation
of operation.

51:1,31

Biennial memorandum of Agreement with
Ass'n discussed.

51:71,88

Resolution authorizing execution of biennial
basis memoranda of agreement presented,
discussed, failed approval.

51:152-153,
167-168

Fee increase discussed, approved.

51:358-359,
370

INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR PROGRAM

Citation to University Press from William Traum,
Deputy Director, Office of International Trade
Fairs, U.S. Dept. of Commerce for its participation
in the 1957 International Trade Fair Program,
S.M.p. 11,054.

26:230

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL, RADIO, AND MACHINE
WORKERS-LOCAL 1140-AFL-CIO SCHOLARSHIP

Established for qualified sons and daughters of
members of the local 1140, S.M.p. 10,350. 25:321

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

Locals 34 and 36 request a panel under
Public employees No-strike act; Regents
voted to authorize such a fact finding
panel and to authorize Business V. P. to
designate a panel member representing the U. 23:233

INTERPLAY 1979

Summer session offers an integrated course in several disciplines plus study related performances called Interplay '79.

46:437;456

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Discussion of this proposed organization.

33:823

INTERSTATE LEGISLATIVE AND EDUCATIONAL MEETING

The President discussed Interstate Legislative and Educational Meeting looking toward a co-operative arrangement in the Midwest similiar to those in the Southern states, in the field of higher education.

23:836

INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON TRAVEL GRANTS

Hungarian Exchange Program Fund established to support the Program by the Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants, S.M.p. 16,019.

31:583

INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON TRAVEL GRANTS EXCHANGE
PROGRAM WITH THE SOVIET UNION

Graduate School Fund for Research on USSR es-
tablished for support of the Committee, S.K.p.
15,421.

30:697

INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON TRAVEL GRANTS-FELLOWSHIP-
AMERICAN STUDIES

Fund est. S.M.p. 19,241.

34:249

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Statement re request of Chairman of Committee on Intramural Sports and Phy. Ed. for funds. 5:454

Approved request of Committee on Intramural Sports and Physical Education for sum of \$500 for Intramural Sports; Athletic Board to give additional \$500. 6:380

Approved appropriation of \$500 toward maintenance of intramural athletics for 1921-22. 6:106

Study of needed additional intramural and athletic facilities undertaken to be part of report to State Legislative Interim Building Commission. 24:593

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

2

Approved listed resolution establishing a checking account for Dept. of Intramurals for Men.

35:192

Bruce D. Anderson, Ass't. Prof., to also serve as Acting Ass't. Chmn., here, 1971-72.

39:132

Approved a \$5 intramural use fee for faculty & staff.

39:366;388

Disucssed its facility shortage.

41:690-1

This dept. will be consulted in the planning of the domed Stadium.

42:10;34

Approved building lighted outdoor athletic facilities for the intramural program at St. Paul.

46:75;96

INTRUSION PREPAKT COMPANY

Approved continuation of contract with
Intrusion Prepakt Company for the
underpinning of buildings at the West Central
School and Experiment Station; report
S?M?p. 7102.

22:1152

INVENTORY

Business Office to make a complete inventory of all U. Property. 2:469

Dean's Committee report adopted re establishment of the inventory system and the appointment of an inventory clerk. 3:156

Lyle F. Griggs given responsibility for all Government supplies. 22:496

INVENTORY SUPERVISOR

Lyle F. Griggs given responsibility for
all Government supplies.

22:496

INVESTMENT

Risk protection on variable rate bonds reviewed. 52:322

Procedure for changing interest mode of variable rate bonds approved. 52:413-417

Proposal for venture capital and real estate investments for endowment fund reviewed, recommended; approved. 52:606-607, 635-636, 654

Amendment to investment guidelines allowing investment in mortgages and mortgage related securities recommended. 52:636-637

INVESTMENT

2

- Review presented by Investment Advisers, Inc. 53:5
- Management report for Permanent University Fund
presented by Eagle Management & Trust Company. 53:58
- New venture capital investment in Morgan Stanley
proposal reviewed. 53:58
- Annual investment report as of June 30, 1986 pre-
sented, approved. 53:83-84, 97
- Global Investment Management authorization pro-
posed, recommended, approved. 53:183, 203-204
218
- Review of Morgan Stanley presented. 53:205

INVESTMENT

3

Variable rate bond remarketing proposal reviewed,
approved. 53:226, 261-263

Alliance Capital Management Corporation performance
reviewed. 53:269

Annual report presented, highlights. 54:73

Review of sharp decline in stock market presented;
recommended that V.P. for Finance and Physical Planning
be authorized as an investment manager for U. Found-
ation, endowment funds. 54:91-92

Pacific Financial Research Company authorized as
manager for endowment funds. 54:106

Investment performance of Thorndike, Doran, Paine, &
Lewis reviewed. 54:154

INVESTMENT

4

- 1988 shareholder resolutions regarding Northern Ireland and military conversion reported. 54:186-187
- Performance of Spears, Benzak, Salomon & Farrell reviewed. 54:187
- Piper Capital Management Inc. recommended as manager for portion of endowment funds. 54:284
- Bond remarketing completed. 55:60-61
- Relation of bond rating and reserve fund discussed. 55:99
- Global Custody Consortium invitation from Harvard presented; approved. 55:222, 271
288-289
- Modification of guidelines for objectives and endowment funds reviewed, recommended, approved. 56:10, 42-43,
67-70

INVESTMENT

5

Resolution to take appropriate actions as stipulated by IRS to permit Ruminco, Ltd. to operate as a tax exempt organization reviewed, recommended, approved.

56:85-86,
128, 155-156
56:102, 270-
271, 381-382

Investment reports presented.

Permanent University Fund schedule for commitments reviewed.

56:271

Ruminco arbitrate allowing greater flexibility for U.'s participation reviewed, recommended.

56:308-309,
353-354

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

To be est. to evaluate U's investment policies.

38:156

Established. Composed of listed financial counselors.

38:218

INVESTMENT, INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE

SEE ALSO

INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.

INVESTMENT, INSURANCE, AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE

Minutes to its July 8, 1971 meeting.	39:1-2
Minutes of Sept. 9, 1971 meeting files S.M.p. 20,853.	39:61-2
Its Oct. 7, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,866.	39:150
Its Dec. 9, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,873.	39:182
Its Jan. 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,883.	39:215
Its Feb. 10, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,891.	39:253
Its March 9, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,898.	39:291
Its April 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,905.	39:326
Its May 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,912.	39:367

INVESTMENTS

SEE

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON INVESTMENTS
FINANCE

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

INVESTMENT, INSURANCE, AND RETIREMENT COMMITTEE
INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE.

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

See Also

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

Committee formed, members listed.	2:185
Members listed.	2:186
Members listed.	2:436
Committee authorized to group trust funds into a consolidated fund to secure higher interest rate.	3:120
Members listed.	3:169
Members listed.	3:405
Members listed.	3:428
Members listed.	4:52
Appointments changed.	4:64

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

2

Members listed, 1915-16.	4:239
Gov. J.A.A. Burnquist assigned to committee.	4:255
Members listed.	4:302
Members listed.	5:88-89
Reported authorization for purchase on the account of the Mayo Foundation fund, of \$16,000 Blue Earth County 5% bonds at par.	5:108
Members listed.	5:334
Members listed.	6:94
Members listed.	6:377

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

3

Members listed.	7:101
Members listed.	7:319
Members listed.	8:101
Members listed.	8:380
Members listed.	9:332
Members listed.	10:106
Members listed.	10:314
Members listed.	10:421
Members listed. Regent Snyder Chairman.	11:428
Regent Snyder chairman.	12:349

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

4

Approve report recommending that Board not invest more than \$50,000 in any single preferred or common stock.

14:348-50

Members listed.

15:46-47

Regents indicate they will continue the present investment policy.

15:105

Members listed.

15:741

Statement of policy relative to the investment of endowment funds.

16:139-140

Members listed.

16:716

Members listed.

17:569

Approved its report & the securities transactions. S.M.p. 20,272

35:175

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

	5
Members listed.	18:774
Members listed.	19:972
Approved listed amendments to investment policy, S.M.p. 4963.	20:954
Members listed.	20:1006
Resolution approved re investment policy.	20:1028-9
Regents Quinlivan and Lawson appointed. to investments committee.	21:1014
Members listed.	21:1074
Griggs, chairman; members listed.	22:1164
Members listed	34:994-5
Members listed.	35:294

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

6

Will consider if the U should retain outside counsel on investment of funds; committee established.

36:73-74

Members listed.

36:212-3

Investments Policy Manual. S.M.p. 20,681-A.

37:212

Approved listed policies for selection & performance of investment managers.

37:212

Agreed to encourage investments in enterprises contributing to improvement of social & economic conditions.

37:212

Appointed listed managers for portfolios, as indicated.

37:212-3

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

7

Its Jan. 9, 1970 meeting. S.M.p. 20,717-A. 37:247

Its March 13, 1970 meeting; recommendations
filed S.M.p. 20,740. 37:277

Members listed for 1970-71. 37:356-7

Report on its efforts to keep the public
informed approved. 38:265

Approve resolutions re "Conversion Op-
tions" and authorization to retain in-
vestment managers. 50:72-3,90-2

Overview of Investment Performance
1981/82. Endowment funds and South
Africa discussed. 50:121-2

(continued)

INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

8

Discussion of proposed simplification and updating of Regents' Guidelines for University Investments.

50:334

Appoint a fourth outside professional investment advisor for endowment funds.

50:367,388

Update and simplify Regents' guidelines for the conduct of University investments.

50:367,388

Updating and simplification of Regents' guidelines listed, approved.

50:444-445,475

INVESTORS DIVERSIFIED SERVICES

Donation for research on capital formation
to be undertaken by School of Business
Administration, S.M.p. 5472.

21:429

ION ACCELERATOR BUILDING

Approved listed low bids for the construction
of an Ion Accelerator Building, S.M. . 16,688. 31:1966-9

IOTA SIGMA PI SOCIETY

Gives \$75 for award of 2 cash prizes of \$50 and \$25 to women of high scholarship in science field. S.M. p. 1871.

16:805

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

Correspondence and discussions to continue with other institutions besides the Universities of Wisconsin, Iowa, and California re reciprocal tuition privileges for children of members of the staff.

33:310

IRELAND, ROY ROWELL

Bequest from the estate of Mr. Ireland to be used by the University to loan and reloan to any deserving persons wishing to be educated at the University, S.M.p. 8491.

23:1339

IRENE FRASER JACKSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN LIBRARY
SCIENCE

Fund established, S.M.p. 9685.

24:1269

IRON MINING INDUSTRY SCHOLARSHIP

Various donors give through the Greater University Fund to establish a scholarship in the School of Mines and Metallurgy, S.M.p. 7026.

22:1072

IRON ORE

Agreement re patent rights re E.W. Davis' process for the concentration of magnetic iron ore.

4:235

Resolution approved re conditions under which tests of ores may be undertaken by the Mines Experiment Station.

4:235-236

Resolution re experimental research on methods of reducing low grade iron ores, favoring introduction into the State any forms of fuel for heat.

14:67

IRON ORE

2

Approve sale of ore roasting furnace
for \$10,000 to Butler Bros. 14:103

E.W. Davis granted permission to testify
before ICC re low grade ore experiments in
connection with proposals for increased
freight rates. 14:179

Approve agreement with the Northwest
Research Foundation to test a process for
beneficiation of manganese ore, S.M. p. 1242. 14:350

E.W. Davis to meet with and discuss with
the Board the iron ore property held by the
U. in the Permanent U. Fund. 15:94

IRON ORE

3

Accept assignment of patents from E. W. Davis covering new and useful improvements in Methods of Reducing Ore. S.M. p. 1740. 16:572

Approve letter to William Strunk Commissioner, Conservation Department re bids on iron ore lands. 16:797

Regents approve and authorize execution of various leases of U. Fund Iron Ore Land, S.M. p. 1874. 17:12-13

Confirmed and ratified ore mining leases on U lands, s.m. p. 1956 & execution & detail thereof. 17:110

IRON ORE

4

Erie Mining Company gave \$10,000. to establish research to determine the composition of drill samples of Minnesota. Taconite, S. M.p. 1979.

17:141

Permit to Butler Brothers to prespect for Iron Ore on listed U. land, S.M.p. 1990

17:161

Receipt from State Dep't. of Conservation of copies of prospecting permits to Evergreen Mines Co. on listed U. land, S.M.p. 2092 and iron ore mining leases, S.M.p.2093.

17:378

IRON ORE

5

Approved joint project to determine tonnage of certain mineral deposits in Cook County by Minn. Institute of Research & Minn. Geological Survey, S.M.p. 3453.

18:625

Resolution re Firth Process.

19:150-1

Approved iron ore mining lease with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 4539.

20:396

Report by E.W. Davis on the status of leases covering the Kevin and Mississippi No.1 & No.2 University owned mine ore properties, S.M.p. 5339.

21:270

IRON ORE

6

Receipt of a copy of Kevin Mine contract,
Nov. 1, 1949-Dec. 31, 1974, S.M.p. 5495. 21:460

President presented information contained in
letter from E W Davis, Director of the Mines
Experiment Station, re need and availability
of funds from American Steel Institute for
iron ore research, S.M.p. 5793. 21:853

General Mills, Inc. gives funds to the
General Mills Research on Iron Ore Flotation
Fund for research in the Dept. of
Metallurgy, S.M. p. 6387. 22:357

IRON ORE

7

Voted to notify Dept. of Conservation that Board approved and authorized execution of state leases of iron ore lands S.M.p. 6617, as listed, to Huron Land Company and Erie Mining Company.

22:716-717

President discussed possible effect on University finance of diverting portion of occupational iron ore tax now added as endowment to Permanent University Fund to current purposes and requested proposed amendment be given careful consideration.

24:324

IRON ORE

8

President discussed constitutional amendment involving diversion of iron ore tax from the Permanent University Fund to current uses, discussion of statement supplement to the minutes of the January Board meeting.

24:480

Requested administrative officers to prepare a statement indicating the effect on the U of discontinuing 10% of iron ore tax to Permanent University Fund, amendment to be considered at June meeting.

24:798

IRON ORE

9

President reported background statement prepared by Comptroller Lunden on Amendment III diversion of occupational iron ore taxes from endowment to current use and a second statement indicating proposed action by Regents, indicated his intention to send two statements to the Regents and place them in June 22 docket.

24:976

Approved Supplemental Agreement to the Taconite Iron Ore Mining Lease between the U and Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 9666.

24:1265

IRON ORE

10

Reviewed Legislative requests for 1-General Maintenance 2- Specials 3- Hospitals 4- Buildings; pointed out Occupational Iron Ore Income. Board approved U Hospital Legislative requests, S.M.p. 9782.

24:1428-
1429

Notified Minn. Dept. of Conservation that the Board approved execution of listed state leases of Permanent U Fund iron ore lands, with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 11,436-7.

26:566-7

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
OFFICE

See Also

IRON RANGE RESOURCES REHABILITATION COMMISSION

IRON RANGE RESOURCES & REHABILITATION OFFICE

Renewed agreement re research on vegetable crops adapted to northeastern Minn.,
S.M.p. 4178.

19:991

IRON RANGE RESOURCES REHABILITATION

COMMISSION

See Also

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION OFFICE

IRON RANGE RESOURCES REHABILITATION COMMISSION

Approved research contract with the Commission
on the uses of marl, S.M.p. 9136.

24:595

IRRIGATION

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture-Federal Extension
Service, W. Central Resource Conservation &
Development Project fund est. for irrigation
in W. Central Minn. S.M.p. 20,327.

35:258

IRVIN M WESTINGHOUSE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND
Established, S.M.F. 15,213.

30:525

IRVING WILLARD JONES SCHOLARSHIP

Approved provision in the will of Mrs.
Maria Jones for the establishment of the
Irving Willard Jones Scholarship, S.M.p. 7169. 22:1198

IRWIN, JOHN V

Assignment of application for patent, Wm. S.
Howell and Irwin, Apparatus for speech
instruction, S.M.p. 5951.

21:1061

Receipt of original patents William S. Howell
and John V. Irwin, apparatus for speech instruction,
S.M.p. 7745.

23:494

ISIDRO, ANTONIO

Approved the presentation of a citation to the University of Mindanao, Marawi City, Phillipines and its president, Antonio Isidro, citation, S.M.p. 14,363.

29:741

ISLAMIC STUDIES

Approved this major.

42:264;284

Reports consistent with "Guidelines for Program Review" attached to proposal for major here.

42:401

Robert F. Spencer, Prof., Anthropology, to serve also as Acting Coordinator Middle East & Islamic Studies, 1978-1979.

46:106

ITALIAN, DEPARTMENT OF

SEE

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

ITASCA COUNTY

Receipt of resolution adopted by County Board of Itasca County authorizing execution and delivery of a quit claim deed to listed land at North Central School and Experiment Station, resolution, S.M.p. 11,443.

26:568

ITASCA FORESTRY STATION

SEE

ITASCA STATE PARK

ITASCA PARK STUDENT CORPORATION FUND

\$87.56 accepted to establish two
scholarships of \$35 for one man and one
woman; balance to be used on ground
improvement S.M. p. 1275.

14:441

ITASCA STATE PARK

Communication from Prof. Green re use of Itasca State Park by forestry students referred to the Legislature. 2:15

Forestry School to be established here. 2:34

Facilities of U. at Itasca Park to be used for a short course for Boy Scouts. 6:22

Approved recommendation that permission be granted for short course for boy scout masters at Itasca State Park. 6:132

Voted that fee charged to forestry freshmen for work at Itasca Park be fixed at \$7.00 for the six weeks. 6:260

ITASCA STATE PARK

2

Fee for Scout Leader's Training Course at Itasca to be \$5 for Summer Session of 1921. 6:471

Special lab fee of \$10 for Summer Session course at the Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca. 14:19

Approved registration fee of 50c for 4-H meetings. 14:579

Authorized Prof. Schmitz of School of Forestry to negotiate with the National Forestry Service for land and building improvements at the Itasca Forestry Station; details. 15:64

ITASCA STATE PARK

3

Boy Scouts of America give \$600 for construction of infirmary at Forestry Station, Itasca State Park. S.M. n. 1469.

15:465

Named U. plant at Itasca Park the Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station.

16:233

Thorvald S. Hansen promoted from Associate Professor Forestry to Associate Professor Forestry and Director of Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station.

16:247

Fee change in Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological Station, effective June 29, 1946.

19:312

ITASCA STATE PARK

4

Approved listed fee increases in Itasca
Forestry & Biological Station.

19:961

Approved listed fees in the College of
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics,
Itasca Biology Station, Summer Session,
effective Summer Session, 1950.

21:272

Approved increase in fees, Lake Itasca
Forestry and Biological Station, effective
July 1, 1952.

22:426

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ITASCA STATE PARK

5

Approved listed fee increase, Itasca Forestry and Biological Station, effective Jan. 1, 1953. 22:1007

William H. Marshall, in addition to Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve as Associate Director Itasca Forestry and Biological Station for Biology summer sessions beginning June 16, 1956. 24:516

Approved listed changes of fees Student Health Service, Field Training Course Cloquet and Itasca. 24:629

ITASCA STATE PARK

6

Approved proposed Lease Agreement between Minn. Dept. of Conservation, Division of State Parks, and U re a portion of Itasca State Park used for University Forestry and Biological station, S.M.p.9952.24:1598

Approved requested fee, effective Jan. 1, 1957, for Summer Session for people holding Ph. D pursuing research as independent investigators during summer months at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station.

24:1604

ITASCA STATE PARK

7

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee increases for the Summer Session fee structure including Itasca effective Jan. 1, 1958.

25:524-5

Discussed Ten-Year Building Program for Experiment Stations at Duluth, Grand Rapids, and Cloquet; Authorized Administration to present these programs to the State Legislative Building Commission.

27:399

Approved listed increase in fees including Itasca tuition.

27:659

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ITASCA STATE PARK

8

William H. Marshall, Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve in addition as Prof. and Director of Biological Session Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station beginning Feb. 1, 1960. 27:699

Approved presentation of 10 year building program for the Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca, and the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,112-3. 29:485

Approved listed changes in fees for the Biology session at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biology Station. 29:683

ITASCA STATE PARK

9

Approved presentation of ten-year building program for Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,882.31:456

Fishery and Wildlife Management Summer Scholarship Fund established by the Isaac Walton League of America, Inc. for students in fishery and wildlife management in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec. for study at Itasca Biology Summer Session, S.M.p. 16,015.

31:581

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ITASCA STATE PARK

10

Randolph M. Brown promoted from Prof.,
School of Forestry, to Prof. and Director,
Forestry Session, Lake Itasca, beginning
July 1, 1963.

31:648

Approved reduced fees for biology
session at Lake Itasca Forestry and
Biological Station.

32:557

Commissioned Bonestroc, Rosene and
Associates, Inc. to draw the plans and
specifications for the sanitary sewer
system of the Lake Itasca Forestry and
Biological Station. Details.

32:745

ITASCA STATE PARK

11

Randolph M. Brown retires as Prof. Emeritus, School of Forestry and Director of Forestry Session at Lake Itasca, effective June 30, 1965.

32:818

Approved fee adjustment increasing Incidental Fee for Field Training Session at Lake Itasca Forestry and Bio. Station commencing Jan 8, 1965.

32:865-6

Approved commissioning of listed firm for the Sanitary Sewer Installation project at Itasca Station.

33:310-312

ITASCA STATE PARK

12

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the sanitary sewer at the Forestry & Biol. Sta. here. S.M.p. 18,083.

33:491-92

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg. program including Lake Itasca Forestry & Biol. Sta.

33:594

Herz Itasca Library Fund est. by Malvin E. Herz for development of the biology library here. S.M.p. 19,597.

34:491

Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of its bldg. program plan. S.M.p. 20,259-262.

35:155

Laboratories-Itasca Fund est. by National Science Foundation. S.M.p. 20,384.

35:418

ITASCA STATE PARK

13

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling
2 labs here. S.M.p. 20,546.

36:145-6

Ten yr. bldg. program of the Forestry &
Biol. Sta. presented to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.
S.M.p. 20,659.

37:170

James L. App, Ass't. to Dean, Inst. of Ag. &
Assoc. Prof., to also serve as Superintendent,
Lake Itasca Forestry & Bio. Sta., Sept. 16, 1970.

38:138

Approved agreement with the State for U's
continued use of the Forestry & Biol. Station
for 10 years.

39:50

Submitted its 10 year bldg. program.

39:105-6

ITASCA STATE PARK

14

Physical Planning director outlined proposed Cabins & Maintenance Bldg. to be shown to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.

39:106

Accepted listed bids for a new student cabin new water service & remodeling of student & faculty cabins.

39:304-5

James L. App, Prof. & Superintendent, here, form Ass't. to the Dean to Ass't. Dean, Inst. of Agriculture, July 1, 1972.

40:5

James App terminated as Superintendent, here, June 15, 1973.

40:298

Approved water line installation to the Dining Hall & construction of a student cabin.

41:326;349

ITASCA STATE PARK

15

Approved Phase II of station facilities
rehabilitation.

41:357;378

David French, Prof., to serve as Super., here,
Sept. 16, 1973.

41:428-9

Awarded contract to rehabilitate Station
facilities.

41:547

Regents met here; noted recent physical
improvements to the Biol. Station & roads.

43:437

U will provide land for 4 tennis courts
here.

43:474;491

Reports on management of land under CBS:

Cedar Creek, Itasca, & Freshwater Biol. Inst.

45:192;217

ITASCA STATE PARK

16

Approved rehabilitating its Dining Hall
& kitchen at the Forestry & Biological Sta.

46:74

Approved a resident manager's house here.

46:374;407

Authorize construction of an Animal

Holding addition here.

49:14,30

IVAN D. FRANTZ, JR. RESEARCH FUND

Est. by John A. Sorensen in Dept. of
Internal Medicine. S.M.p. 19,908.

34:780

IVERSON, RONALD A.

Received Silver medal from Royal Society
of Arts.

48:25

IWASAKI, IWAO

Approved agreement with staff inventor Iwao Iwasaki for his invention Method of Treating Starches for Flotation, S.M.p. 17,524. 32:699-700

Patent Application Assignment; Iwao Iwasaki; Feb. 12, 1965; Method of Treating Starches for Flotation, S.M.p. 17,645. 32:796

Patent assignment; Jan. 10, 1967; Method of Removing Fatty Acid Coating from Iron Ores. S.M.p. 19,917. 34:787

Approved agreement with him re his Method of Removing Fatty Acid Coating from Iron Ores. S.M.p. 19,918. 34:788

IWASAKI, IWAO

2

Terminated as Prof., MRRC, June 30, 1972.

40:2

Continued as Prof., MRRC; this cancels his
earlier termination.

40:65

IZAA. WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA

Fishery and Wildlife Management Summer Scholarship
Fund established by the Izaak Walton League of America,
Inc. for students in fishery and wildlife management
in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec.
for study at Itasca Biology Summer Session, S.M.P.

16,615.

31:581

J. ANNA NORRIS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

J. Anna Norris establishes the fund for financial assistance to qualified women majoring in Phys. Ed., S.M.p. 9000. 24:456

J. B. FITCH MEMORIAL FUND

Accepted 50 shares of G.T. Schjeldahl Co. stock from Honorable Otto Silha and Mrs. Silha to be used for J.B. Fitch Memorial Fund and Journalism Alumni Scholarship Fund and U Theatre Building Fund.

39:562

J. B. JOHNSTON LECTURESHIP IN NEUROLOGY

Established in honor of late Dean
Johnston by Mrs. Johnston, S.M.p. 3437.

18:599

J.C. CAMPBELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP

Established for students at UH,D, S.M.p. 16, 7/1.

31:1323

J.D. HARROLD CO.

Report on legal action filed against the Regents and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc., architects, Hibbing by J.D. Harrold Co., a Duluth contractor re the construction of the Industrial Education Building, Duluth.

29:306

Case of J.D. Harrold Co. vs Regents of UI and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc. settled (UI to be paid \$10,250).

30:712

J FRANK AND ALICE W FRASER FUND

See Also

ALICE DWAL FRASER FUND

J. FRANK AND ALICE B. FRASER FUND

Approved redesignation of Alice Dean Fraser
Fund to J. Frank and Alice B. Fraser Fund.

32:557

J. FRANK AND ALICE B. FRANKEN SEE ONE FUND OF
MEDICAL HISTORY

See Also

ALICE FRANK FRANKEN SEE ONE FUND OF MEDICAL HISTORY

J. FRANK AND ALICE E. FRASER SUPPORT FUND OF MEDICAL
HISTORY

Approved redesignation of Alice Egan Fraser Support
Fund of Medical History to J. Frank and Alice E. Fraser
Support Fund of Medical History. 38:557

J.L. WASHBURN MEMORIAL FUND

Establishes awards for excellence in scholarship to graduating seniors at the Duluth Branch,
S.M.p. 7939.

23:772

J. LEWIS MAYNARD MEMORIAL PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY

The family of J. Lewis Maynard establish an annual prize in advanced inorganic chemistry in memory of Prof. Maynard awarded as a book fund through the Engineering Library, S.M.p. 9002.

24:457

J. MARSHALL HANKS STUDENT LOAN FUND

Established in the college of Agriculture,
Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9417.

24:990

J. R. WATKINS COMPANY

Established 2 scholarships, one to a boy and one to a girl for outstanding achievement in 4-H club work, S.M.p. 3755.

19:321

DR. J.S. BLUMENTHAL MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP
Established, S.M.p. 13,651.

28:735

J. T. BAKER CHEMICAL COMPANY

Establish fellowship in Analytical
Chemistry, S.M. p. 894.

12:263

JACK BRICE ANDERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Established, S.M.p. 15,346.

30:034

JACK KAGAN MEMORIAL FUND

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Kagan establish the fund
at the medical school, S.M.p. 12,198.

27:540

JACKSON, ARCHIE

Gives to Johns Hopkins Memorial Fund for a
memorial to Hopkins, S.M.p. 6260.

22:193

JACKSON, C. M.

Appointed Professor of Anatomy & Director
of the dept., Aug. 1, 1913. 3:298

Recommended as Acting Dean of Graduate
School. 4:477

Appointed Acting Dean of Graduate School
during absence of Dean Ford. 5:2

Re-appointed Acting Dean of Graduate
School. 5:242

C.M. Jackson appointed Acting Dean of the
Graduate School. 8:377

TO retire as Professor Emeritus Anatomy
beginning June 16, 1941. 16:771

JACKSON, CLARENCE MARTIN

2

Anatomy Building named Jackson Hall in honor of Dr. Clarence Martin Jackson of the Dept. of Anatomy, S.M.p. 7748.

23:494-5

JACKSON, DUNHAM

Retired Professor Emeritus, Mathematics,
SLA, beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

Resolution adopted by the American Mathe-
matical Society re late Professor Jackson,
S.M.p. 4060.

19:906

JACKSON, E C

Elected Assistant Secretary Board of Regents. 22:1163

E.C. Jackson named Treasurer of the Minn. Experiment Station effective August 1, 1959. 27:76

Comptroller and treasurer dies Sept. 24, 1959. 27:351

Adopted listed resolution in memory of E.C. Jackson. 27:398

JACKSON, IRENE FRASER

See

IRENE FRASER JACKSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN
LIBRARY SCIENCE

JACKSON, ROBERT L

Assoc. Prof., Elem. Educ., to serve as Ass't.
Chmn, Sept. 16, 1969.

37:151

JACKSON HALL

See Also

INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY

JACKSON HALL

Anatomy Building named Jackson Hall in honor of Dr. Clarence Martin Jackson of the Dept. of Anatomy, S.M.p. 7748.

23:494-5

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications by C.H. Johnston, Inc., for structure between Jackson and Owe halls.

24:1598

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for Jackson Hall.

25:73-74

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of 4th floor addition, Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 10,493.

25:536-7

JACKSON HALL

2

Granted authorization to accept bids and awards construction contracts, as listed for Jackson Hall.

26:67-68

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the addition to Jackson and Owre Halls, S.M.p. 11,596.

26:707-

Designated portion of interior of the building between Jackson and Owre Halls used by the College of Medical Sciences "E.T. Bell Laboratories"; portion used by School of Dentistry, "Peter J. Brekhus Laboratories".

710

28:449

JACKSON HALL

3

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the remodeling and rehabilitation of certain areas in Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 13,666.

22:798-799

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for remodeling and rehabilitation of Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 15,457.

30:720

Approved commissioning of listed architects for rehabilitation of Jackson Hall.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for additions & alternations here. S.M.p. 20,533.

36:120-21

Discussed and approved schematic remodeling drawings.

43:643-4;

660

JACKSON HALL

4

Awarded contracts for alterations here.

44:50

Approved contracts to remodel Jackson Hall.

44:96-7

Plans for laboratory upgrading for Dept. of Cell
Biology and Neuroanatomy in Owre and Jackson Halls re-
viewed, recommended, approved.

54:132, 150,
169

JACOB G. COHEN LOAN FUND

Teresa Cohen and Gerald T. Mullin establish
the Jacob G. Cohen Loan Fund for interns of
the University Hospitals, S.M.p. 7738.

23:475

JACOB I BERGELAND FUND

Established by Estate of Lina Z. Bergeland to support heart and cancer research, S.M.p. 16,877. 31:668

JACOBSEN, LAURA T M

See

LAURA T M JACOBSEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

JACOBSON, FRANK H.

General scholarship fund for any student in
U established anonymously to be known as Frank
H. Jacobson Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 4504.

20:348

JACOTT, WILLIAM E

From Ass't. Prof., Medicine, Duluth, to
Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Duluth Family Practice
Program, Feb. 1-June 30, 1975.

43:458

Term. as Assoc. Prof. Med School, UMD,
& Dir. of Family Practice, Dec. 16, 1977.

45:251

JAEGER, ELOISE M

Promoted from Prof., Physical Education for Women,
to Prof. and Director beginning July 1, 1962. 29:773

Prof. & Chmn., Phys. Ed. for Women, to also
serve as Acting Dir., School of Phys. Educ.,
1970-71. 38:27

Prof. & Chmn., Phys. Ed. for Women, promoted
from Acting Dir to Dir., School of Physical
Education, May 1, 1971. 38:313

Prof., & Chmn., Phys. Ed., to also serve as
Acting Ass't. Dean, April 1, 1975. 42:342

Prof., from Acting Ass't. Dean to Ass't. Dean,
Phys. Ed. Recr., & School Health Ed., Sept. 16,
1976. 44:117

JAGGARD PRIZE

See

EDWIN AMES JAGGARD PRIZE

JAMES B. BURROUGHS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN AERONAUTICAL
ENGINEERING

Established, S.M.p. 10,382.

25:374

JAMES B FITCH MEMORIAL FUND

Established as a scholarship fund, S.M.p.
15,214.

30:525

JAMES C. MASSON CHAIR

Will be filled by Martin A. Adson at the
Mayo Medical School.

41:459;484

JAMES E DORSEY SCHOLARSHIP

Various donors establish the fund to help law students, S.M.p. 12,294.

27:631

JAMES F LINCOLN ARC WELDING FOUNDATION

Establishes the Charles D Gillard
Scholarship of the Lincoln Foundation in
Agricultural Engineering in honor of Charles
D Gillard, S.M.p. 5775.

21:811

Establishes the Seppo J. Viikinsalo-Lincoln
Foundation Scholarship fund to provide four
scholarships a year, S.M.p. 12,295.

27:632

JAMES F. LINCOLN FOUNDATION

Established two annual scholarships.

S.M.p. 4747.

20:726

JAMES FORD BELL CHARITABLE TRUST

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Gives monies for purchase of two valuable items for the University Library. | 21:277 |
| Gives monies for the salary of the Curator of the Bell Collection, S.M.p. 7282. | 22:1372 |
| Gives monies to defray cost of completing the James Ford Bell Library room. | 23:186 |

JAMES FORD BELL COLLECTION, PUBLICATIONS AND PROGRAMS
FUND

Established to support publications and related
programs sponsored by associates of James Ford Bell
Collection, S.M.p. 17,140.

50:634

JAMES F BELL FOUNDATION

Accepted the Prof. Emeritus Harold Quigley Fund consisting of gifts from the Gainey Foundation and the James F. Bell Foundation, S.M.p. 11,760. 26:882

Gives money to support transporting and installing of the fountain Mr. Bell gave the U. 28:412

J.F. Bell Library received \$10,000 from them for books. 35:293

JAMES FORD BELL LIBRARY: SOURCES ON THE
HISTORY OF WORLD COMMERCE

SEE

LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL ROOM.

JAMES FORD BELL MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN

James Ford Bell gives a Taca Fountain to the U
together with a contribution toward the costs of
installation.

27:1239

JAMES FORD BELL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

SEE

MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

SEE

LIBRARY. JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL SCHOLARSHIP

Established, S.M.p. 12,132.

27:365

JAMES, GEORGE R.

Appointed Dean of the College of Education
effective Jan. 1, 1906.

1:494-495

Resigns as Prof. of Education & Dean
of College of Education.

4:111

JAMISON, BRYAN

New student rep from Morris Campus to Faculty
& Staff Affairs Committee.

47:212;228

JANE COPPIN CHILDS MEMORIAL FUND FELLOWSHIP

Established to support a fellowship in the Medical
School, Dept. of Biochemistry, S.H.p. 27,205. 32:489

JANKOFSY, KLAUS

Assoc. Prof., English, UMD, to also serve
as Ass't. Dean, Grad School, Sept. 1, 1978.

46:107

JANSSEN, ROBERT

Gives first edition copies of 5 books for children by Wanda Gag to the University Library for the Kerlan collection.

22:982

JAQUES, FRANCIS LEE

Francis Lee Jaques Memorial Art Gallery-
Bell Museum fund est.

39:208

JAY PHILLIPS-OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN RESEARCH CENTER

Jay Phillips gave money through the U of M
Foundation for construction of this, serving
the Medical School. S.M.p. 20,108.

34:932

JEAN MacRAE McLAUGHLIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by George A. McLaughlin for graduate
students in education, S.M.p. 16,618.

31:579

JEAN NESBITT CHAIR IN MEDICINE

Est. by the estate of Jean McCormick
Nesbitt.

42:283

JEFFORDS, BOUCHARD, AND THE MINNEHaha HOLDING CO.

Approved an Agreement of Settlement and Release
and a Stipulation of Dismissal involving the Re-
gents and Jeffords, Bouchard, and the Minnehaha
Holding Co. re Rustis tract, S.M.p. 14,119.

29:487

JENKINS, ALFRED B.

Formal acceptance of will.

4:449

JENKS, A. E.

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Sociology
& Anthropology in S. L. A. 4:53

Reappointed Chairman of Dept. of Socio-
logy & Anthropology, 1916-17. 4:342

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic
Training Course and Dept. of Sociology and
Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J.
Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks
as Chairman. 5:330

Appointed director of Americanization
Training Course. 5:330

JENKS, A.E.

2

Accepted scholarship of \$100 for three years in Americanization from Mpls. Lions Club; to be discontinued if Professor Jenks discontinues his services as director.

6:142

Statement re proposed gifts from group of Mpls. businessmen for financing of anthropological work with understanding that A.E. Jenks do said work.

10:374

Group (listed) presents ac. \$9,500 annual gift for establishment of Jenks Research Fund for Anthropological Exploration, agreement S.M. p. 616.

10:399

JENKS, A. E.

3

Chairman of Dept. of Anthropology, 1929-
1930.

10:413

To retire as Professor Emeritus Dept. of
Anthro. beginning June 1978.

15:321

JENKS RESEARCH FUND FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPLORATION

Statement re proposed gifts from group of
Mpls. businessmen for financing of anthropo-
logical work with understanding that A.E. Jenks
do said work.

10:374

Group (listed) presents ac. \$9,500 annual
gift for establishment of Jenks Research Fund
for Anthropologic al Exploration, agreement
S.M. p. 616.

10:399

JENNESS, ROBERT

Received the Borden Award for outstanding
work in the field of milk chemistry.

23:234

JENNIE HILDEEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Roger G. and Catherine Riggs Hildeen establish
the fund as a scholarship-loan fund, S.M.p.
11,265.

26:347

JENNINGS, ARTHUR B.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Music effective
June 15, 1956.

24:938

JENSEN, CURTIS LLOYD

Verna Blanche Jensen to establish a scholarship fund in Law School in memorial to Curtis Lloyd Jensen. S.M. p. 1866.

16:803

Listed funds from the Estate of Verna Blanche Jensen to go to Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3005.

17:382

JENSEN, DAVID KEITH

See

DAVID KEITH JENSEN: HISTORICAL SCHOLARSHIP

JENSEN, HARALD R

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Prof. & Acting
Head, Sept.1-Dec. 31, 1969.

37:149

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Acting Head,
July 1-Dec. 31, 1970.

38:72

JENSEN, JAMES R

Prof., Dentistry, to serve also as Ass't. Dean
for Acad. Affairs, Dentistry, Dec. 12, 1969. 37:221

JENSEN, VERNA BLANCHE

To establish a scholarship fund in Law
School in memorial to Curtis Lloyd Jensen.
S.M. p. 1866.

16:802

Listed funds from the estate of Verna
Blanche Jensen to go to Curtis Lloyd Jensen
Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3005.

17:382

JENSON, REYNOLD A.

U named secondary beneficiary of insurance
policy by Jenson, S.M.p. 4591.

20:439

JERNKONTORET

Approved agreement giving Jernkontoret the right to acquire Swedish patents on agglomeration process developed by Mines Experiment Station, S.M.p. 4131.

19:962

Established annual Swedish-American Scholarship for study & research in metallurgical field.

19:962

JERSEY PRODUCTION RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established for a graduate student in geology,
S.M.p. 15,866.

31:448

JESNESS, OSCAR B.

Appointed Chief of Division of Farm Management
and Agricultural Economics. 10:225

Receives scroll and gold medal from the
American Farm Bureau Federation for distinguished
and meritorius service in the interest of organized
agriculture, S.M.p. 7641. 23:396

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Agricultural Economics
effective June 30, 1957. 24:1745

Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce presents a
portrait of O.B. Jesness. 25:461

JESPERSON, C M

University of Minn. Alumni Endowment est.
by this estate.

36:138

JESSEPH, JOSEPH R

Appointed Ass't. Prof. & Director, Student
Counseling Service, Morris, Sept. 1, 1967-
June 30, 1969.

34:944

JESSIE SMITH NOYES FOUNDATION, INC. LOAN FUND
Established, S.M.p. 13,324.

28:409

JESSWEIN, WAYNE A

Assoc. Prof., Econ., Duluth, to serve as
Head, Sept. 16, 1974.

42:80

JEWISH COMMUNITY RELATIONS COUNCIL OF MINNESOTA

Letters of appreciation from Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program, Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota, Mayor's Commission on Human Relations re Board action covering discrimination in private housing. 28:449

Letter from Council expressing appreciation for the Outstanding Achievement Award conferred upon Mrs. Charles Hymes. 28:598

JEWISH SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Jewish-American citizens of the Twin
Cities estab. Jewish Schol. Fund, details,
S.M. p. 969.

13:75

Name changed to Twin City Jewish-American
Lectureship Fund.

13:114

JEWISH STUDIES

Proposed major here.

41:637;664

Est. a major in Ancient Near Eastern &
Jewish Studies.

42:240;258

JHEN, MRS. LILLIE

Gave her scroll painting "Two Immortals"
& 2 books of her paintings.

34:539

JIMMERSON, D. WAYNE

Mr. Jimmerson and Oscar E. Thorbeck give monies to Agricultural Services, Inc., Scholarship Fund to establish a scholarship for worthy and needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8189.

23:1022

JIMMY STEWART VARIETY RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Approve loan for the Labs on the 13th &
14th floors of the Phillips-Wangensteen
Building.

48:377-78,400

JOEL FOUNDATION

The Joel Foundation and Mrs. C.J. Winton
established loan fund for needy students,
S.M.p. 3775.

19:358

JOESTLING, HERB

Recognized by the National Football Foundation
and Hall of Fame, S.M.p. 8909.

24:372

JOHANSON, MADEL E

Bio-Medical Rare Book Fund established by Mrs.
Mabel E. Johanson to support the acquisition of Bio-
Medical rare books, ~.M.P. 17,643.

32:793

JOHN A. COAN FUND

Est. to record a life insurance policy
on him with the U named as beneficiary.
S.M.p. 18,548.

33:874

JOHN A. HARTFORD FOUNDATION, INC.

Approved listed resolution re acceptance of John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc. grant for research. 31:714

Approved listed resolution accepting a grant from them for research on iron absorption by the UM Medical School. S.M.p. 19,052. 34:83

Accepted grant from them for a Med. School study of internal organs. S.M.p. 19,15. 34:498

Accepted research grant from them for the Medical School. Listed resolution. SMp19,929. 34:793

Approved listed resolution accepting Med School grant from them. S.M.p. 20,303. 35:221

JOHN A. HARTFORD FOUNDATION, INC.

2

Accepted grant from them for research in
the Med. School. S.M.p. 20,544. 36:143

Adopted listed resolution accepting its grant
for Med School research. 37:245-6

Amended resolution to accept grant by
increasing the amount of the grant. 37:300

Accepted its grant for listed research in
Medical School. 38:219

Approved listed resolution accepting research
grant from them for the Med School SMP 20,839. 38:383

JOHN A. JOHNSON MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Proposal accepted and outlined.

2:414

JOHN A. JOHNSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

See Also

JOHNSON, JOHN A.

JOHN A. JOHNSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved establishment of, S.M.p. 8735.

24:245

JOHN AND MARY GONSKA CHARITABLE TRUST

Established by Miss Claire Gonska at MI, Duluth,
S.M.p. 17,334.

32:54

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION-BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY

Fund est. to support the Biomed Library &
Med School. S.M.p. 20,412.

36:11

JOHN & MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP-
SCHOLAR IN MEDICAL SCIENCE

Established, S.R.p. 10,217.

25:171

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION - SURGERY

Fund est. to support Dept. of Surgery's
activities. S.M.p. 20,328.

35:258

JOHN AND MARY R. SARALE SCHOLARSHIP-PEDIATRICS

Fund established for three years, S.M.p.9879. 24:1496

JOHN AND MINNIE HEITMANN SCHOLARSHIP

Established for UM, Duluth students by the estate
of Mrs. Minnie Heitmann, S.M.p. 16,236.

31:777

JOHN B. CRONIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. from the trust of Katherine C.
Kelly. S.M.p. 20,286.

35:203

Accepted cash gift from the estate of
Katherine R.C. Kelly for this fund.
S.M.p. 20,505.

36:99-100

JOHN B THOMSON MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

J. Cameron Thomson establishes a fund to aid in the education of a physician taking postgraduate training in the field of psychiatry, S.M.p.
11,886.

26:939

JOHN BRANDT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP

Established in dairy science, S.M.p. 8352.

23:1206

JOHN C. DWAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Established scholarship fund for Minn.
residents in Duluth & Iron Range Vicinity.
S.M.p. 20,506.

36:100

JOHN C. WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Est. by U of M Fndtn.

42:425

JOHN COWLES FOUNDATION

Gives monies for fellowships for
graduate students from Asia, S.M.p. 6386.

22:356

JOHN DWAN SERMUM CENTER

Accept gift of \$10,000 from Helen R. Dwan
to establish and support Serum Center.

S.M. p. 1790.

15:218

JOHN G. WILLIAMS HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall
Units on the Duluth Campus John G. Williams
House designated by donor Superwood Corp.

24:974-5

JOHN H. MOE ANTI-ORTHODIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Established by Dr. Frank S. Babb to support a
research and educational program in the Division of
Orthopedic Surgery, S.M.P. 17,644.

33:289

JOHN H. WILLIAMS FUND IN PHYSICS

Est. with the U's share of assets from the
dissolved Midwestern Universities Research
Association.

38:42

JOHN IRA PARCEL FUND

Amended action of June 13, 1953, authorizing establishment of John Ira Parcel Fund to be used for the purchase of a book collection to be known as John Ira Parcel Collection instead of "for the publication of a volume honoring the 75th birthday of John Parcel", S.M.p. 10,074.

24:1719

JOHN K. FESLER MEMORIAL PUBLICATION FUND

Est. by Elsie L. Fesler in memory of her
husband John K. Fesler.

38:330

JOHN K. FESLER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Est. by U of M Fndtn.

42:426

JOHN MCCABE SCHOLARSHIP- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES-UMD

Fund est. by Wllm J. McCabe, Jr.

42:219

JOHN MILLER MEMORIAL FUND

To be used to support scholarships for
students from West Central Minn. in attendance
at the Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca. 32:861

JOHN MORRELL AND CO.

Established fellowship in Department of
Bacteriology, S. M. p. 4358.

20:155

JOHN MORSE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Gives for three scholarships in the Institute
of Technology. S.M.p. 5714.

21:739

JOHN P FRIDLEY FOUNDATION FUND

University accepted bequest from Edith G.
Fridley establishing Fund. 25:803

Approved general plan re use of Fund for research,
fellowships, and scholarships in engineering,
S.M.p. 10,957-A. 26:70

Approved listed resolution re income from
his trust fund. 38:377

JOHN R. SHUMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Established to be awarded at the end of Spring Quarter, 1957, to a senior at the University to aid him in completing a novel of unusual promise, S.M.p. 9705.

24:1309

JOHN ROOD COLLECTION OF SCULPTURE

Mr. and Mrs. John Rood present U Gallery with a sculpture to become part of the John Rood Collection of Sculpture.

29:679

MR. AND MRS. JOHN SARGENT FILLSBURY MEDICAL
HISTORICAL BOOK FUND

See Also

MEDICAL SCHOOL HISTORICAL BOOK FUND

MR. AND MRS. JOHN SARGENT PILLSBURY MEDICAL HISTORICAL
BOOK FUND

Established, S.M.P. 13,120.

28:203

JOHN T. AND LUCIA R. KLEIN MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by estate of Lucia R. Klein to support
activities of the Masonic Memorial Hospital.

S.M.p. 20,204.

34:981

JOHN TATE AWARD FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ADVISING

Recipients Charles Backstrom, Karla M. Klinger, Kathleen
Flanery Peterson recognized. 53:283

Recipients Beverly Atkinson, Jonathan Conant and Marjorie
Cowmeadow recognized. 54:361

1989 recipients recognized. 55:416

1990 recipients listed. 56:399

JOHN TORRANCE TATE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

SEE

TATE, JOHN TORRENCE

JOHN W. DARRINER FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students interested in a
career in the pharmacy profession, S.L.P. 7,287. 32:490

JOHN Y BRECKENRIDGE MEMORIAL BOOK AWARD

Established in the College of Pharmacy,
S.M.p. 11,008.

26:92

JOHNS HOPKINS MEMORIAL FUND

Archie Jackson gives to the fund for a
memorial for Hopkins, S.M.p. 6260.

22:193

JOHNS HOPKINS SCHOLARSHIP IN INTERIOR DESIGN

Board accepts funds given for the creation of
the scholarship, S.M.p. 6339.

22:314

JOHNSON, A I

A.I. Johnson, L.A. Malkerson, and Charles W. Mayo elected as members of the Board of Regents as recorded in the Journal of the Senate for April 10, 1959.

26:819

JOHNSON, AL

SEE ALSO

THE AL JOHNSON FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

JOHNSON, ALGOT F

Accepted gift of 230 shares of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company common stock from Algot F. Johnson to be used for scholarships for Hennepin County students. Fund realized from liquidation of stock to be disbursed through UM Foundation. 31:1336

Accepted 3M stock from him with listed understanding re research and the Al Johnson Scholarship Fund. 34:498-9

JOHNSON, ALVIN R

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Phys. Plant, Shops,
Feb. 16-June 30, 1976.

43:803

JOHNSON, ARTHUR G

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Microbiology,
Med School, Duluth, Aug. 1, 1978.

45:499

JOHNSON, BETTY A

Apptd. Exec. Dir., Patty Berg Fund &
Development Officer Women's Int. Athl.,
August 1, 1977-June 30, 1978.

45:127

JOHNSON, C. H., ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

see

C.H. JOHNSON, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

JOHNSON, CHARLES G

Charles G Johnson and Ralph C Johnson give a collection of newspaper clippings and magazine materials in international relations and public affairs collected by Mrs. Charles G Johnson to the Dept. of Political Science.

22:931

JOHNSON, CLARA B.

Bequest of stock shares listed and described,
S.M. p. 900.

12:277

JOHNSON, CLINTON T.

Nominated to the Civil Service Committee
effective July 1, 1953, through June 30, 1956. 23:294

Promoted from Director of University Services
to Comptroller and Treasurer, Oct. 5, 1959. 27:386

Approved election of Clinton T. Johnson as
Treasurer of the Regents of UM. 27:399

Named Treasurer of the Minnesota Experiment
Station effective October 24, 1959. 27:456

Unanimous ballot cast for him as Treasurer
to the Board of Regents. 32:855-6

JOHNSON, CLINTON T	2
Unanimously voted Treasurer, Bd. of Reg.	36:197
Continued as Treasurer, Bd. of Regents.	38:384
Approved as Treasurer, Bd. of Regents.	40:300
Title changed from Asst. V.P. for Bus.	
Ad. to Assoc. V.P., Finance.	46:55;66
From Ass't. VP & Treasurer, Bus. Office, to Assoc. VP, Finance & Treasurer, Aug. 11, 1978- June 30, 1979.	46:138
Assoc. V.P. to serve as Acting V.P., Finance effective March 1, 1980, until position is filled.	47:304;312

JOHNSON, CLINTON T

3

Revised Policy on Bank Authorized Signatures listed; Clinton Johnson, Treasurer signature to be honored.

47:357-8

To serve as Acting V.P. for Finance and Treasurer.

47:410

Associate V.P. Finance to retire Aug. 31, 1982.

50:93

JOHNSON, D

KEITH

Letter received from Ronald K. Kjos
commending Dr. James Matthews and Dr.
D. Keith Johnson on their action during
the tornado.

32:860

JOHNSON, DONOVAN A

Prof., Secondary Education, to also serve
as Acting Chairman, Sept. 1, 1967-June 30,
1968.

35:171

Replaced on the Marshall-University High
School Policy Board by Jack Merwin & William
Gardner.

36:98

Retires as Prof., Emeritus, Secondary Ed.,
June 15, 1973.

40:240

JOHNSON, E.F.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnson give listed land to the
U; letter from Mr. Johnson to Mr. Hodgson,
S.M.p. 9286.

24:768

JOHNSON, EDWARD M.

See

EDWARD M. & EMILIE R. JOHNSON FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-
SHIP FUND

JOHNSON, EFFIE R

See

EDWARD H G EFFIE R JOHNSON FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-
SHIP FUND

JOHNSON, ELDEN O

Prof., Anthropology, to also serve as
Chairman, March 16, 1978.

45:334

JOHNSON, ELTON L

Appointed Prof. and Head Poultry

Husbandry beginning June 1, 1953.

22:1168

Terminated, Prof., Animal Science, June 30,
1967.

35:111

JOHNSON, FRED

Expressed intention to leave his group insurance and retirement and savings account to University; letter S.M. p. 714.

11:268-269

JOHNSON, GEORGE O

Assoc. Prof., School of Public Health &
Director. Program in Hospital & Health
Care Admin. April-June 30, 1980.

47:365

JOHNSON, GREGG

See

GREGG JOHNSON MEMORIAL MUSIC LOAN FUND

JOHNSON, GUY C.

Conditions of will listed, S.M. v. 1065.

13:291

JOHNSON, HARRY C

Prof. & Head, Elem. Educ., Duluth to serve
as Chairman, Div. of Educ. & Psych., Duluth,
Dec. 1, 1966-June 30, 1967.

34:499

Prof., Education & Psychology, Duluth,
promoted from Head to Chairman, 1967-68.

35:116

Retired as Prof. Emeritus & Head, Elementary
Education, Duluth, Dec. 31, 1974.

42:40

JOHNSON, HENRY

Honorary Doctor of Laws conferred upon
Professor, Columbia University.

14:549

JOHNSON, HERBERT W

Appointed Prof. and Head, Agronomy and Plant
Genetics beginning July 16, 1964.

31:1249

JOHNSON, JOHN A.

See Also

JOHN A. JOHNSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

JOHNSON, JOHN A.

Resolution re his death.

2:462

Board receives scholarship fund and
conditions for use.

2:497-499

JOHNSON, JOSIE

Sworn in as a Regent.

38:357

Josie Johnson presented with a Regent

Emeritus Certificate.

41:406

JOHNSON, KENNETH H

Prof., Vet Pathobiology, to serve as Acting
Chmn., Jan. 1-June 30, 1977. 44:225

Prof., Vet Path., promoted from Acting
Chmn. to Chmn., April 16, 1977. 44:379

JOHNSON, LLOYD E

See

LLOYD E JOHNSON FELLOWSHIP FUND

JOHNSON, LLOYD K

Accepted on a loan basis for exhibition and teaching purposes under the supervision of the Dept. of Anthropology, collection of Indian materials from Lloyd K Johnson.

22:294

JOHNSON, MERTLE HOBBS

Established Gregg Johnson Memorial Music Loan
Fund for music students at UM, Duluth, S.M.p.
15,344.

30:633

JOHNSON, NORMAN W

Employment of Norman W Johnson, Assist.
Prof. and Director Center for Continuation
Study, terminated effective Oct. 15, 1952.

22:933

JOHNSON, RALPH C

Charles G Johnson and Ralph C Johnson give a collection of newspaper clippings and magazine materials in international relations and public affairs collected by Mrs. Charles G Johnson to the Dept. of Political Science.

22:931

JOHNSON, REYNOLD

Class of 1924 Central School of Agriculture
and others estab. Reynold Johnson Memorial
Fund for Farm Campus students confined to
hospital, S.M. p. 849.

12:136

JOHNSON, RODNEY E

Sr. Pers. Rep. to serve as Acting Assoc. Dir.,
Divil Service Personnel, Dec. 1-June 30, 1973. 40:148

JOHNSON, ROGER S

From Ass't. Chief Acc't. to Ass't. Dir.,
Accntg. Records, Business Office, Jan 1-
June 30, 1978.

46:138

JOHNSON, RUDOLPH

Ass't. Prof. & Librarian, UMD, to serve as
Acting Dir., 1974-75. 42:113

From Acting Dir., Library, Duluth, to Ass't.
Prof. & Librarian, Feb. 1, 1975. 42:275

JOHNSON, THOMAS C

Resigns as Assoc. Prof. and Program Director
Geology UMD, May 31, 1983.

51:92

JOHNSON, VICTOR

**Appointed Associate Director of Mayo
Foundation.**

19:606

**Appointed Professor Physiology & Associ-
ate Director Mayo Foundation, April 1 to
Sept. 30, 1947 & Director & Prof. Physiology
Mayo Foundation beginning October 1, 1947.**

19:841

**Retires as Prof., Emeritus, Physiology, &
Director, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine,
effective April 2, 1966.**

34:1

JOHNSON, WALLY

Recognized for achievements during
33 years as wrestling coach.

52:536

JOHNSON, WALTER

Grant permission to Walter Johnson, trustee of the Dr. Robert Best Trust to file with the Court his final account as sole trustee and to petition the Court that Midland National Bank be appointed as co-trustees, S.M.p. 7125.

22:1194-5

JOHNSON, WALTER F.

Citation re meritorious conduct of W.F.
Johnson of U High School Staff while attached
to Pacific Fleet, S.M.p. 3895.

19:691

JOHNSON, WALTER H , JR.
Prof., Physics & Astronomy, to Acting
Chairman, May 15, 1969. 37:120
Prof., Physics & Astronomy to serve as Assoc.
Dean, IT, 1971-72. 39:74
Prof., Physics & Astronomy from Assoc. to
Acting Dean, IT, Nov. 1, 1977. 45:130

JOHNSON, WALTER L

See

DR. WALTER L JOHNSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

JOHNSON FOUNDATION

Referred proposed gift of scholarship fund
of \$12,000 from Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson
Foundation to President and President of Bd. 7;493

Gives money to support the Seventh Midwest Univer-
sities Seminar on U.S. Foreign Policy Towards
Communist East Europe, S.M.A. 16,607. 31:1048

JOHNSON GAS & APPLIANCE CO., CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

Gives 7 hog fountain heaters and an automatic tank heater for use in research and experimental research.

22:45

JOHNSTON, BERNARDINE C

William Edward and Bernardine C Johnston
establish the Professor William Lindsay
Piano Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7298.

22:1376

JOHNSTON, CLARENCE H.

Architect of Board of Control authorized to prepare plans for numerous buildings and additions.

3:39-40

Discussed with Architect Johnston present high building cost; voted to proceed with erection of Storehouse and Administration Building.

6:61

Landscape engineer to make topographical survey of campus; revised plan of Mall and development of the campus to be prepared and submitted to Architect Johnston before approval.

6:62

JOHNSTON, CLARENCE H.

2

C. H. Johnston & Magney, Tusler, & Setter
approved for architectural and engineering
service to U, S.M.p. 3842.

18:771

C.H. Johnston, Architects & Engineers estab-
lished prize in architectural design, S.M.p.
3677,

19:171

Authorized preparation by C. H. Johnston, Archi-
tects, plans & specifications for addition to
the Experimental Engineering Building.

19:183

Approved: tentative location of proposed Winter
Sports Building at 4th St. & 19th Ave. S.E. &
employment of C.H. Johnston as architect.

19:342

JOHNSTON, CLARENCE A.

3

Authorized employment of C.H. Johnston,
as architects for preparation of plans &
specifications for proposed addition to
Campus Club.

19:388

C.H. Johnston, Architects and Engineers,
employed for the preparation of plans and
specifications for an addition to the
Campus Club; S.M.p. 7665.

23:402

Authorized Business V.P. to deal with Mr. C.W.
Durr, architect, as successor to Mr. C. Howard
Johnston, Jr., (recently deceased) involving
architecture and engineering services for U con-
structions, S.M.p. 11,909.

27:154

JOHNSTON, J.B.

Appointed Prof. in Dept. of Animal Biology
and Dean of the College of Science, Lit-
erature and Arts.

3:447

Appointed acting Dean of the Graduate
School.

4:253

Retires as Dean and Professor Emeritus
College of SLA effective July 1, 1937.

14:544

Accepted gift of papers & drawings of
late Dean J.B. Johnston from Mrs. John-
ston to U. Library.

17:686

JOHNSTON, J. B.

2

Mrs. Johnston established J.B. Johnston
Lectureship in Neurology in honor of the
late dean Johnston, S.M.p. 3437.

18:599

Classroom Building renamed Johnston Hall in
honor of John B. Johnston, Dean of S.LA,
1914-37, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM EDWARD

William Edward and Bernardine C Johnston
establish the Professor William Lindsay
Piano Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7298.

22:1376

JOHNSTON HALL

Classroom Building named Johnston Hall in honor of John B. Johnston, Dean of S.L.A., 1914-37, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY.

The President presented and discussed with Board letters from Mrs. Philip Von Blon, Chairman of Joint Committee for Equal Opportunity and Mr. William E. Cratic, President Minnesota Branch National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, both filed S.M.p. 8022, relative to a policy of non-discrimination in development of Earle Brown Housing Development. The Board requested the President to advise listed statement. The Business V.P. also reported listed information re the Development.

23:954

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

2

President presented letter from Joint
Committee for Equal Opportunity, S.M.p. 8246. 23:1092

JOINT GRADUATE MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Approved recommendation re membership of
Joint Graduate Medical Committee.

8:100-101

JONATHAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Approved negotiating a land exchange
between the Arboretum & here.

45:151;171-2

Approved land purchase from here
for the Arboretum.

46:4;30

JONATHAN SAX PURCHASE FUND

Est. for the Tweed Gallery. S.M.p. 18,481 33:817

JONES, ANNA M

See

ANNA M JONES MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

JONES, BLANCHE M

Her trust est. the Rolland R. Jones Scholar-
ship Fund for Dental students.

39:122

Jones, Florence Lake

Accept \$50 from Detroit Alumnae to establish annual loan of \$50 to a junior or senior girl who is needy and worthy of a scholarship.
S.M. p. 1421.

15:742

JONES, FRED S.

Resigns as Dean of College of Engineering
and Mechanic Arts and Chair of Physics in
the College of Science, Literature, and
Arts.

2:294

To become Dean of Yale College.

2:294

663 volumes published by Yale University
Press presented in memory of Dean Frederick
S. Jones.

18:347-48

JONES, HERSCHEL V.

- Accept prizes in history which he offers. 5:230
- Presents collection of 17th-century newspapers
to Library. 6:262
- Gift of \$25,000 trust fund from late Herschel
V. Jones, details; S.M. p. 667. 11:110-111
- Resolution re Jones Journalism Fund. 11:111

JONES, J SENECA

Resolution expressing sympathy at the death of Regent J Seneca Jones.

22:1056-57

Letter from Mrs. J Seneca Jones presented, S.M.p. 7032.

22:1100

Resolution of Legislature honoring the late Regent Jones, S.M.p. 7123.

22:1193

JONES, JOHN F

Appointed Prof. & Dir., Graduate Program,
Social Work, Duluth, July 1, 1971. 38:244

Prof., Sociology, from Dir., Grad School of
Social Work, Duluth, to Dean, Social Work,
Dec. 16, 1974. 42:181

From Dean, Social Development, UMD, to
Prof., Soc. Work, Sept. 16, 1976. 43:701

Resigned as Dean, Social Development, UMD. 43:827;830

Terminated a Prof., Social Development,
UMD., June 15, 1977. 44:259

JONES, LAUDER W.

Appointed Dean of the School of Chemistry
beginning June 1, 1918. 5:180

Voted to correlate administration of College
of Engineering and Architecture with College of
Chemistry; Dean Jones appointed Dean of Engin-
eering and Architecture. 6:14

Approved plan of Dean Jones of College of
Engineering and Architecture re changes in org-
anization of depts.; see letter S.M. p. 194. 6:53

Approved plan of co-operation with Minnesota
Tile and Pipe Co. in testing of road materials
as recommended by Dean L.W. Jones. 6:141

JONES, LAUDER W.

2

Resigns as Dean of the College of Engineering
and Architecture.

6:249

JONES, MARIA

Approved provision in the will of Mrs.
Maria Jones for the establishment of the
Irving Willard Jones Scholarship, S.M.p. 7169. 22:1198

JONES, PERRIE

SEE

PERRIE JONES LIBRARY SERVICE FUND.

JONES, ROBERT L

Promoted from Prof., School of Journalism, to
Prof. and Director beginning July 1, 1958.

25:516

JONES, ROBERT T

To retire as Prof. Emeritus School of
Architecture beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

JONES, ROGER S

Assoc. Prof., Physics & Astronomy, to
serve as co-Dir., Experimental Program in
U College, 1970-71

38 :138

JONES, ROLLAND R

SEE

ROLLAND R. JONES SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

JONES, ROY CHILDS

SEE ALSO

ROY JONES FUND.

JONES, ROY C.

Resolution from Minn. Veterans Service Building Commission re services of Roy C. Jones & Prof. Leon Arnal of School of Architecture in connection with architectural competition for selection of plan for new State Vets Service Building, Smp. 4022.

19:821

To retire as Prof. Emeritus School of Architecture beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

Resolution of the National Architectural Advisory Board commending Prof. Roy Childs Jones, School of Architecture, S.M.p. 7363.

23:63

JONES, ROY CHILDS

2

Received copy of will of late Roy Childs Jones establishing Roy Jones Fund which is to be used for furtherance of architectural education and training.

31:704

Roy Jones Fund established by his estate to support a program in the School of Architecture.
S.M.p. 18,206.

33:582

JONES AND LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established in the Dept. of Metallurgical
Engineering, S.M.p. 9211.

24:633

JONES HALL

Name of Old Physics Building changed to
Jones Hall.

11:393

Awarded contract for water service here.

42:68

Construction of Student Cultural Centers in Coffman
and Jones Hall reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:403-404,
433, 461

JONES JOURNALISM FUND

See

JONES, HERSCHEL V.

JONES, TOM

Prof., History, approved as Regents
Professor.

38:119

Retired as Prof. Ermeritus, History, June
15, 1977.

44:435

JORDAN, RICHARD C

Appointed Acting Head Mechanical Engineering
beginning Sept. 16, 1950. 21:406

Approved appointment of Ray F. Archer and
Richard C. Jordan to the Civil Service Committee. 26:878

Approved appointment of Prof. Richard C. Jordan
to Civil Service Committee. 30:240

Retired as Prof. & Head Mech. Eng., June
15, 1977. 44:435

Prof. & Head Emeritus, Mech. Eng. to also
serve as Acting Assoc. Dean, IT, July 1,
1978-June 30, 1979. 46:38

JORDAN REPORT

Stated that it would be impractical to move
MRRC to UMD; details.

42:239-40

JOSEPH E. McELVAIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mrs. C.A. McElvain establishes the Joseph
E. McElvain Memorial Scholarship Fund in
memory of her son, S.M.p. 7818.

23:548

IRS. JOSEPH W. BISHOP III FUND FOR SOCIAL SERVICE

Established to support social service activities
of the U Hospitals, S.M.P. 16,476.

31:977

JOSEPH H FILIPPIAN MEMORIAL FUND

Established to conduct programs from time to time
within the Office of the Dean of Students, S.M.p.
13,173.

28:260

JOSEPH O & MARIE H WEAVER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by estate of Marie H. Weaver to provide scholarships for study in the field of cardiovascular disorders, S.M.p. 13,966.

29:392

JOSEPH WARREN BEACH MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP FUND

Various donors establish the fund in literature,
S.M.p. 10,477.

25:497

JOSEPHINE L. MERRIAM TRUST FUND

Accept described properties under terms
of trust agreement, S.M. p. 1088.

17:740-741

Property given to University as part of the
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund declared to be
given without reservation or condition in spite
of a claim by George Lewis to the properties,
S.M.p. 5331-A.

21:251

Reviewed authorized sale of land at 6th &
Marquette, Minneapolis.

48:82,112

JOSEPHINE L. MERRIAM TRUST

2

Approved sale of property at 6th & Marquette, Minneapolis.

48:153,171

JOSIAH AND SARAH E. LOTHROP MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Rescinded July 6, 1945, action re the terms of the scholarship; established a prize in history to be awarded to a Minnesota High School Senior upon entering University; details listed. 23:1284

JOSIAH MACY JUNIOR FOUNDATION

Est. the Macy Faculty Fellow in
Obstetrics, S.M.p. 19,034.

34:71

JOSLYN MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY COMPANY

Approved license agreement with Joslyn
Co. re Voltage Regulator patent, discovery of
Morris Newman & related agreement with Newman
re distribution of royalties, S.M.p. 3702.

19:229

Gives money to install wires, etc. on the
Agricultural Engineering farmstead, Rosemount. 28:412

JOSTEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Gives painting "Sentinels of West" by Curtis
to the West Central School and Experiment Station,
Morris.

23:1022-

1023

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

Petition from Minnehaha Magazine and Minnesota Daily re establishment of Journalism Course in College of Science, Literature, and Arts.

2:199

Question of a course on Journalism referred to committee.

2:317

Committee states views on organizing School of Journalism--does not consider establishment of school wise.

2:335-336

Professor Thomas of the Department of Rhetoric to give instruction in Journalism. 2:454

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

2

Expenditure from storehouse funds authorized for purchase of printing equipment for establishment of Laboratory of Journalism.

4:124

Instruction in Journalism to be instituted if necessary funds can be secured.

5:189

President announced bequest to U. as contained in will of late W.J. Murphy for School of Journalism.

5:314

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

3

W.J. Murphy leaves part of estate for "W.J. Murphy Endowment Fund for School of Journalism"; plan to assure his family that plans are being made for Dept. of Journalism to co-operate with publishers and editors as quickly as possible.

5:372-373

Voted to postpone, development work in journalism because of financial conditions.

6:142

Statement re settlement of estate of W.J. Murphy.

8:134-138

Report of Finance Committee re investment of funds of W.J. Murphy Endowment Fund for School of Journalism approved.

8:229

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

4

- Voted to ask President to investigate and report on plans for development of Dept. of Journalism. 8:230
- Accepted E.J. Stilwell Journalism Scholarship, S.M. p. 464. 9:212
- E.M. Johnson Chairman of Dept. for 1927-28. 9:420
- E.M. Johnson Chairman of Dept. for 1928-29. 10:205
- Authorized lab fee of \$1 in Journalism courses. 10:304
- Bruce McCoy Chairman of Dept. for 1929-30. 11:55
- Ralph D. Casey appointed Chairman of Dept. of Journalism. 11:104

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

5

Gift of \$25,000 trust fund from late
Herschel V. Jones, details; S.M. p. 667. 11:110-111

Authorized establishment of Journalism
fees, listed. 11:245

Coronto Society est. a scholarship in
Journalism, details. 11:338

Authorized new fees for Journalism
courses, listed. 11:390

Ralph D. Casey Chairman Dept. of Journal-
ism, 1932-33. 12:202

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

6

Report of the University Department of
Journalism Committee of the Minnesota
Editorial Association presented, filed S.M.
p. 1017.

13:129

Mitchell V. Charnley acting Chairman of
Department of Journalism, 1937-38.

15:26

Committee of Minnesota Education Assoc.
and the U. School of Journalism discuss
need for new Journalism Bldg.

15:112-113

Authorize preparation of plans and file an
application for a U.S.P.W.A. grant for the
construction of a Journalism Bldg.

15:418

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

7

Theta Sigma Phi establish scholarship to be awarded to jr. woman on basis of scholarship in journalism and liberal arts courses.

S.M. p. 1577.

15:649

Pi Tau Pi establish memorial fund for purchase of lithographs and prints on history of journalism and printing as memorial to Charles Levinson. S.M. n. 1598.

16:150

Resolution recommending Journalism Department be raised to status of School of Journalism.

S.M. p. 1659.

16:309

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

8

- Change of name from Department of Journalism to School of Journalism. 16:695
- Established research division in School of Journalism as set forth in memo, S.M.p. 3239. 18:192
- Minnesota High School Press Association established 2 scholarships in School of Journalism, S.M.p. 3409. 18:532
- Theta Sigma Phi established award to undergraduate student in Journalism who has contributed most to Chapter & student life in School of Journalism. 18:881

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

Renewal of agreement re research on newspaper problems with Minneapolis-Star Journal & Tribune Co., S.M.p. 3737. 19:313-4

John P. Coughlin Journalism Scholarship fund established, S.M.p. 3854. 19:566

Newspaper Guild of the Twin Cities established annual lectureship in Journalism, S.M.p. 4058. 19:876

Approved listed fees in Journalism. 19:991

Recipient of Mpls. Women's Advertising Club scholarship to be student in Journalism instead of Business Administration. 19:1141

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

10

Letter of commendation from N.W. Radio News Editors Ass'n, re Radio News Short Course sponsored by School of Journalism & Center for Continuation Study, S.M.p. 4538.

20:392

Ralph O. Nafziger, Professor and Director of Research Division, School of Journalism to serve as Acting Director during winter quarter of 1948-49.

20:824

Ralph O. Nafziger terminates as Prof. & Director of Research Division, School of Journ. effective June 15, 1949.

20:1007

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

11

Mr. and Mrs. T.O. Heggen, Mrs. Duvall O'Neal, Mr. James E. Billings establish a memorial book collection in honor of Thomas Heggen in the School of Journalism, S.M.p. 5417.

21:356

Frank P. Leslie gives school rare books and printed pieces.

21:1283

Minn. Press Women give monies for Minn. Press Women Scholarship for a junior or senior woman in journalism, S.M.p. 6258.

22:193

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

12

Minneapolis Star and Tribune gives bound copies of "Minneapolis Star", "Minneapolis Tribune", and Minneapolis Star-Journal" to the School of Journalism.

22:1119

Relatives and friends of Elliot Baron establish the Elliot Baron Memorial Award Fund, for an award to be given to a student in Journalism, S.M.p. 7637.

23:364

continued on next card

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

13

Northwestern Industrial Editors Association establishes an undergraduate tuition scholarship in Journalism, S.M.p. 7744.

23:477

Receipt of letter from Editor of Farmers Union Herald, St. Paul, expressing appreciation for the readership survey made for them by the School of Journalism.

23:1281

The Borden Company Foundation, Inc., Scholarship in Journalism established, S.M.p. 8474.

23:1302

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

14

Eric Sevareid Scholarship Fund in Journalism
established, S.M.p. 8594.

23:1410

Reader's Digest Foundation Scholarship Fund
established for students majoring in Journalism
especially interested in magazine writing,
S.M.p. 8862.

24:280

Minneapolis Star and Tribune Fund-School of
Journalism establish a teaching assistantship
in the School of Journalism, S.M.p. 8873.

24:284

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

15

Stephen L. Wells Scholarship fund established for an annual scholarship to a senior or graduate student majoring in the U School of Journalism, S.M.p. 9213. 24:635

Mrs. Thomas F. Barnhart gives 16 books on advertising to the library, School of Journalism (part of Mr. Barnhart's library). 24:822

Northwest Feed Manufacturers Association establish the Harvey Yantis Memorial Scholarship for a senior student specializing in agricultural journalism in the School of Journalism or minoring in agricultural journalism in I.I., S.M.p. 10,222. 25:173

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

16

Carol Binder Memorial Awards in Journalism
established, S.M.p. 10,351. 25:322

Robert L. Jones promoted from Prof., School
of Journalism, to Prof. and Director beginning
July 1, 1958. 25:516

The Davidson Publishing Co. Scholarship
established in the School of Journalism,
S.M.p. 10,693. 25:721

Ralph D. Casey retires as Prof. Emeritus School
of Journalism effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

17

Mitchell V. Charnley, Prof. School of Journalism
to serve as Prof. and Assistant Dean College of
Science, Literature, and the Arts, 1958-59. 26:394

American Trucking Association Foundation-Journalism
Fund established to support the activities of the
Dept. of Journalism, S.M.p. 11,573. 26:669

Retail Advertising Scholarship established by
Emporium of St. Paul, Inc. in the School of
Journalism, S.M.p. 12,535. 27:925

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

18

Twin Cities News Photographers Association Photo
Journalism Scholarship established for students in
the School of Journalism especially interested in
photography, S.M.p. 12,537.

27:926

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Representatives of the Minn. Newspaper Association spoke on the "closed session" issue and the need for a "home" for the School of Journalism on the Minneapolis Campus. President indicated he had asked to appear before the Association's Executive Committee, that discussions were underway re "closed sessions", and moving the School of Journalism was not in the U's long range plans.

27: 68

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

20

Alpha Delta Sigma establishes the Joyce A. Swan Scholarship fund to provide assistance to a student in the School of Journalism or the School of Business Administration majoring in advertising who is a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, S.M.p. 12,844. 27:1261

David Silverman Memorial Scholarship in Journalism fund established to provide financial assistance to juniors, seniors or graduates in the School of Journalism, S.M.p. 13,322. 28:409

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

21

Minnesota Chapter, Sigma Delta Chi established
Sigma Delta Chi News-Editorial Scholarship Fund,
S.M.p. 13,385.

28:467

Advertising Club of St. Paul Scholarship Fund
established for students in the School of Journalism
majoring in advertising, S.M.p. 13,722.

28:007

WCCO Television and Radio Scholarship in Memory
of Cedric Adams fund established to aid in the pro-
fessional education of a young man or woman with an
interest in journalism, S.M.p. 13,972.

28:394

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

22

Kappa Alpha Mu Photojournalism Achievement Award established by the Minnesota Chapter of Kappa Alpha Mu in the School of Journalism, S.M.p.

14,091.

29:478

Gould, Brown, and Bickett Scholarship fund established for students majoring in either advertising or public relations in either the School of Journalism or Business Administration, S.M.p.

14,551.

29:895

School of Journalism Service Fund established, S.M.p. 15,353.

30:636

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

23

School Publications Scholarship Fund established
by Scholastic Roto, Inc. for students in Journalism,
S.M.p. 16,011.

31:578

Miller Publishing Company establishes Milton B.
Kihlstrun Memorial Loan Fund for students in the
School of Journalism, S.M.p. 17,358.

32:236

William Randolph Hearst Foundation Scholarship
fund established for students in Journalism,
S.M.p. 17,438.

32:632

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF

24

Baseball Writers Scholarship Fund est. by Twin Cities Chapter, Baseball Writers Assoc. of America for students majoring in journalism who have an interest & capability in sports reporting. S.M.p. 18,325.

33:678

Mpls. Star & Tribune News Internship fund est. in the School of Journalism. S.M.p. 18,404.

33:735

To become School of Journalism & Mass Communication.

33:884

Minneapolis Star Scholarship fund est. here. S.M.p. 18,788.

33:1061

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF	25
Mitchell V. Charnley retires as Prof. Emeritus, School of Journalism, effective June 15, 1966.	33:1277
Hill Family Fndtn-Sci. Writing Curriculum fund est. by Louis W. & Maud Hill Family Fndtn. to dev. a sci. writing curriculum in this school. SMP 18,897.	33:1364
Minnesota. Mining & Manufacturing Co. Scholarships in Journalism fund est. SMP. 19,910.	34:782
Miller Publishing Co. Scholarship est. in Dept. of Journalism. SMP 19,911.	34:782

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF	26
Bernice D. Gestie Memorial Scholarship est. by Minn. Education Assoc. for journalism education. S.M.p. 20,015.	34:848
Modern Medicine Scholarships Fund est. by Modern Medicine Publications Foundation for Journalism students. S.M.p. 20,197.	34:978
Lab fee approved for Journ. 184-Film and Television Communications.	38:36
Phillip J. Tichenor, Prof., here, to also serve as Acting Dir., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1970.	38:71
Accepted \$2 million from John Cowles, Sr. for this School.	44:106

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF	27
Gerald F. Kline apptd. Prof. & Dir. here & Mass Communications.	45:416
Apptd. Prof. & Dir. here July 1, 1978.	45:499
Don Clark, grad student in Journalism wins the Nat'l. Student Financial Writing Contest Award for 1979.	47:122
Gerald Kline to take leave without salary July 1-Dec.31, 1983 and leave with salary Jan. 1-June 30, 1984.	50:489

JOURNALISM ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Accepted 40 shares of G.T. Schjeldahl Co. stock from
Honorable Otto Silha and Mrs. Silha to be used for
J.B. Fitch Memorial Fund and Journalism Alumni Scholar-
ship Fund and U Theatre Building Fund.

32:562

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION, SCHOOL OF

SEE

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF.

JOURNALISM BUILDING

SEE

MURPHY HALL

JOYCE A SWAN SCHOLARSHIP

Alpha Delta Sigma establishes the fund to provide assistance to a student in the School of Journalism or the School of Business Administration majoring in advertising who is a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, S.M.p. 12,844.

27:1261

JUDD, E. STARR

Donates \$200 annually for Judd Lectureship
in Medicine and Surgery, S.M. p. 997.

17:86

JUDD LECTURESHIP IN MEDICINE

E. Starr Judd donates \$200 annually for
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery,
S.M. p. 997.

13:86

Revised procedure of appointment and
payment of Judd Lectureship described.

14:148

JUDGE BETTY W MAGNIBURN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by Mrs. Anton Hulman, Sr.,
S.M.p. 14,938.

30:829

JUDGE CHRIS CARLSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Association
establishes the unrestricted scholarship fund for
Law School students, S.M.p. 9418.

24:990

JULIA HESS LOAN FUND

SEE ALSO

HESS, JULIA

and

JULIA HESS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

JULIA HESS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Voted to approve change in name of Julia Hess Loan Fund to Julia Hess Scholarship Fund, & purpose of fund from loan fund to scholarship fund. S.M.p. 5022.

20:1026

Named changed to the Lena V. Phillips Scholarship.

23:1152

JULIA MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIP

Established for able and needy students,
S.M.p.5251.

21:150

JULIAN, FLORENCE

Promoted from Assist. Director of Nursing Services and Assist. Prof. University of Minnesota Hospitals to Assoc. Prof and Director of Nursing Services beginning July 1, 1953.

22:999

To serve as Prof. Seoul National University, April 24 - June 30, 1960.

27:1004

Professor and Director of Nursing Service, U Hospitals, to continue to serve at Seoul National U, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1960.

28:44

Prof; from Dir., Nursing Services to Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals, & Nursing Consultant, June 4, 1971.

39:75

JUNELL, JOHN

SEE

THE MINNEAPOLIS FOUNDATION-JOHN JUNELL STUDENT
LOAN FUND.

JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF ST. PAUL SCHOLARSHIPS

Established for St. Paul high school students
who are active participants in Junior Achievement
projects, S.M.p. 11,269.

26:348

JUNIOR COLLEGE

See

GENERAL COLLEGE

JUNIOR COLLEGE TASK FORCE

Accepted report of Junior College Task Force,
adopted listed resolution re need for junior colleges
in Twin City Area and encouraged the State Board
of Education to stimulate the growth of junior
colleges, report, S.M. . 15,293.

30:584

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Committee set up to investigate University and State educational activities; illustrative questions. 6:114

Accepted appropriation of \$10,000 from Commonwealth Fund for study of junior college movement; under direction of L.V. Koos. 6:471-472

Voted to accept grant of \$5,000 by Commonwealth Fund to cover a portion of expense of printing report on jr. colleges by L.V. Koos. 8:103

Accept gift of \$5,000 for study of Junior colleges and \$2,000 for study of senior college from Commonwealth Fund. 8:186

JUNIOR COLLEGES

2

Listed individuals petition for establishment of Junior College at Crookston, S.M. p. 897. 12:276

Denied petition that junior college be created at Crookston at expense of state; presidential report included in minutes. 12:299-308

Vote against establishment of Junior College at Crookston. 13:33

Vote against establishment of Junior College at Morris. 13:33

JUNIOR COLLEGES

3

President discussed proposal by Governor's Survey of State Government Structure task force to place State Teachers' Colleges under direction of Board of Regents and possible using of School of Agriculture plants for junior college work. 24:1167

Regent Skyberg reported the Northwest Minnesota Development Association desired University offer Junior college work at the Northwest School of Agriculture, President was requested to undertake the study. 24:1379

JUNIOR COLLEGES

4

Listed persons, representatives of the Northwest Educational Improvement Association requested Regents to consider the desirability of the addition of college work at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, S.M.p. 9897.

24:1551-
1552

Listed representatives of the West Central Educational Improvement Association appeared before the board in support of the establishment of a junior college at Morris, S.M.p. 9953.

24:1598-
1599

JUNIOR COLLEGES

5

Letter from Cloverleaf Farmers Union Local of Polk County indorsing resolution for the addition of college level work to the curriculum at the Northwest School, Crookston, Minn., S.M.p.9957. 24:1605

Letter from Secretary-Treasurer of the Beltrami Farmers Union, Beltrami, Minn., petitioning for the establishment of a university level curriculum at the Experiment Station, Crookston. 24:1718

Listed resolution from Foston P.T.A. petitioning for a college level curriculum at the Crookston Experiment Station. 25:73

JUNIOR COLLEGES

6

Approved outline of presentation to State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education including possibilities of transfer of state colleges to Regents and increased aid to junior colleges.

25:533

Accepted study re to the establishment of college-level curricula at the Schools of Agriculture; Report to be filed with State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 10,652.

25:698

JUNIOR COLLEGES

7

President and Associate Dean Fenske reported re studies requested in the report to the Legislative Interim Commission on Agriculture Schools; indicated willingness to accept responsibility for college level work at Morris and Crookston with listed stipulation.

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2 received requesting the Board to consider establishing college-level curriculums at Morris and Crookston and to report to the Legislature, resolution, S.M.p. 11,713.

26:701

26:818

JUNIOR COLLEGES

8

Presentation from West Central Educational Development Association of Morris area and Northwest Educational Improvement Association of Crookston re conversion of Experiment Station, Morris, and Experiment Station, Crookston, into college level branches of the U.

27:394

Regents to be represented in a Legislative Committee hearing re the establishment of a new state college in western or southwestern Minnesota and its effect on whether college level work should be offered at Morris; Listed position was adopted re college level work at Morris and Crookston.

27:569-

570

JUNIOR COLLEGES

9

Western and Southwestern Minnesota College Committee of Montevideo presented their position re the Regents' decision to offer collegiate instruction at Morris and the possible establishment of a state college at Montevideo, committee's research data, statements by O.B. Rekow and a letter from the State Auditor, S.M.p. 12,260. 27:618

Morris Campus Advisory Committee appointed whose function will be the study and analysis leading to recommendations for the organization of collegiate instruction at the West Central School at Morris. Committee members listed. 27:621

JUNIOR COLLEGES

10

President distributed copies of a statement presented by Dean Fenske at a Legislative Hearing re the effect a new state college would have on the establishment of college level work at Morris. 27:621-2

Letter from the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Canby, Minnesota, re higher education facilities in western and southwestern Minnesota. 27:659

Listed resolution adopted by the Minn. Farm Bureau commending the Regents on making college level courses available at Morris and urging them to do the same at Crookston. 27:715-6

JUNIOR COLLEGES

11

Listed resolution from the Parents' Council of the West Central School and Station supporting the action establishing college level courses at Morris and urging the continuance of secondary training there.

27:716

The Academic V.P. chairman of the Morris Campus Advisory Committee reported relative to his groups study on the organization of collegiate instruction at the West Central School and Station.

27:716-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

JUNIOR COLLEGES

12

The President presented the Morris Campus Advisory Committee's recommendation re administrative organization of UM, Morris, and establishing a relationship between the college program and the School of Agriculture and the Experiment Station. 27:786-7

Letter of appreciation from the President of the Northwest Educational Improvement Association re the way in which preparatory phases are being handled for the opening of college courses at Morris. 27:787

JUNIOR COLLEGES

13

"Some Factors Involved in Consideration of Establishment of College Level Work at the Northwest School and Station, Crookston" by Dean T.H. Fanske to be considered at May meeting. 27:969-

Associate Dean Fanske reported on feasibility of establishing college level work at the Northwest School and Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 12,871. 28:64

Associate Dean of the Institute of Agriculture to report on the establishment of college courses at Crookston and Morris. Morris program considered worthwhile. 28:401

JUNIOR COLLEGES

14

Receipt of resolution from Goodridge Education Association expressing opposition to the establishment of a four year college branch at Crookston, opposition to meetings called by the State Dept. of Education, UM, Minnesota Education Association and expressing the hope that a Teacher Placement Bureau can be established at the Minn. State Employment Service.

28:553-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

JUNIOR COLLEGES

15

Agreement to be executed with Independent School District No. 318, Itasca County for lease of space at the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, re the establishment of an area vocational technical institute. 29:1135

Accepted report of Junior College Task Force, adopted listed resolution re need for junior colleges in Twin City Area and encouraged the State Board of Education to stimulate the growth of junior colleges, report, S.M. 13, 203. 30:584

CONTINUED



JUNIOR COLLEGES

16

Lease agreement to be executed & negotiated with the Minn. Jr. College Board for use by Itasca Jr. College of facilities & land on the No. Central School & Exp. Sta. for 75 years. 33:948

Interinstitutional Television Project agreement approved between Regents & Junior Colleges at Fergus Falls, Rochester & Willmar. S.M p. 20,376. 35:295

Revised listed policy statement to allow junior college faculty to pay resident fees. 36:218

Agreed to assign additional land ~~here~~ to the Itasca Junior College at Grand Rapids for its expansion. 36:229

JUNIOR COLLEGES

17

MHECC will act on a junior college in
St. Paul.

38:48;90-

JUNIOR F. HAYDEN SLIDE COLLECTION

Lawrence W King gives slides for the collection,
Geology and Mineralogy.

21:1283

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W King give 43
slides to the Dept. of Geology &
Mineralogy for the collection.

22:667

JUNIOR HALL

SEE ALSO

PINE HALL.

JUNIOR HALL

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for
the rehabilitation of Junior Hall, Morris, S.M.p.
12,980.

28:171

Renamed Pine Hall. S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

JUNIOR LEAGUE

Provided funds for a medical social worker
for the Variety Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 4354.

20:154

JUNK, PAUL E

Appointed as new Vice-Provost UMD. 46:492;504

Leave with salary July 16-31, 1983 for
annual military training. 51:41

Status changed from Vice Provost Office of
the Vice Provost Academic Administration Duluth
and Prof. Economics Duluth to Prof. Sept. 1,
1983. 51:95

On administrative leave Sept. 1-Nov.30,
1983. 51:96

JURGENSEN, CLIFFORD E

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,
Sept. 28, 1961 - June 30, 1962.

29:510

Employment of Clifford Jurgensen, Prof., Seoul
National University, terminated effective July 21,
1962.

30:1

JURY DUTY

**Civil Service Committee proposed rule re
Jury Service.**

18:194

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Grant Foundation gives for a training program in juvenile delinquency under the direction of Dean M.E. Pirsig, Law School, S.M.p. 7277.

22:1371

JYRING AND WHITEMAN, INC.

Report on legal action filed against the Regents and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc., architects, Hibbing by J.D. Harrold Co., a Duluth contractor re the construction of the Industrial Education Building, Duluth.

29:306

Case of J.D. Harrold Co. vs. Regents of MI and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc. settled (U to be paid \$10,250).

30:712

KTCA

Authorized University to join the Minneapolis and St. Paul school systems in a request to the Hill Foundation for monies for the construction and purchase of a television transmitter and studio equipment necessary for utilization of television channel two.

23:456

Director of Dept. of Radio and TV Broadcasting discussed aims, programs, and problems of KUOM and KTCA-TV.

25:370

KTCA

2

President reported concerning a policy re payment of staff members participating in University broadcasts over KTCA-TV, S.M.p. 10,593.

25:644-5

Report that listed Minnesota educators recently toured the Soviet Union for the purpose of an on-the-spot exchange with the people in Russia. Dean E.W. Ziebarth, chairman of the group, reported on the trip. Resulting from the trip a 13 week educational tv program on the Soviet Union is planned for KTCA-TV.

26:375-6

Extended terms of lease between Regents and Twin City Area Television Corporation covering use of U land and building space to June 30, 1974. 31:275

Report on program to offer courses at the freshman level over MCA-TV during fall quarter 1964. 31:1073

Hill Family Foundation Television College fund established by Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation to support the cost of a credit course project on MCA-TV, S.N.p. 17,063. 32:240

Approved listed resolution to sublease transmitter tower space to Twin City Area Educational Television Corp. 39:118

KUMD

Increased incidental fee as listed for Duluth effective fall quarter, 1960. Funds to be used for library books, building reserve for Health Service, KUMD, and the debate team.

27:1021

KUOM

See

RADIO STATION, UNIVERSITY

KUOM ADVISORY BOARD

SEE

COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD FOR KUOM

KABAT, HUGH F

Assoc. Prof., Pharmacy, to also serve as
Head, Clinical Pharmacy, Jan. 1, 1969.

36:129

From Assistant Dean & Professor, College
of Pharmacy to Associate Dean.

47:409

KAFKA, JAMES J

Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Continuing Ed. & Summer
Session, Duluth, Oct. 16, 1970-June 30, 1972. 38:106

KAGAN, JACK

See

JACK KAGAN MEMORIAL FUND

KAGAN, SAMUEL

Mr. and Mrs. Kagan establish the Jack Kagan
Memorial Fund at the medical school, S.M.p.
12,198.

27:540

KAHANE, CHARLES

Recommended for approval as Director,
Hybrid Computer Center.

36:109

KAIN, RICHARD Y

To serve also as Acting Co-Director of Mid-west Regional Center for Micro-electronics and Information Systems.

47:410

KAISER ALUMINUM AND CHEMICAL CORP.- GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP
IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Established, S.M.p. 10,748.

25:770

KALMAN, C. O.

Kalman & F.E.B. Foley established scholarship in Dept. of Music, S.M.p. 1944.

20:273

Mrs. Kalman presented the University with a tapestry and portfolio of Indian works.

24:1569

KANATZ, DAVID

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial
Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:205

KANE, BETTY

Appointed to Community Advisory Board
for KUOM.

47:622,642

KANE, ROBERT L

Appointed Dean of School of
Public Health effective August
15, 1985.

52:272,279

KAPLAN, ABRAHAM A

SEE ALSO

ABRAHAM A. KAPLAN MEMORIAL FUND.

KAPLAN, ABRAHAM A

His estate est. the Abraham A. Kaplan Memorial
Fund to support Variety Club Heart Hospital.

S.M.p. 19,912.

34:784

HAPLAN, MIRIAM DAVIS

Report on petition brought by Miriam Davis Haplan
against Regents and others re zoning of certain property
parcels in the area of the West Bank. 28:357

LAPLAN, SIDNEY J

See

SIDNEY J. LAPLAN LEGAL SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT
FUND

KAPPA ALPHA MU PHOTOJOURNALISM ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

The Minnesota chapter of Kappa Alpha Mu establishes
the fund in the School of Journalism, S.M.p.

14,091.

29:478

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

Request for use of buildings at the
Experiment Station for a national
convention denied.

2:125

Donates \$1000 to U. of M. Hospitals
Bed Endowment Fund, to endow a bed in
memory of Alice Tillotson Barney, S.M.
p. 1068.

13:294

KAPPA PI FRATERNITY

Gives Robert Wood water color painting, "End
of the Day".

24:378

KAPPA RHO

Presents annual gift of a cup for award in
speech; S.M. p. 608.

10:375

Approve discontinuance of Kappa Rho cup
award, details.

13:139

KAPPA SIGMA

Established the Kappa Sigma Fraternity
Scholarship Fund to expedite payment of Kappa
Sigma fraternity scholarships, S.M.p. 6256.

22:192

KAPPA SIGMA FRATERNITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by Kappa Sigma to expedite payment
of Kappa Sigma fraternity scholarships.
S.M.p. 6256.

22:192

KAPPEL, FREDERICK R

SEE ALSO

FREDERICK R. KAPPEL CHAIR IN BUSINESS AND
GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

KAPPEL, FREDERICK R.

Outstanding Achievement Award approved
for Mr. Kappel.

23:1018

KAREKEN, JOHN

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

Appointed Prof. and Chairman, Dept. of
Marketing and Business Law, College of
Business Administration.

48:369

KARL, MAX

Approved easement to Mr. Max Karl over
listed property, easement filed S.M.p. 8259.

23:1114

MASTER, ROBERT L

Approved agreement with staff inventors Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. and Robert L. Kaster; Prosthetic Heart Valve, S.M.p. 17,250. 32:441

Patent assignment, Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. and Robert L. Kaster, Oct. 19, 1964; Prosthetic Heart Valve, S.M.p. 17,442. 32:630

Patent assignment; Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. & Robert L. Kaster; Oct. 19, 1964; Prosthetic Heart Valve. S.M.p. 18,487. 33:820

License agreement approved with 3M for his Prosthetic Heart Valve. S.M.p. 19,487. 34:394-5

KASTER, ROBERT L

2

Received patent assignment for his Pivoting
Disc Heart Valve; April 17, 1967.SMp 20,208.

34:983

KATHERINE J DENSFORD SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for students in nursing
curricula, S.M.p. 5423.

21:358

KATHERINE M. ROBERTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Est. by estate of Katherine M. Roberts in
Speech & Hearing, UMD. S.M.p. 20,315.

35:238

KAUFERT, FRANK H.

Director and Prof. School of Forestry to serve
as Prof. Seoul National University August 13 to
November 28, 1956.

24:1104

President reported receipt of a letter from
Senator Leo J. Lauerma informing him of authori-
zation for creation of a Forest Resources and
Forest Land Ownership Interim Commission; Director
Frank Kaufert of the School of Forestry to be a
member.

27:456

Prof. & Dir., Forestry, to serve as Acting
Dean, 1970-71.

38:27

KAUFERT, FRANK H

2

Prof., from Acting Dean to Dean, Forestry,
Feb. 12, 1971.

38:246

Retired as Dean & Prof., Emeritus, Forestry,
June 30, 1974.

41:699

KAUFMAN FOUNDATION

Established scholarship in music,
S.M.p. 3820.

19:434

KAUFMANIS, KARLIS

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Physics,
June 15, 1978.

46:35

KAVANAUGH, WILLIAM A

Prof., Industrial Education, to serve also
as Acting Chairman, July 16, 1970-June 30, 1971.38:73

KAVANAUGH, WILLIAM C

Resigns as Prof. & Head of Dept. of
Experimental Engineering effective Aug.
1, 1916.

4:361

KAY, LOIS CAMPBELL

See

LOIS CAMPBELL KAY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

KAY, WILLIAM C

Lois Campbell Kay Scholarship Fund established
by William C. Kay, S.M.p. 15,211.

30:525

KEARL, STANLY B.

Gives a bronze torso done by him to the
Tweed Art Gallery.

23:1414

KEATING, STEPHEN

Elected to Arboretum Board.

51:194,199

KEGLER, STANLEY B

Prof., Secondary Education promoted to
Prof. and Acting Director, Center for
Curriculum Studies and as Assoc. Dean, College
of Education beginning Sept. 16, 1965.

33:386

To serve as project director of the Regional
Educational Laboratory.

33:881

Assoc. Dean, College of Educ., Prof., Second-
ary Educ., & Acting Director, Center for Curri-
culum Studies to also serve as Project Director,
Program Development Project, Upper Midwest
Regional Educational Laboratory.

33:908

KEGLER, STANLEY B

2

To serve as Interim Director, Upper Midwest Regional Educational Laboratory.

33:1076

Assoc. Dean, Prof., & Acting Dir. for Curriculum Studies, College of Education to serve also as Prof., Program Development Project, & Assoc. Dean, Interim Director, Upper Midwest Educational Lab for 90% time, June 1-30, 1966.

33:1313

Promoted from Assoc. Dean, Education, to Ass't. VP, Educational Relationships & Development, July 1, 1968.

36:4

KEGLER, STANLEY B

3

Replaced on the Marshall-University High School Policy Board by Jack Merwin & William Gardner.

36:98

Appointed to Marshall-University High School Board to replace Donald MacEachern.

37:209

Prof. & Ass't. VP, apptd. Assoc. VP, Coord. Campuses & Educational Relationships, Feb. 13, 1970.

37:262-3

Prof., promoted from Ass't. to Assoc. VP, Coord. Campuses, & Spec. Ass't. to Pres., June 8, 1972.

39:392

Apptd. VP, Admin.

41:312

KEGLER, STANLEY B

4

From VP, Admin., to VP, Institutional
Planning & Relations, Aug. 1, 1974.

41:676-7;710

On administrative leave Oct. 1-Dec. 31,
1983.

51:95

Appointed as Consultant to the President effective
from January 16, 1988 through June 30, 1988.

54:138

KEITH, MARSHALL W

Appointed Director, Office of Industrial
Utilization, Oct. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966.

33:612

Retired as Dir., Special Programs, IT,
Aug. 31, 1973.

41:334

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

Rec'd. a Microvoltmeter from them.

38:85

NEELCO, VISITING PROFESSORSHIP, HORTICULTURE SCIENCE
Fund established, S.M.p. 15,435.

30:702

KELLER, KENNETH H

- Prof., Chem. Eng. & Mat. Sci., promoted to Assoc. Dean, Grad School, Dec. 16, 1973. 41:395
- Prof., Chem. Eng., from Assoc. Dean, to Acting Dean, Grad School, July 1, 1974. 42:24
- Prof., Chem. Eng., to also serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1978. 46:105
- Named V.P. Academic Affairs effective June 15, 1980. 47:437;442
- Appointed Vice President, Academic Affairs, June 16, 1980. Biog. 47:586,587
- Appointed Interim President effective Nov. 1, 1984. 52:32-33,41

Special meeting held to interview him for position of President of the University; action preventing Keller to be candidate resinded; discussion, documentation filed Smp 21,767.

52:255-256

Election as Pres. affirmed, conditions of employment listed.

52:280-282

Cost of office renovation, Eastcliff reviewed, his comments.

54:171-174, 197

Resignation, tendered on March 13, 1988, accepted, approved.

54:210, 215

KELLER, KENNETH H.

3

To take leave of absence, May 14, 1988 to August 15,
1988.

54:291

KELLER, LOUIS F

See Also

LOUIS F KELLER LECTURESHIP FUND

KELLER, LOUIS F.

Promoted to Acting Director and Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men.

17:172

Appointed to represent U on Board charged with administration of surplus funds arising from All-Star High School Football Game.

19:60

Retires as Prof. and Assistant Director, Emeritus, Phys. Ed. and Athletics for Men effective June 15, 1959.

26:840

KELLER, ROBERT J.

Promoted from Prof. General Education to Prof.
and Director U High School and General Education
beginning Oct. 1, 1956.

24:1104

Promoted from Prof. and Director, U High School,
to Dean and Prof., College of Education beginning
May 8, 1964.

31:1015

Approved appointment of Robert Keller as Dean,
College of Education effective May 8, 1964.

31:1073

Retires as Professor Emeritus, Educational
Administration, March 31, 1982.

49:303

KELLEY, JAMES E

SEE

MARGARET H. AND JAMES E. KELLEY FOUNDATION, INC.

KELLEY, MARGARET H

SEE

MARGARET H. AND JAMES E. KELLEY FOUNDATION, INC.

KELLEY FOUNDATION-EDUCATION OF FOREIGN PHYSICIANS

Fund est. by Margaret H. & James E. Kelley
Foundation, Inc. to support postgraduate
education of foreign physicians of the Dept.
of Psychiatry & Neurology. S.M.p. 18,898.

33:1364

KELLOGG, FRANK B.

Granted the honorary degree of Doctor of
Laws, June 8, 1931.

11:373

The will of Frank B. Kellogg provided for
the establishment of a fund of \$25,000 for
loans to needy worthy students in the U. of M.
Law School.

15:173

Bequest in will for \$25,000 to establish
loan fund for Law students. S.M. v. 1458.

15:419

Approve regulations governing loans under
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund; details.

15:517-518

MELLOGG, WILLIAM E

Associate Prof. and Admissions Officer, Office of Admissions and Records, to serve as administrative consultant to the University of Concepcion under University of Minnesota Ford Foundation contract Jan. 16 - Feb. 20, 1965.

32:509

Assoc. Dean, Admissions & Records, promoted from Assoc. Prof., to Prof., Education.

34:32

Prof., Education, from Dir., Ad & Rec to Vice Provost, Student Affairs, Duluth, & Prof., Psych., July 1, 1971.

38:313

Prof., Psych., UMD, & Vice Provost, Student Affairs, to serve as Acting Dir., Higher Education Center Foundations of Education, Dec. 16, 1972.

40:44

KELLOGG, THEODORE E

2

Prof., Education, to serve as Dir.,
Education Planning Office, Sept. 16, 1974.

42:148

MELLOGG, W K

See

W K MELLOGG FOUNDATION DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

KELLOGG FOUNDATION

Approve agreement with Kellogg Foundation for special class of 50 teacher-students in the Tuttle Demonstration School during Summer Session I, 1970.

15:582

Established loan fund for students in School of Nursing, S.M.p. 3006.

17:383

Kellogg Foundation established loan fund for students in Medical Technology, S.M.p. 3085.

17:527

Supports a program in hospital administration, S.M.p. 5826.

21:878

Donates monies for aid in the development of a program in Nursing Service Administration, S.M.p. 6223.

22:184

KELLY, FREDERICK J.

Appointed Dean of Administration assisting
President in administration of the institution, 7:484

Resigns to accept presidency of University
of Idaho.

10;122

KELLY, KATHERINE C

Her trust est. the John B. Cronin Scholarship Fund. S.M.p. 20,286.

35:203

Accepted cash gift from her estate for the John B. Cronin Scholarship Fund. S.M.p. 20,505.

36:99-100

KEMLER, EMORY N.

Employment of Emory Kemler, Prof., Mechanical Engineering, terminated effective Jan. 6, 1956, (deceased Dec. 6, 1955).

24:497

KENDALL, E. C.

Drs. Mayo and E.C. Kendall grant to U. rights of "Thyroxin", discovered by E.C. Kendall. Committee appointed to consider the proposed agreement. 5:110

Approved contract covering Kendall patent of "Thyroxin", U. given control of production. 5:246

President reported execution of patent agreement for Thyroxin with Drs. Mayo and E.C. Kendall; copy to be forwarded to U.S. patent office. 5:272

Comptroller reported return of E.C. Kendall patent from U.S. Patent Office. 5:360

KENDALL, E.C.

2

Committee to supervise advertising of
Thyroxin as related to U. 6:97

Voted that proceeds from sale of Thyroxin
be used to purchase equipment to continuation
of the investigation in production and use of
Thyroxin. 7:17

Approved establishment of Kendall Thyroxin
Fund, details. 10:372

Royalty receipts reported. Usual 10% paid
to Dr. Kendall. 11:430

KENDALL, E.C.

3

U. President reported \$4,184 receipts from sale of Thyroxin; Board authorized usual 10% to Dr. E. C. Kendall.

12:176

Amended contract between Dr. E. C. Kendall and Drs. Mayo concerning disposition of funds accumulating from sale of Thyroxin. Amendment listed.

12:308-309

Special Regent's Citation to be awarded to Nobel Prize Winners E.C. Kendall and Philip S. Hench of the Mayo Foundation.

22:241

KENDALL, E.C.

4

Pres. reports letter of appreciation from Kendall for the special citation given in honor of his receipt of the Nobel Peace Prize, Nov, 29, 1951.

22:390

KENDALL, KATHERINE LILLIAN

Approved establishment of the Margaret Houlton Kendall Educational Aid Fund under the will of Katherine Lillian Kendall; to be administered under listed specifications to provide scholarships for freshman women students.

23:767

KENDALL, MARGARET HOULTON

See

MARGARET HOULTON KENDALL EDUCATIONAL AID FUND

KENNEDY, BYRL J

Appointed a Masonic Professor in Cancer
Jan. 1, 1970.

37:300-01

KENNEDY, CORNELIA

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus,
Agricultural Biochemistry, beginning July 1,
1948.

20:530

KENNEDY, ROBERT F

Regents approved listed resolution of
commitment after his & M.L. King's
assassinations.

35:422

KENNEDY, ROGER

- Gave architectural papers of W.G. Purcell
& G.G. Elmslie. 34:719
- Appointed VP for Investments, & Exec. Dir.,
U Foundation, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:146
- Appointed VP, Investment, & Exec. Dir.,
U Foundation, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158
- His resignation as VP Investments accepted
effective June 30, 1970. 38:37
- Terminated as VP, Investments, & Exec. Dir.,
U of M Foundation, June 30, 1970. 38:68

KENNETH H. LEE SOPHOMORE AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established in the College of Agric.,
Forestry and Home Econ. S.M.p. 18,062 33:468

KENNY, SISTER ELIZABETH

See

SISTER KENNY

SISTER ELIZABETH KENNY FOUNDATION

KENNY REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Approved U's affiliation agreement here.
S.M.p. 20,732-I-II-III.

37:266

KENT, RAYMOND A.

Named Assistant Prof. of Education &
Principal of University High School.

3:349

KEPLER, EDWIN J.

Professor, Mayo Foundation, died.

20:275

KEPPEL, F. P.

Accepted \$250 from F.P. Keppel to be
used as listed in connection with the
fine arts.

11:359

KERLAN, IRVIN

- Approved agreement re deposit of Dr. Kerlan's collection of children's books with U of M for period of 10 yrs., S.M.p. 5060. 20:1166
- His gift to the Library of a collection of drawings for children's books accepted. 21:359
- Gives listed works to the Kerlan Collection in the Library. 21:467
- Gives 16 important books to the Library for the Kerlan Collection. 21:949
- Listed donors, including Irvin Kerlan give books and magazines to the Library. 22:323

KERLAN, IRVIN

2

Voted that the Secretary communicate to Dr. Irvin Kerlan its appreciation for his continuing generosity & interest in the upbuilding of the Kerlan Collection of the University Library.

22:871

Transfers ownership of the Kerlan Collection to the U. S.M.p. 11,218.

26:284

Among the gifts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan to the library was a collection of material from Walt Disney including Paul Bunyan material, S.M.p. 12,651.

27:1027

KERLAN, IRVIN

3

Approved awarding of Outstanding Achievement
Award to Dr. Irvin Kerlan, biographical data,
S.M.p. 13,395.

28:507

From Jan. 1, 1963 - March 31, 1963 the U Library
received 341 donations including many manuscripts
from Dr. Irvin Kerlan.

30:765

KERN, JACK C

Appointed Associate Prof. Seoul National University, April 12 - June 30, 1960. 27:989

Employment of Jack Kern, Associate Prof., Seoul National University, terminated effective Nov. 24, 1961. 29:505

KERNKAMP, MILTON F.

Promoted from Associate Prof. Plant Pathology and Botany to Assistant Director Agricultural Experiment Station and Prof. Plant Pathology beginning April 1, 1956.

24:619

Promoted from Assistant Prof. Agricultural Experiment Station and Prof. Plant Pathology to Prof. and Head Plant Pathology and Botany beginning July 1, 1961.

28:752

Retired as Prof. Emeritus Plant Path., June 30, 1977.

44:435

KERR, NORMAN S

Assoc. Prof., Zoology to serve also as
Ass't. Dean, College of Biological Sciences,
beginning July 1, 1966.

34:167

KERSHEN, MILES S

Prof., Civil Engineering and Hydraulics, to
serve as Prof. and Acting Head, Civil Engineering,
Oct. 29, 1963 - June 15, 1964.

31:648

Retired as Prof., Civ. & Mineral Eng.,
June 15, 1978.

45:497

KERSTETER, BARTON J

To serve as Director, Alumni Fund Trainee
Dept. of Alumni Relations.

36:33

KETTERING, CHARLES F.

See

CHARLES F. KETTERING FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP FUND

KETTERING FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP

Established in the Dept. of Botany,
S.M.p. 8471

23:1301

KEVIN MINE

Report by E.W. Davis on the status of leases covering the Kevin and Mississippi No.1 & No.2 University owned mine ore properties, S.M.p. 5339.

21:270

Unanimously approved listed resolution re the Kevin Mine lease extension.

21:306-7

Report by President of his letter of appreciation to the Governor and State Executive Council, in connection with the extension of the lease on the Permanent University Fund Kevin Mine, S.M.p. 5393.

21:345

KEVIN MINE

2

Receipt of a copy of Kevin Mine Contract Nov.1,
1949-Dec.31, 1974, S.M.p. 5495.

21:460

HEMANS COURT APARTMENTS

Authorized appropriate officers to obtain appraisals and solicit offers for selling the apartments (bequeathed to U. Mrs. Josephine C. Herrick Trust). 31:272-3

KEYES, A. D.

James Paige to investigate library bequeathed
to U. by A.D. Keyes.

5:459

KEYS, ANCEL

To execute agreement re patents assigned to U in connection with blood plasma, S.M.p. 1759.

16:599

Approved assignment of patent, Plasma Albumin and Method Preparing Same, S.M.p. 1828.

16:695

Extended agreement for research under US Office of Scientific Research & Development Contract, S.M.p. 3740.

19:315

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re nutritional studies of Dr. Keys, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

KEYS, ANCEL

2

Nutrition foundation gives funds for publication of "The Biology of Human Starvation" by Ancel Keys. S.M. p.5235. 21:146

To direct research in coronary heart disease among railroad employees, S.M.p. 10,444-10,446. 25:487

Approved agreement with Southern Pacific Co. re research in coronary heart disease by Dr. Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 10,535. 25:578-9

KEYS, ANCEL

3

Approved agreement with the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad and Chicago Great Western Railroad re heart disease research by Dr. Keys, S.M.p. 10,586-587.

25:642

Approved agreement with Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company re heart disease research by Dr. Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 10,648.

27:696

Approved agreements with the Northern Pacific Railroad and the St. Paul Union Depot Co. for research in coronary heart disease, S.M.p. 10,702-3.

25:755

KEYS, ANCEL

4

Approved agreement with Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co. re heart disease research by Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 10,866.

25:1042

Approved listed agreements with railway companies for Ancel Keys to do research on heart disease, S.M.p. 11,055-56.

26:230

Approved agreement with Chicago River and Indiana Railroad re research in heart disease under the direction of Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 11,376-7.

26:513

KEYS, ANCEL

5

Approved agreements with listed railroads re heart disease research being conducted under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 11,710-1. 26:816

Approved agreements with listed railroads re heart disease research under the supervision of Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 12,768-70. 27:1235

Retired as Prof. & Dir., Div. of Physiological Hygiene, June 30, 1972. 39:390

KIDNEIGH, JOHN C.

**Appointed Associate Director & Associate
Professor, School of Social Work-Sociology,
beginning July 1, 1946.**

19:530

**Promoted to Professor and Director of
School of Social Work beginning Dec. 16, 1949.**

21:263

**Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Social Work,
June 15, 1975.**

42:417

KIDNEY DIALYSIS CENTER

- Approved listed resolution to support a
Legislative Bill for its establishment. 40:255-6
Arthur N. Goodman Fund for Kidney Transplant-
ation est. by his family. 42:249
Estate of Herbert A. Collins est. fund in
kidney research. 42:282

KIEHLE, DAVID L.

Named Professor Emeritus of Education. 2:461

KIEHLE BUILDING

Formerly the administration building containing the library, gymnasium & auditorium at Experiment Station, Crookston.

3:250

A proved commissioning of listed architect for the project rehabilitating Kiehle Building and Selvig Hall, Crookston.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for its rehabilitation & remodeling. S.M.p. 18,724.

33:1005-7

Accepted listed bids for renovation & addition to its Learning Resources Center & Auditorium.

39:417

Approved remodeling & this hall.

adding to

45:152;172

KIENHOLZ, MAUDE F

SEE

MAUDE F. KIENHOLZ CANCER RESEARCH FUND.

HEINERICH, MILTON B

See

MILTON B. HEINERICH MEMORIAL SCHOL. FUND

KILEY, DAN

Discussion of plans for development of West Bank Campus. Program to be undertaken in coordination with Design Co-ordinating Committee and internationally known architect planners and landscape consultant - Dr. Pietro Belluschi, Prof. Lawrence Anderson, and Dan Kiley. Board authorized expenditure for purpose intended.

27:848-9

KILLEEN, EARLE G.

Retired Professor Emeritus, Music, SLA,
beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

KIM, HYUNG K

Assoc. Prof., Bus. Adm., UMD, to also serve
as Head, Jan. 1-June 15, 1973.

40:184

Prof., from Head, Bus. Admin., Duluth, to
Acting Dean, Business & Economics, Dec. 16, 1974. 42:181

KIM, MOON SANG

A recognition citation was presented to Kim, Moon Sang, Acting Dean, College of Engineering, Seoul National U, S.M.p. 12,220.

27:570

Letters from Dr. Kim and Dean Myung in appreciation of their awards.

27:613

KIMBALL, CHARLES P.

Gave a portrait of Regent Wm. Moody Kimball. 34:492

KIMBALL, WILLIAM MOODY

Charles P. Kimball gave a portrait of
this Regent.

34:492

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

Established fellowship in Physical
Chemistry, S.M.p. 3954.

19:710

Gives monies for a graduate research
fellowship in Forestry, S.M.p. 5574.

21:584

KING, FLORIS E

Apptd. Assoc. Dean & Prof., Nursing,
Sept. 1, 1976.

44:69

KING, GEORGE D

Apptd. Prof. & Chmn., Afro-American Studies,
Sept. 16, 1970. 37:416

His re-appointment as Chmn., Afro-American
Studies subject to controversy. 41:382

George King to serve as Chmn., Afro-American
Studies, Sept. 16, 1973. 41:395

KING, JOHN E

New Duluth Branch campus plan and model presented to Board with approval of Business Vice Pres., Univ. Advisory Architect, Provost John E King, Dean R E Summers, and A R Nichols of Morell and Nichols, Landscape Architects.

22:226

Employment as Provost and Prof.
Administration Duluth Branch terminated effective Sept. 30, 1953.

23:1

KING, LAWRENCE W

Gives slides for the Junior F. Hayden Slide
Collection, Geology and Mineralogy.

21:1283

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. King give 43
slides to the Dept. of Geology & Mineralogy
for the Junior F. Hayden Slide Collection.

22:667

KING, LYNDEL I

- From Curator, U Gallery, to Ass't. Dir.,
Jan. 1-June 30, 1975. 42:245
- Ass't. Dir., U Gallery, to serve as Acting
Dir., Sept. 1, 1975-June 30, 1976. 43:501
- Ass't. Dir., U Gallery, to serve as Acting
Dir., July 1-Aug. 31, 1976. 43:838
- To continue as Acting Dir., Sept. 1, 1976-
June 30, 1977, U Gallery. 44:74
- Lyndel I. King from Acting Dir., to Dir.
U Gallery, Jan 16-June 30, 1978. 45:253

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

Regents approved listed resolution of
commitment after the assassinations of
him & R.F. Kennedy.

35:422

KING, THOMAS H.

Prof. Plant Pathology and Botany to serve as
Prof. Seoul National University March 29 -
June 30, 1957.

24:1650

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Plant Pathology,
June 30, 1975.

42:381

KING MIDAS FLOUR MILLS

Bay State Milling Co., International Milling Co., King Midas Flour Mills, & Atkinson Milling Co. established scholarship in Milling Engineering, S.M.p. 4937.

20:929

KINGSLEY, ALICE B

Civil servant; presented her employment
termination grievance.

43:680-1;697

WINGSLEY, JAMES M, JR.

Assistant Prof. and Chief Special Collections, Library, to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Librarian University of Concepcion, Chile, Feb. 1 - June 30, 1965.

32:670

Retires as Assoc. Prof. Wilson Library effective June 30, 1983.

51:37

KINGSTON, GORDON

Ass't. to Dir., U Services, to serve as
Director, Audio-Visual Resources. 37:181

Ass't. to Dir., U Services, to continue as
Dir., A V Resources, Sept. 16, 1969-March 31,
1970. 37:241

To continue as Dir., AV Resources, April 1-
June 30, 1970. 37:349

Research Dir., Educ. Dev. Center, & Prof., Bus.,
to be Acting Dean, U College. 43:738

Ass't. Dir., Center for Ed. Dev., to also
serve as Acting Dean, U College, July 1-
Dec. 31, 1976. 44:24

KINGSTON, GORDON

2

Ass't. Dir., Center for Educ. Dev., to also
serve as Acting Dean, U College, Jan. 1-
June 30, 1979.

44:226

Expression of sorrow at his death.

45:400;421

Acting Dean Univ. College, died May 5, 1978.

45:499

KIRBY, STEPHEN R

Approved agreement with Kirby covering gift of \$40,00 per year for a 10 yr. period, S.M.p. 7387.

23:169

Resolution thanking Stephen R. Kirby for gift of money for Duluth Student Service Center.

23:270-1

President and Business Vice-President report they had executed seven serial notes, received cash for them equal to remaining amounts due from Stephen R. Kirby under his gift for the Student Center Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 8730.

24:239

KIRBY, STEPHEN R.

2

Board sent listed letter to Stephen R. Kirby
in appreciation of his monetary gift which
aided in construction of Student Center, Duluth. 24:239-

240

Gives monies to finance Duluth Student Center,
S.M.p. 8872.

24:283

Named Kirby Student Center in honor Stephen
R. Kirby former Duluth and Iron Range Banker.

24:975

KIRBY STUDENT CENTER

See Also

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

KIRBY STUDENT CENTER

Named Kirby Student Center in honor of Stephen R. Kirby former Duluth and Iron Range Banker. 24:975

Adopted listed resolution re the interim financing for the completion of the Kirby Student Center, Duluth Branch. 24:1787-1788

Appropriate officers to proceed with planning of expansion of Kirby Student Center, Duluth. Melander and Fugelso designated architects. Fund sources are Duluth Service Improvement Reserve, increased student center income and donations. 29:806

KIRBY STUDENT CENTER

2

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for the construction of the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth.

31:278-9

Accepted listed low bids for the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth, and for the remodeling and new addition to the Kirby Student Center Building, S.M.P. 26,275.

31:717-20

Student fees will repay loan to remodel the Kirby Student Center here at Duluth.

45:5;21

KIRCHNER, WILLIAM H.

Retires as Director and Professor
Emeritus Drawing and Descriptive
Geometry, IT effective June 16, 1937.

14:544

KIRKPATRICK, CLIFFORD

Received assignment of application, C.
Kirkpatrick, Card Sorting Device, S.M.p.
4274.

20:47

Employment terminated effective
June 15, 1949.

21:45

KIRKWOOD, W.P.

To retire as Professor Emeritus beginning
July 1, 1936.

14:260

Professor Emeritus W. P. Kirkwood gave
Library complete file of Among Ourselves.

17:209

KISH, JOE BERNARD

Case of Joe Bernard Kish, North Central Experiment Station, to be closed, S.M.p. 12,649. 27:1026

KISSOCK, MAY S.

Appointed Acting Director, Dept. of Physical
Education for Women, 1927-28.

10:14

MITCHELL, RALPH L

Employment of Ralph Mitchell, Associate Dean,
College of Veterinary Medicine and Prof. and Head
Veterinary Anatomy terminated effective June 30,
1964.

31:12/2

KITCHER, PATRICIA W

Appointed Assoc. Prof., Dept. of Philosophy,
Sept. 16, 1983; brief biog. 51:44

KITCHER, PHILIP S

Appointed Prof., Dept. of Philosophy,
Sept. 16, 1983; brief biog.
On leave 1983-84 on a NEH grant.

51:44

51:96

KITTELSEN, GREG

Apptd. Ass't. Dir., Physical Planning,
1973-74.

41:307

KITTELSON, ARTHUR J.

Retired as Associate Professor Emeritus,
State Leader 4-H Club Agricultural Extension,
beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

KITTS, HARRY W

Prof., Agric. Educ., to serve as Chief of
Party at the University of Parana, Brazil,
Jan. 10-June 30, 1968.

35:187

To continue to serve as Prof. & Chief of
Party, Parana, Brazil, 1968-9.

36:5

KITTY AND FLOYD ALCOTT SCHOLARSHIP

Established to encourage and assist students
in pharmacy, S.M.F. 13,725.

28:808

KITZES, ARNOLD S.

Assignment of Application for patent, Kitzes
and others, Method & Apparatus for Drying,
S.M.p. 4376.

20:192

Approved assignment agreements with R&E.
Montonna, S.T. Coulter, & Kitzes re applica-
tion for patent, Method & Apparatus for Drying,
S.M.p. 4545.

20:396-97

KITZMAN, C

LARRY

Accepted monetary gift from his will with
listed understanding.

35:206

KIWANIS SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR UM, MORRIS
Fund established, S.M.p. 13,106.

28:198

KJOLHAUG, C

DEAN

Inst. & Assoc. Dir., Stud. Personnel Services
to serve as Vice Provost for Student Affairs,
UMD, Nov. 17, 1971-June 30, 1973.

40:43

From Ass't. to the Vice Provost, Student
Affairs, to Dir. of Student Development
Services, Oct. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974.

41:463

KJOS, RONALD K

Letter received from him commending Dr.
James Matthews and Dr. D. Keith Johnson on
their action during the tornado.

32:860

KLAEBER, FREDERICH

See Also

FREDERICH KLAEBER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

KLAEBER, FREDERICK

Approved retirement and appointment as
Professor Emeritus effective July 1, 1931. 11:390

Vested property of former Prof. Klaeber
will be turned over to University for scholar-
ship purposes designated by Prof. Klaeber,
S.M.p. 7720.

23:466

Transfer of Dr. Klaeber's assets to the
University for Frederick Klaeber Scholarship
Fund from life insurance which terminated at
his death, S.M.p. 8151.

23:976

KLAEBER, FREDERICK

2

Established Frederick Klaeber Memorial Scholarship Fund with money received through gift of Prof. Klaeber, S.M.p. 8652.

24:99

SE Mpls. office bldg. named Klaeber Court for him. S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

KLAEBER COURT

SE Mpls office bldg. named for Friedrich
Klaeber. S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

KLASSEN, ARHTUR C

Prof., Neurology, to also serve as Dir.,
Adult Neurology, Oct., 1977.

45:178

KLEIN, JOHN T

SEE

JOHN T. AND LUCIA R. KLEIN MEMORIAL FUND.

KLEIN, LUCIA R

John T. & Lucia R. Klein Memorial Fund
est. by her estate to support activities of
the Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p. 20,204. 34:981

Kline, F Gerald

Apptd. Prof. & Dir. Journalism & Mass Comm. 45:416

Apptd. Prof. & Dir., Journalism, July 1, 1978. 45:499

To take leave without salary July 1-Dec. 31,
1983 and leave with salary Jan. 1-June 30, 1984

for academic and intellectual revitalization. 50:489

KLINGER, ERIC

Assoc. Prof., Social Science, Morris, to
also serve as Acting Co-Division Chairman,
1967-68.

35:213

Prof., Morris, reported on his sabbatical
furlough.

43:783

To take leave without salary Sept. 16, 1983-
March 15, 1984 to serve as Visiting Professor
in Psychology at Ruhr University, Germany.

50:490

To take sabbatical furlough March 16, 1984-
March 15, 1985 to write and design learning
module.

50:491

KLUBBEN, TORSKE

SEE

TORSKE KLUBBEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

KNAAK, WILLIAM C

Appointed Associate Prof. Vocational and
Technical Education Sept. 16, 1981, brief
biog.

49:33,39

KNABE, GEORGE W, JR.

Assoc. Prof. to continue as Assoc. Dean,
Med School, Duluth, Aug. 1, 1972-June 30, 1973. 40:41

KNIGHT, RALPH T

See

RALPH T KNIGHT ANESTHESIOLOGY RESEARCH
LABORATORY

KNIGHT, RAY R.

**Retired as Clinical Professor Emeritus
Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1949.**

20:1137

KNOTEK, DALE

Discusses student development opportunities at Crookston. 54:78

KNUDSON, BARBARA

Assoc. Prof., appointed Coordinator,
Community Services Program, July 16, 1970. 38:69

Assoc. Prof., to serve as Acting Ass't. Dean,
CEE, Feb. 16-June 30, 1972. 39:274

Approved as Dean, U College, July 16, 1972. 40:35

KNUTSON, OSCAR

Gymnasium at Crookston named Knutson Hall
for Chief Justics Oscar Knutson. SMp20,463.

36:59

KNUTSON HALL, CROOKSTON

Gymnasium at Crookston named for Chief
Justice Oscar Knutson. S.M.p. 20,463.

Accepted listed bids for its remodeling.

36:59

39:161-2

KOELSCH, C. FREDERICK

Approve assignment of patent, Process
of Producing Substituted Alph-Naphthoquinones,
S.M. p. 1826. 16:695

Receipt of original patent, Koelsch,
Process of Producing Substitute Alpha-Naph-
thoquinones, S.M.p. 3285. 18:279

Monsanto Chemical Co. established fellow-
ship in organic chemistry under direction of
Dr. Koelsch, S.M.p. 3730. 19:279

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp. established
fellowship in organic Chemistry under direction
of Prof. C.F. Koelsch, S.M.p. 3746. 19:319

KOELSCH, C

FRED

2

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Chemistry,
June 15, 1973.

41:302a

KOFFLER, HENRY

Apptd. VP, Academic Affairs. 42:161;186

VP for Academic Affairs to become Chancellor
of U of Mass, Amherst. Search Committee to
be appointed. 46:564

Attends last Bd. meeting has accepted post
of Chancellor of the U. of Mass. Amherst. 47:28

V.P. Academic Affairs resigns effective
August 3, 1979. 47:133

KOGL, EUGENE A

Supervising Engineer to serve as Dir.,
Engineering & Construction, April 1-June
30, 1971.

38:346

KOHLER, E RED

Prof., Agricultural Economics, to serve as Prof.
and Acting Head, Sept. 21 - Dec. 31, 1964. 30:410

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Ag. & Applied
Econ., June 30, 1975. 42:417

KOLTHOFF, I.M.

See Also

I.M. KOLTHOFF SCHOLARSHIP IN ANALYTICAL
CHEMISTRY

KOLTHOFF, IZAAK M.

Appointed Professor and Chief of Analytical
Chemistry. 10:137

Minn. Mining & Manufacturing established
fellowship under Professor I.M. Kolthoff
of School of Chemistry, S.M.p. 4930. 20:927

Retires as Prof. Emeritus and Chief Analytical
Chemistry effective June 15, 1962. 29:1062

KOLTHOFF HALL

This name given to the Chemistry addition
to the Old Chemistry Bldg., Smith Hall. 38:377

Approved connecting link between this &
Smith Hall provided the link is in harmony with
the Mall's design. 39:107

Listed low bids awarded for pedestrian
bridge from this bldg. across 15th Ave. SE at
Washington Ave. 39:108

Alterations to accomodate new Nuclear Magnetic
Resonance facility reviewed; recommended; approved. 55:92, 139,
168

KOMAR, JOSEPH A

Apptd. Ass't. Dir., Ad & Rec., Sept. 5, 1972-
June 30, 1973.

40:65

Terminated as Ass't. Dir., Ad & Rec, Oct. 31,
1973.

41:394

KONOPKA, GISELA

Prof., Social Work, to serve as Special
Ass't. to VP Student Affairs, & Prof.,
CURA, July 1, 1969.

36:157

Prof., Social Work, to serve as Spec. Ass't. to
VP, Student Affairs & Coordinator, CURA,
March 16-June 30, 1971.

38:313

Prof., Social Work, to serve as Dir., Center
for Youth Development, 1974-75.

42:42

Explained Lilly Fndtn. grant to CYDR to study
adolescent girls.

43:532

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Soc. Work & Dir.
CYDR, June 30, 1978.

45:497

KOPF, DAVID

Received Guggenheim fellowship.

46:485;508

KORHUMEL-HEFFRON & PREISS STEEL COMPANY

Leases land to U. Village for skating rink,
S.M.p. 6335.

22:311

KORONIS MILL TUNNEY FARMS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students with a major interest in poultry-especially turkey production,
S.M.p. 13,518.

28:569

KORSLUND, HARRY J

See

KORSLUND STUDENT LOAN FUND-SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

KORSLUND STUDENT LOAN FUND-SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Established by Harry J. Korslund, S.M.p.

12,607.

27:976

KOSKAN, MARY

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Ad. & Records,
Sept. 7-Dec. 15, 1977.

45:342

KOZELKA, RICHARD L.

Associate Professor, School of Business Administration to serve as Professor & Acting Dean beginning June 16, 1944 until appointment of permanent dean.

18:412

Kozelka & professor D. Yoder of School of Business Ad discussed proposed program in Industrial Relations, outline, S.M.p. 3441.

18:609

Appointed Dean & Professor, School of Business Administration, beginning March 1, 1945.

18:730

KOZELKA, RICHARD L

2

Dean of the School of Business Administration
requested to be relieved of his duties by July 1,
1960.

26:926

Retires, Prof. Emeritus, Business Admin.,
June 15, 1967.

34:936

KRAABEL, ALF T

Prof., Classics, to also serve as Chmn.,
Sept. 16, 1978.

46:105

KRALEWSKI, JOHN E.

Apptd. Prof. & Dir., Health Services Research
Center. and Ass't. to VP, Health Sciences, May
1 - June 30, 1977.

44:329

KRANER, FLORIAN

Gives a collection of artists proofs and other
typographical items to the Library.

21:393

KRAVIK, REUBEN C

Appointment terminated as Assistant Prof. &
Coordinator of Advanced Standing & Admissions
Administration Institute of Technology,
effective June 30, 1951.

22:1

KRELITZ, CECIL A

See

CECIL A KRELITZ MEMORIAL FUND

KRENIK, LAURIS D

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Administered Oath of Office as Regent. | 42:323 |
| Will continue on nominating committee for
U Hospitals Bd. of Govenors. | 43:492 |
| Oath of Office ceremony for Krenik & others
elected by the Legislature. | 46:446 |
| Elected vice-chairman. Discussion re
term of office. S.M.P. 21,502. | 48:526-7 |
| Elected chairman of Board of Regents. | 50:466-467 |

MISS FORT ALEX WELLSHIP IN THE HISTORY OF ART
Fund established, S.M. 17,849.

33:293

KREY, AUGUST C.

To serve as Chairman, History, beginning
March 1, 1944.

18:267

Letter from U.S. Army commending August C.
Krey re contribution of U & Dept. of History
through work of several men, S.M.p. 3826.

19:547-8

Gives ethnological specimens from the
Peruvian uppen Amazon area to the Museum of
Anthropology.

22:194

KREY, AUGUST C.

Transferred from Professor and Chairman,
History, to Professor, beginning January 1,
1954.

23:350

Retires as Prof. Emeritus History effective
June 15, 1955.

23:1415

KRISER, O M

SEE

O.M. KRISER BUILDING, CROOKSTON.

KRISLOV, SAM

Summarized his sabbatical activities in
Tel Aviv University, Israel.

43:646

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

KRIVIT, WILLIAM

From Prof. Pediatrics to Prof. & Head,
May 16, 1979.

46:479;527

KROESCH, MARTHA L

Last will and testament filed. S.M.p. 4882. 20:882

Accepted bequest from Martha L. Kroesch, widow
of Dr. Sam Kroesch.

27:1024-
1025

KROESCH, SAMUEL

Chairman of Dept. of German, 1929-30.

10:310

Accepted bequest from Martha L. Kroesch, widow
of Dr. Sam Kroesch.

27:1024-5

ROGER SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for freshman students interested
in studying either agriculture or home economics,
S.M.p. 15,404.

30:763

KROGSTAD, BLANCHARD O.

Prof., Biology, UMD, to serve also as Ass't.
Head, Feb., 1, 1977.

44:291

Prof., UMD, promoted from Ass't. to
Acting Head, Biology.

46:38

KROMER, O.W.

See

O.W.KROMER CO. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
SCHOLARSHIP

ROST, CLARA B

Accepted terms of Albert F. Rost Loan fund
established under the will of Clara B. Rost for
Law School students.

31:860

KRUCKENBERG, CORY H

Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Oral Anatomy,
Dentistry, 1971-72. 39:132

Assoc. Prof., Dentistry, to serve as Assoc.
Dir., Oral Anatomy, 1971-72. 39:172

KRUMM, RONALD F

Promoted to Dir., West Bank Union,
Sept. 20, 1977-June 30, 1978.

45:184

KUBA, RAMESH KUMAR

Assoc. Prof., Dentistry, to also serve
as Acting Chmn. Oral Radiology, March 1, 1978. 45:335

Assoc. Prof., Oral Radiology, to also
serve as Dir., July 1, 1978. 46:107

KUBICEK, WILLIAM G.

Receipt of patent by George W. Holt
and William G. Kubicek, Tracheotomy
Inhalator Apparatus and Method, S.M.p.
4974.

20:975

Application for patent, George W.
Holt & Kubicek, Tracheotomy Inhalator
Apparatus & Method, S.M.p. 5090.

20:1169

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

KUBICEK, WILLIAM G

2

Approved license agreement with the Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co. covering Tracheotomy Inhaler Apparatus invention of George W. Holt and Wm. G. Kubicek, S.M.p. 6532; patent application S.M.p. 6533.

22:496

Application and Assignment, William G. Kubicek, July 13, 1956, Alternating Pressure Seat, S.M.p. 9474.

24:1173

Approved patent agreement between the Regents and William G. Kubicek, Dept. of Physical Medicine re Dr. Kubicek's alternating pressure seat, S.M.p. 10,484.

25:523-4

KUBICEK, WILLIAM G

3

Original patent , Dr. William G. Kubicek,
Aug. 21, 1962, Alternating Pressure Seat,
S.M.p. 15,289.

30:583

Approved License Agreement with Medtronic Inc.
Minneapolis on William G. Kubicek, Nimmo, Patterson,
Witsoe invention, System and Apparatus for Cardiac
Output Measurement, S.M.p. 16,414.

31:916

Patent application assignment, William G. Kubicek
et al; Aug. 19, 1964; Impedance Plethysmograph,
S.M.p. 17,247.

32:441

KUBICEK, WILLIAM G

4

Approved confirmatory license, William G. Kubicek,
et al, August 19, 1964, Impedance Plethysmograph,
S.M.p. 17,345.

32:557

Retires effective Dec. 31, 1981.

49:265

KUDERER, ELTON A.

Takes regental Oath of Office.

53:258

KUMAR, K S P

Prof., Elec. Eng., to also serve as
Acting Head, Dec. 16, 1977-March 15, 1978. 45:220

KUMM, FERDINAND G

See

FERDINAND G KUMM MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

KUMM, HAROLD

Sarah Louise Kienholz Kumm Memorial Loan Fund established by Harold Kumm and Miss Marguerite Kumm to provide loan assistance to nursing students and students in home ec., S.M.p. 13,978. 29:397

Ferdinand G. Kumm Memorial Loan Fund established by Harold Kumm and Marguerite Kumm for loan assistance to medical and pre-medical students, S.M.p. 13,979. 29:397

KUMM, MARGUERITE

Sarah Louise Kienholz Kumm Memorial Loan Fund established by Harold Kumm and Miss Marguerite Kumm to provide loan assistance to nursing students and students in home ec., S.M.p. 13,978. 29:397

Ferdinand G. Kumm Memorial Loan Fund established by Harold Kumm and Marguerite Kumm for loan assistance to medical and pre-medical students, S.M.p. 13,979. 29:397

KUMM, SARAH LOUISE KIENHOLZ

See

SARAH LOUISE KIENHOLZ KUMM MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

KUNDLA, JOHN A

Assoc. Prof., Phys. Ed. transferred from
Head Basketball coach to Ass't. to Director,
Phys. Ed for Men, July 1, 1968.

35:271

KUOM

SEE

RADIO STATION , UNIVERSITY

KUOM CITIZEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

see

COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD FOR KUOM

KUOM Community Advisory Board

see

COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD FOR KUOM

KURTH MALTING COMPANY

Establishes a research fellowship in microbiological problems in barley malting. S.M.p.6069. 21:1279

KURTZMAN, DOROTHY

Resigns as Superintendent of Nurses.

17:161

Retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus

School of Nursing, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

KUZNIK, ANTHONY EDWARD

Apptd. Ass't. Prof. & Coordinator, Student
Services, Registrar, & Band Director at
Crookston, Aug. 1, 1972-June 30, 1974.

40:4

Assoc. Prof., from Head to Ass't. Provost,
Student Affairs, Crookston, Nov., 1975.

43:605

KWON, JOONG-WHEE

Letter from Joong-whi Kwon, President, Seoul National University, expressing appreciation for the citation presented to him on his inauguration as president.

29:741

Listed citation was received from President Joong-whi Kwon, Seoul National University, expressing gratitude for the University's contribution to the development of the U at Seoul.

30:91

LaBISSONNIERE, E L

Establishes the Delores Rude LaBissonniere
Scholarship Fund for undergraduate women in bus-
iness, economics, or insurance, S.M.p.10,476. 25:496

LABOR COMMITTEE

Refer to Special Labor Committee questions relative to U. practices in painting and wall washing. 15:213

Refer to committee communication from Public Bldg. Service relative to classes and wages of non-academic staff. 15:213

Authorized payment from U. funds Union Scale for musicians hired for social functions, entertainment, and dances. Recommends organizations do the same. 15:213-214

Members listed. 15:741

LABOR COMMITTEE

2

Members listed.

16:716

Several unions met with Labor Committee of the Regents re salary increases.

17:319-20

Unions request the formation of a "greivance committee." No action taken.

17:341-42

Labor Committee recommends the establishment of an Employees' Committee on working relationships; greivance and appeal procedures detailed.

17:343-44

Functions, procedures of the Employees' Committee on Working Relationships detailed.

17:389-90

LABOR COMMITTEE

3

Approved report of Committee for a clarification of duties and responsibilities of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director.

17:518

Members listed.

17:570

Requested Labor Comm. to accord labor representatives opportunity to discuss listed changes in procedure re grievances of non-academic staff.

18:94-5

Report of the discussion between the Committee & listed labor representatives re listed changes in grievance procedures.

18:97-9

LABOR COMMITTEE

4

Opinion of Attorney General re legal authority of Regents to enter into an "Employment Agreement."

18:115-7

Recommend Board approval of "Statement of Regents' Position Relative to Items Included in the Proposed Union Employment Agreement," S.M.p. 3205.

18:129

Approved report of Labor Committee as set forth in "Statement of Regents' Position Re Items Included in Proposed Union Employment Agreement," S.M.p. 3205.

18:145

LABOR COMMITTEE

5

Authorized Chairman of Board & Acting Chmn. of Labor Comm. to employ counsel in connection with future hearings re settlement of Public Bldgs Employees strike.

18:341

Procedure for handling grievances adopted Jan. 18, 1944 extended to about May 1, 1945.

18:486

Appointed George Lawson chairman, members listed.

18:774

Approved report of Labor Committee re matters presented by U Employees Advisory Union Council & Public Bldg. Service Employees Union.

19:55-56

LABOR COMMITTEE

Consider the "Illinois Plan" proposed by State Federation of Labor & the collective bargaining agreement presented by U employee Advisory Council, S.M.p. 3805.

19:401

Report re collective bargaining agreement.

19:437-8

Report of the Special Labor Committee re bargaining agents and payment of prevailing wages.

19:571-2

Members listed.

19:972

Members listed.

20:1006

LABOR COMMITTEE

7

Having under consideration report on negotiations with Public Building Service Employees Local 113 and a wire from their business representative of March 17, 1950 (S.M.p. 5428) voted to request the Board's Labor Committee to meet with the Union and the State Labor Conciliator.

21:378-9

Appointed two Regents to serve as temporary members of the Labor Committee for the purpose of conducting negotiations with Public Building Services Employees Local 113.

21:418

LABOR COMMITTEE

8

Minutes of April 17, 1950 concerning
Public Building Trades Local 113 grievances. 21:435-6

Minutes of April 24, 1950 concerning Public
Building Service Trade Union Local 113
grievances, including Board's special comm-
ittee report, approved. 21:437-9

Referred to the special labor committee the
letter from the Business Representative of
District Lodge No. 77 of the International
Assn. of Machinists, S.M.p. 5807. 21:872

LABOR COMMITTEE

9

Minutes reported, discussion of contract with Int'l Assn. of Machinists.

21:883-4

Members listed.

21:1074

Minutes, January 11, 1952; takes under advisement request of Mpls. Central Labor Council Committee on University Employees that Regents not approve the proposed revision of the Civil Service rule which would permit an employee the option of appealing from the Director to the Civil Service Committee and then to arbitration, as well as from the Director to arbitration.

22:325

LABOR COMMITTEE

10

Minutes of March 14, 1952. Tabled proposed changes in Civil Service Rules re grievance handling.

22:403

Quinlivan chairman; members listed.

22:1164

Representatives of Minn. Employees Union Local 450 appeared before the Labor Committee discussing membership, meetings, and the availability of the Civil Service Committee. Adopted listed resolution recommending the Civil Service Committee establish regular meetings.

30:503

LABOR COMMITTEE

11

Approved report of Labor Committee for Feb. 19,
1963.

30:643

Gerald W. Henney named to Committee

31:1054


LABOR UNIONS

Representatives of labor unions (listed) urged exclusive employment of Union workers on U. construction and maintenance. 10:144

Letters from local union re carpenter work on new Nurse's Home received and discussed, details. 12:249

Vote to continue policy of paying union wages to casual employees in the trades in the Department of Buildings and Grounds. 13:208

Authorize a committee; members listed, to confer with labor representatives re salaries, wages, and working conditions of U. employees. 14:149



LABOR UNIONS

2

Representatives of Building Service Employee's Union appeared before the Regents with "A Wage Increment and Working Condition Request from the Non-Academic Employees", S.M. p. 1745. 15:93

Representatives of the International Union of Operating Engineers urged U to meet minimum wage schedule; details. 15:94

Approved report of special committee to establish a minimum wage scale for International Union of Operating Engineers; details. 15:125

LABOR UNIONS

7

Approved report of special committee appointed to consider "A Wage Increment and Working Condition Request from the Non-academic Employees"; details.

15:125-133

Special committee appointed to discuss an agreement with the musician's Union re the service of orchestras to certain U. and student organizations.

15:169

Approve reports of Special Labor Committee. S.M. p. 1402; details.

15:247-249

LABOR UNIONS

4

Approve resolution fixing minimum wage rates for construction of Public Works Admin. Bldgs; details.

15:402-404

Accept resolution fixing minimum wage rates for construction of Murphy Hall; details.

15:449

Business Representative of the Public Bldgs Service Employees' Union, set forth desires of employees of U; details.

15:741-747

Report to Board the status of strike among U.S. Works Progress Admin. employees on main campus projects.

16:41

LABOR UNIONS

5

Resolution from Minn. Federation of Labor requesting that College of Education include in its courses "a thorough and objective treatment of labor movement in America." S.M. n.1601. 16:156

Several unions met with Labor Committee of the Regents re salary increases. 17:319-20

Unions request the formation of a "grievance committee." No action taken. 17:341-42

Labor Committee recommends the establishment of an Employees' Committee on working relationships; grievance and appeal procedures detailed. 17:343-44

LABOR UNIONS

6

Functions, procedures of the Employees' Committee on Working Relationships detailed. 17:389-90

Approved listed statement of policy re employment and working conditions at U. 17:417-19

Mr. Carle & representatives of the U. staff ask clarification of the duties of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director, discussion, S.M.p. 3061. 17:491

LABOR UNIONS

7

Approved report of Labor Committee for a clarification of the duties & responsibilities of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director.

17:518

Business Manager of Public Building Service Employees Union with several listed persons appeared before Regents with complaints re Grievance Committee. Details.

17:543

Governor H. E. Stassen agreed to advise Union re its grievance committee. Report on labor relations, S.M.p. 3104.

17:565

LABOR UNIONS

8

Directed secretary to reply to letter of June 24, 1943 of Mr. Norman E. Carle, Business Representative, Public Service Employees Local 113, as set forth in letter, S.M.p. 3150.

18:16

Transmitted listed comments to Norman E. Carle re points raised in his letter, (S.M.p. 3181).

18:66-8

Requested Labor Committee to accord labor representatives opportunity to discuss listed changes in procedure re grievances of non-academic staff.

18:94-5

LABOR UNIONS

9

Report of the discussion between the Committee & listed labor representatives re listed changes in grievance procedures. 18:97-99

Opinion of Attorney General re legal authority of Regents to enter into an "Employment Agreement." 18:115-7

Grievance procedure detailed. 18:126-8

Recommend Board approval of "Statement of Regents' Position Relative to Items Included in the Proposed Union Employment Agreement," S.M.p. 3205. 18:129

LABOR UNIONS

10

Approved report of Labor Committee as set forth in "Statement of Regents' Position Re Items included in Proposed Union Employment Agreement," S.M.p. 3205.

18:145

Positions of Regents re an arbitration board as set forth in collective bargaining employment agreement submitted by Public Bldg. Service Employees Union Local 113.

18:160-1

Statement to the Public re Union as a bargaining group.

18:195-6

LABOR UNIONS

11

- Proposal of Public Bldg. Service Employees
Union Local 113 re settlement of U. strike. 18:207-8
- Letter from President Coffey to Governor
Thye re settlement of U. strike. 18:208-9
- Statement of Regents' Position for settle-
ment of U. strike. 18:210-11
- Waived provisions of paragraph 18, Civil
Service Rules & Regulations re unauthorized
leave during period of Jan. 14 & Jan. 19, 1944. 18:213

LABOR UNIONS

12

Resolution re U. strike with various proposals, following which led to adoption of resolution.

18:213-217

Letters from Mr. Abel Norbeck of Mpls. Printing Pressmen & Assistants Union No. 2, re strike settlement, S.M.p. 3266.

18:238

Amended action of January 18, 1944 re pay during the strike period.

18:239

Voted to take actions as indicated in listed proposals of Public Bldg. Service Employees' Union 113 for changes in Civil Service Rules.

18:248-263

LABOR UNIONS

13

Report of the Labor Committee including details of various personnel actions and changes in the Civil Service rules.

18:317-322

Authorized Chairman of Board & Acting Chmn. of Labor Committee to employ counsel in connection with future hearings re settlement of Public Building Employees strike.

18:341

Special committee of the Board of Regents employs counsel in connection with labor hearings.

18:426

LABOR UNIONS.

14

Letter from Attorney General re appointment of a special attorney for U as counsel in labor matters, S.M.p. 3363.

18:475

Approved request of Public Bldg. Service Employees Union to extend 9 months experimental period to one year commencing Oct. 18, 1944. details.

18:528

Resolution from Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen expressing appreciation of establishment of Labor classes, S.M.p. 3433.

18:592

LABOR UNIONS

15

Actions re recommendations of Frank M. Gallagher, impartial investigator.

18:627-651

Statement re reported strike to be called because of dispute over wages, hours, & union recognition.

18:661-2

Report on labor conference re wages, hours, & union recognition dispute.

18:677

Postponed action on report of B.M. Heinzen, investigator, S.M.p. 3469 so that Union may file statement of its views on the report.

18:678-9

LABOR UNIONS

16

Actions re recommendations of B.M. Heinzen,
Impartial Investigator. 18:711-15

Letter presented from Peter H. Olson, Recording Secretary, Central Labor Union, urging recognition of Public Bldg. Service Employees' Union, Local 113 as bargaining agent for non-academic employees of U of M. 18:761

University Employees Advisory Union Council presented certain general proposals; action listed. 19:21-22

LABOR UNIONS

17

Approved report of Labor Committee re matters presented by U Employees Advisory Union Council & Pub. Bldg. Service Employees Union. 19:55-56

Resolution recognizing Public Building Service Employees' Union, Local 113 as authorized representative re wages, hours, & working conditions. 19:57-58

Appeal for change in effective date of salary increase for employees in the Printing Department granted. 19:155

Basic law for Civil Service. 19:200-3

LABOR UNIONS

18

Approved the several steps involved in considering "Illinois Plan" and the collective bargaining agreement, S.M.p. 3789.

19:391

Consider the "Illinois Plan" proposed by the State Federation of Labor & the collective bargaining agreement presented by U employee Advisory Union Council, S.M.p. 3805.

19:401

President discussed his correspondence with Mpls. General Labor Council re Industrial Relations Center, S.M.p. 3811.

19:426

LABOR UNIONS

- Report re collective bargaining agreement. 19:437-8
- Report of the Special Labor Committee re bargaining agents and payment of prevailing wages. 19:571-2
- Approved proposals made by U Committee to Central Labor Union Negotiating Committee in letters S.M.p. 4044. 19:866
- Statement re dispute between U Hospitals & Public Bldg. Service Employees Local 113; report of Governor Youngdahl's Fact Finding Commission, S. M. p. 4534. 20:391-92

LABOR UNIONS

20

Approved listed general policy regarding collective bargaining.

20:562-5

Approved listed points incorporated in memo signed by representatives of the University, the Public Building Service Employees Local 113 and a special committee of the Central Labor Union. S.M.p. 4625.

20:566-8

Copies of Summary of Hearings Before Fact Finding Commission, covering dispute with Public Building Service Employees Local 113, prepared by H.C. Anderson, Director of Civil Service Personnel, S.M.p. 5305

21:232

LABOR UNIONS

21

Action concerning three groups of recommendations by the Governor's Fact Finding Commission in the matter of Public Building Service Employees Union, Local 113.

21:270-1

Union's request that Board approve the Fact Finding Commission's recommendations. Regents reaffirmed their earlier positions.

21:305-6

LABOR UNIONS

22

Having under consideration report on negotiations with Public Building Service Employees Local 113 and a wire from their business representative of March 17, 1950 (S.M.p. 5428) voted to request the Board's Labor Committee to meet with the Union and the State Labor Conciliator.

21:378-9

Appointed two Regents to serve as temporary members of the Labor Committee for the purpose of conducting negotiations with Public Building Services Employees Local 113.

21:418

LABOR UNIONS

23

Minutes of April 17, 1950 of the Labor Committee concerning Public Building Trades Local 113 grievances.

21:435-6

Minutes of April 24, 1950 Labor Committee concerning Public Building Service Trade Union Local 113 grievances, including Board's special committee report, approved.

21:437-9

Confirmed mail action approving letter to the Public Building Services Employees Union, Local 113, S.M.p. 5587.

21:618

LABOR UNIONS

24

Referred to the special labor committee the letter from the Business Representative of District Lodge No. 77 of the International Assn. of Machinists, S.M.p. 5807.

21:872

Labor Committee minutes reported, discussion of contract with Int'l Assn. of Machinists.

21:883-4

Discussion of union demand and negotiations with the Motion Picture Machine Operators' Union re the Communications technicians in the University's Audio-visual education dept., S.M.p. 6300.

22:273

LABOR UNIONS

25

Minutes, January 11, 1952; takes under advisement request of Mpls. Central Labor Council Committee on University Employees that Regents not approve the proposed revision of the Civil Service Rule which would permit an employee the option of appealing from the Director to the Civil Service Committee and then to arbitration, as well as from the Director to arbitration. 22:325

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LABOR UNIONS

26

Labor Committee minutes of March 14, 1952.
Tabled proposed changes in Civil Service
Rules re grievance handling.

22:403

Letter of commendation from Local No. 1644
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
of America re Union Leadership Training
Course, S.M.p. 6619.

22:718

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LABOR UNIONS

27

Request of Public Building Service and Hospital and Institutional Employees Union Local No. 113, A.F. of L. for a collective bargaining agreement; report of negotiations with Director of Civil Service Personnel and an analysis of demands, S.M.p. 7035.

22:1101-02

Business V.P. reported status of negotiations with Public Building Service and Hospital and Institutional Employees Union Local No. 113 re a collective bargaining agreement and working condition changes.

23:59

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LABOR UNIONS

28

Business V.P. reported on the status of negotiations with Public Building Service and Hospital and Institutional Employees Union Local no. 113 re wages, hours, and working conditions.

23:170

International Union of Operating Engineers Locals 34 and 36 request a panel under Public Employees No-strike act; Regents voted to authorize such a fact finding panel and to authorize Business V.P. to designate a panel member representing the U.

23:233

LABOR UNIONS

29

President read to Board action of the
Duluth Federated Trade and Labor Assembly
re the MA degree, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7571. 23:312

Discussion of findings of adjustment panel
selected to consider wage requests of Engineers'
Union Local No. 34 and Engineers' Union Local
No. 36, and indicated desirability of a Public
Administration Service salary and wage survey
before the 1955 Legislative session, S.A.p. 7721-A.
23:466

LABOR UNIONS

30

The Business V.P. discussed the Commission Report regarding University of Minnesota Hospital and Public Building Service and Hospital and Institutional Employees Union Local 113 dispute S.M.p. 8201.

23:1048

Letter from President of Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor re installation of certain manufacturer's products, Duluth Branch, President to inform union that the Regents are law bound to accept lowest bids, S.M.p. 10,657.

25:699-
700

LABOR UNIONS

31

Receipt of a communication from Local 1958-
AFSCME-UM re its 1959-61 legislative program,
S.M.p. 10,961.

26:72

Letter from David Morris, Business Representa-
tive, University of Minnesota Employees Union
Local 450, requesting specific wage increases
and fringe benefits for U Hospital employees,
S.M.p. 11,066.

26:236-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LABOR UNIONS

32

Receipt of letter from Business Representative of UM Employees Union Local 450 indicating the Union had appointed an attorney to serve on an arbitration panel and advising the U to do the same, S.M.p. 11,451.

26:576

Business V.P. discussed findings of Adjustment Panel re the request made by Minnesota Employees Union 450; V.P. to report again; brochure containing material, S.M.p. 12,308.

27:661

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LABOR UNIONS

33

Representatives of Minn. Employees Union Local 459 appeared before the Labor Committee discussing membership, meetings, and the availability of the Civil Service Committee. Adopted listed resolution recommending the Civil Service Committee establish regular meetings.

30:593

Listed statement concerning complaint filed against Regents by U of M Employees Union re life insurance, medical & health benefits; special counsel to be retained for case & an ad hoc committee was appointed.

33:949-50

LABOR UNIONS

34

Approved listed resolution authorizing State Employees Insurance Benefit Board to accept qualified U employees into its life insurance, hospital benefits, & medical benefits plans.

34:82

Report on negotiations with the St. Paul Building Trades Council re their picketing the construction site of the Swine Research Facilities, Rosemount.

36:152

Construction contract for the Swine Research Facilities Bldg., Rosemount increased so that all work will be done by craftsmen acceptable to the St. Paul Bldg. Trades Council.

36:163

LABOR UNIONS

35

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers on campus requested a master contract system separate from Civil Service; request not approved. S.M.p. 20,786.

38:5-6

Denied request of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers 292 for a different civil service escalator salary scale; listed statement.38:53;91

Discussion of letting contracts to contractors who don't pay union wages.

40:118

Representative of the American Federation of State, County & Municipal Employees Union expressed concern about C.S.'s representation.

40:235;

255

LABOR UNIONS	36
Discussed status of negotiations.	40:294
Discussed possibility of unionization of faculty.	41:294a
Approved contract settlement with Teamsters Local 320.	41:629
Settled contract between Teamsters Local 320 and the U.	41:712
U suggested that various union reps on campus meet in joint negotiations with state of Minn; no action taken by either side.	42:98-100;120
Details of new 2 year contract with Teamsters Local 320--U Police.	42:237

LABOR UNIONS

37

Approved listed resolution approving contract between U Hospitals & Professional Employees Pharmacists; another between U Health Service & Teamsters Local 320.

42:272;321

Approved union contract for service & support employees at Twin Cities & Duluth.

43:555;566

Listed results of an arbitration panel's rulings on employee's collective bargaining issues; awards will be appealed to Dist. Ct; discussion.

44:132-3;
145-6

LABOR UNIONS

38

Discussed & approved appeal of arbitrator's decision to pay retroactive wages to Hospital union employees.

44:172;187

Approved new contract between police and Teamsters Local #320. SMP 21,254.

44:358

Approved ratifying labor contract with Hospital employees.

45:57;71-2

Discussed impact of S.F.1549 & H.F.1663 which would allow certain U tradesmen to purchase credit in the Mn. St. Retirement Syst. 45:300

LABOR UNIONS

39

U asked Bur. of Mediation Services to recommend that non-academic personnel on all campuses should be represented by a single bargaining unit, after Teamsters sought to represent certain personnel; listed resolution approved.

45:408;425

Listed results of poll for bargaining rep. among non-academic outstate employees.

46:12;39

Approved salary contracts between U. Hospitals & its pharmacists(P.E.P.O.M.)

46:203-4;226

LABOR UNIONS

40

Approved Outstate C.B. Agreement between
U & Teamsters Local 320.

46:295-6;
315

Approved collective bargaining agreement
with U. police officers campus-wide, represent-
ed by Teamsters Local 320. Details.SMp21,368.

46:431;457

Approved Service & Support Teamster Union
Contract for Twin Cities & all out-state
campuses & stations. SMp 21,403.

47:211;228

Agreement between U Hospitals and AFSCME
for July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980 approved.
SMp 21,408.

47:255,274



Continued on next card

LABOR UNIONS

41

- Collective Bargaining contract with Local 320 covering employees in law enforcement approved. 49:60-61,66
- Summary of proposed changes in contract presented, approved, documentation filed S.M.p no.21,667. 51:151-2,167
- Contract approved; documentation SMp 21,674. 51:200
- Agreement with the Minnesota Building Trades Council completed, recommended, approved. 53:135, 157, 178

LABOR UNIONS

42

Amendment to blanket agreement with Minn. State Building and Construction Trades Council-tentative agreement between the Univ. and Graphics Communication, Inc. Union Local 1B recommended; approved.

55:381, 393

Amendment to blanket labor agreement with the Minnesota State Building & Construction Trades Council-proposed 1988-89 labor agreement with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 292 recommended; approved.

55:444, 458-459

Amendment to blanket labor agreement with the MN, State Building and Construction Trades Council--tentative 1988-91 labor agreement with the Graphic Communication International Union 1-M recommended; approved.

56:131, 150

Amendment to agreement with University Education Association presented, approved.

56:132, 169, 185

LABOR UNIONS

43

Non-public meeting to be held to discuss current labor negotiations which are being conducted pursuant to Minn. Stat. 179A.01-.25.

56:396

LABORATORIES - ITASCA

Fund established by National Science
Foundation. S.M.p. 20,384.

35:418

LABORATORY MEDICINE, DEPARTMENT OF

Cavin and Page, Inc. of St. Paul commissioned as architects and engineers for developing plans and specifications for addition to U Hospitals (space to be used for Dept. of Laboratory Medicine). 31:459

Ellis Benson, Prof., Lab Med. promoted from Director, Clinical Laboratories to Head, Laboratory Medicine, beginning April 1, 1966. 33:971-2

John R. Edson, Ass't. Prof., named Dir., Coagulation, Lab Medicine, June 30, 1971. 38:283

David M. Brown, Assoc. Prof., Pediatrics & Lab Med., to serve as Dir. Clinical Labs, Feb. 11-June 30, 1972. 39:273

Continued on next card

LABORATORY MEDICINE, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Ellis S. Benson on leave Sept. 28-Nov.1,
1983 to lecture in China.

51:173

LABORATORY OF NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

Richard E. Poppele, Prof., Physiology, to
also serve as Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1976. 44:152

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGEINE

Approved assignment of Conscientious Objectors from Selective Service Board to serve as laborers & research ass'ts in Ag. Experiment Station & Branch Stations & Lab of Physiological Hygeine.

17: 520

Heart Disease to be studied by Dr. Henry Taylor, here, for the Railroad Retirement Board from April 1, 1966-March 31, 1967.

S.M.p. 19,047.

34:79

Termination Agreement approved with Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Co. re their heart research program here. Smp 20,214.

34:984

Continued on next card

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

2

Review of northeast quadrant of campus presented; problems re Laboratory highlighted.

51:159-160

LA BREE, JOHN

Named Dean, Med School, UMD, Sept. 1, 1975. 43:448;452;
458

Prof., Clinical Sciences, Med School, Duluth,
to serve also as Acting Head, Sept. 1, 1975. 43:572

LaBROSSE, FRANCES

Letter of appreciation from Ro. LaBrosse, Duluth,
for time and consideration given to him at May 11,
1962, Board meeting.

29:1131-2

LACKNER, JULIUS E.

Mmes. Maurice L. Rothschild, S.R. Pflaum, Ira Frank; and J.E. Lackner established scholarships in School of Business Administration in honor of Maurice L. Rothschild, S.M.p. 4080.

19:911

LADD, JESSIE S. (MRS.)

- Appointed Acting Dean of Women 1916-17. 4:430
Appointed Head of Shevlin Hall and
Director of the Housing Bureau. 5:167
Appointed Acting Dean of Women. 6:6
Appointed Dean of Women from Acting Dean. 6:111
Statement re appointment as Dean of Women. 6:141
Loan Fund of Alumnae Club of Mpls. to be
called the Jessie Ladd Loan Fund. 7:528

LADIES DRUG AUXILLIARY OF MINNEAPOLIS

Donates \$100 for estab. of student loan fund
in College of Pharmacy.

12:337

LADISH COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS

Fund established for two scholarships in
Mining and Metallurgy Department, S.M.p. 1209. 24:1209

LAGERLOF, NILS

Gives an embryotome to the Vet. Med. Clinic.

22:279

LAND PURCHASES OF INDIANS AND TERRITORIALS
AMERICAN INDIAN NON-BUSINESS

Fund established for American Indians, S.M.p.
17,154A.

32:351

LAKE ITASCA FORESTRY AND BIOLOGICAL STATION

SEE

ITASCA STATE PARK

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Approved cooperative agreement between U. of M. and Forest Service of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, listed.

8:30-33

Approved agreement with Bureau of Entomology, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and the Lake States Forest Experiment Station for experiments in forest entomology.

8:83

Granted Lake States Forest Station permission to erect greenhouse on farm campus; conditions listed.

11:372

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

2

Amended minutes of Jan. 20, 1931, re construction of greenhouse by Great Lakes Forest Station, details.

11:391

Agreement approved between Lake States Forest Experiment Station and Agricultural Experiment Station re seed studies for shelter belt project, S.M. p. 1084.

13:338

Approved memorandum of agreement for co-operative research with the Grand Rapids Experiment Station, S.M.p. 11,706.

26:816

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

3

Letter from Section Chairman, Society of American Foresters, Upper Mississippi Valley Section, re the construction by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a laboratory office building for the Lake States Forest Experiment Station on the St. Paul campus. Dean Macy favors the Foresters' resolution requiring the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture consider a proposal to provide new and adequate facilities at the Station. Regents concur in the intent of the resolution.

27:620-1

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

4

Approved negotiation of a long-term lease with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for property on the St. Paul Campus to be used for site of Lake State Forest Experiment Station, lease, S.M.p. 13,830.

28:281

Approved an amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding with the Lake States Forest Experiment Station re work agreement for conducting forest and watershed management research, S.M.p. 14,111. 29:484

LAKE SUPERIOR ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNVIERSITIES

Approved UMD's membership. SMP 21,026.

41:446;467

LAKE SUPERIOR BASIN STUDIES

Wayland Swain, Assoc. Prof., Ass't. to Dean,
Med School, Duluth, & Interim Dir., here, to serve
as Acting Head, Preventive Medicine, Aug. 1, 1975.43:500

Thomas J. Wood apptd. its Dir., Jan. 16,
1976-Jan. 15, 1978.

43:663

LAKE SUPERIOR MINING INSTITUTE

Establishes an undergraduate scholarship
program for the School of Mines and
Metallurgy, S.M.p. 7023.

22:1071

LAKEHEAD PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC.

Referred to the Business Vice President the granting of easement to the Company across the Cloquet Forestry Station.

21:268

Referred to the Business Vice President the granting of easement across the Grand Rapids Station.

21:344

Granted easement to them for land at the Forest Research Center, Cloquet. S.M.p. 20,297.

35:210

Approved easement of land at the North Central School & Exp. Sta. to them. S.M.p. 20,312.

35:229

Granted perpetual easement across the West Central Experiment Station.

41:296;317

LAKELA, OLGA

F.W.Hunnewell, Olga Lakela, Patricia J. Rand,
C.C. Rosendahl, N.H. Russell and R.M. Tryon give
botanical specimens to the Herbarium. 23:509

Gives a collection of 627 specimens of
miscellaneous vascular plants to the Dept. of
Botany Herbarium. 23:777

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Division of Science
and Mathematics, Duluth Branch, effective June 15,
1958. 25:994

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAKELA, OLGA

2

Howard Lyon gives money to establish the Howard W. Lyon Foundation Scholarship Fund, a scholarship and award program for art students at UMD, and to help support Olga Lakela's book "The Flora of Northeastern Minnesota", S.M.p. 12,393.

27:733

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee designating Herbarium on Duluth Campus the "Olga Lakela Herbarium".

27:1242-
1243

LAMBERT, EDWIN M

To retire as Professor Emeritus Mines and
Metallurgy beginning June 16, 1950.

21:537

LAMBERT, ROBERT F

Prof., Elec. Eng., promoted to Assoc.
Dean, Institute of Technology, 1967-68.

35:135

LAMBERTON, SOUTHWEST EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON

LAMBERTON WEED EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Report relating to field day program at
Lamberton Weed Experimental Farm.

16:309

LAMBDA ALPHA PSI

Accepted prize of \$25 from the Lambda Alpha Psi Society for an undergraduate to stimulate interest in study of literature.

7:241

Presents \$500 for establishment of loan fund for graduate students; memo S.M. p. 626.

10:451

LAMBIE, MORRIS B.

Resigns as Chief of the Municipal Reference
Bureau, General Extension Division.

17:409

LAMPERT, HUGH M

From Ass't. P.A., Purchasing, to Dir.,
Transportation Services, Sept. 1, 1972-
June 30, 1973.

40:66-7

LAMPERT YARDS

\$1,000 gift from Lampert Yards, St. Paul accepted
(to be credited to President's Service Fund). 32:645

LAND

- Letter re authority to purchase land, for
Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park. 1:400-401
- Proposal re the renting of land for
station use, Experiment Station, St.
Anthony Park. 1:497
- Railway right-of-way granted on the
land in St. Louis County. 1:523
- Auditing Committee authorized to
investigate fully the Salt Spring Land
Account. 2:1
- Sale of land Lot 3, Block 13, St.
Anthony, City. 2:10

LAND

2

Resolution adopted that greater benefit would be derived if facilities were provided for demonstration work in forestry. 2:11

Resolution adopted that state legislature provide forest land for demonstration and research. 2:11

\$300 claim against the U. for selecting pine lands in 1855 referred to committee on claims in the Legislature. 2:16

Voted to purchase land for the Agriculture School--money to be available in 1908-09. 2:75

LAND

3

Resolution made to purchase land for
Elliot Memorial Hospital site. 2:77

Voted that communication from Minn.
State Horticultural Society re "Fruit
Breeding farm for U. of M." be referred
to Agriculture Committee. 2:77

Historical sketch showing state loss
of 6,000 acres Salt Spring Land Account. 2:79

Report submitted on sale of land--Salt
Spring Land Account. 2:79-80

LAND

4

Engineering Department requests land bounded by Washington, Pleasant St, Church St., and railroad tracks for erection of heating & lighting plant--referred to Building and Grounds Committee.

2:97

Land purchased for extension of U. and policy adopted to purchase additional lots as needed.

2:105-108

Report submitted re Salt Springs lands and pertinent data; also recovery of land belonging to U. discussed.

2:117-120

LAND

5

Sale of timber on U. land to be referred to and discussed with the state auditor. 2:120

Condemnation proceedings instituted to acquire additional land for the Fruit Breeding Farm. 2:129

U. acquires land in Carver County for the use of an Experimental Fruit-Breeding Farm. 2:142

Letter re certification of an additional 1,149.40 acres to the state, of the Salt Spring Land Account. 2:186

LAND

6

Voted that the auditing committee investigate and report U. claims for land and value of all lands now owned by the U. 2:188

U. property adjacent to the State Fair Grounds to be used for lake and park purposes without U. losing the title. 2:237

80 acre farm adjacent to the School of Agriculture to be rented. 2:249

U. land near State Fair Grounds to be used by State Agricultural Society. 2:257

U. acquires additional land; description given. 2:282-283

LAND

7

Deeds signed for purchase of Salt
Spring Land. 2:298

U. lands not subject to taxation. 2:329

Frederick Weyerhauser offers land
to the U.; committee appointed to deal
with matter. 2:337

Committee recommends that certain lands
in Fond du Lac Indian Reservation be taken
over for experiments in re-forestation. 2:344

Request of Tower Lumber Company to extend
time for removing lumber on certain St.
Louis County lands denied. 2:347

LAND

8

University receiveds Indian School at Morris from the U. S. Government and a report is submitted re physical setup of the school.

2:375-377

Prof. Zeleny offered amount awarded by appraisers & rent of the house for 18 months for his property.

2:401

Settlement to A. B. Choate for his property at the corner of Church & Essex Streets listed.

2:401

\$7,000 allowed for the property at the corner of Washington Ave & Church St.

2:420

LAND

- Resolution re Cloquet forest land. 2:449-450⁹
- House at 412 Union St. S.E. allowed to Mrs. Loman in property settlement. 2:465
- Property at corner of Union St. & Washington Ave S.E. purchased. 2:473
- L. C. Spooner permits Morris Station use of certain of his land. 2:526
- Resolved that people living on river flats vacate the property immediately. 3:4
- Recommendation made to purchase land near Duluth for sub-station; conditions of purchase listed. 3:60

LAND

10

- Settlement made with Squatters on river flats. 3:73
- Comptroller authorized to negotiate with the owners of the Greysolon site. 3:141
- Comptroller to confer with the Agricultural Committee re clearing of land for the Duluth Experiment Station. 3:141
- Contract with Greysolon Co. for the experiment farm near Duluth completed. 3:155
- Purchase of the Ward Farm at Waseca approved. 3:211
- Voted to purchase the 5 acres contiguous to the Duluth Experiment Farm. 3:212

LAND

11

- 6 campus houses sold; addresses given. 3:220
Comptroller authorized to lease U.
vacant property. 3:251
Clarification of purchase terms for the
Loemans property at the corner of Washington
and Church Streets. 3:268
Authorized the completion of contracts
for 2 farms located at Pine Island and
Winthrop. 3:273
Agricultural Committee voted to secure
additional land at Duluth, adjacent to the
Experiment Farm. 3:347-348

LAND

12

Voted to approve leasing of 15 acre tract of land north of U. Farm for purpose of feeding hogs & raising produce for Dining Hall.

3:359

Board accepts offer of land adjoining Demonstration Farm at Duluth; officer of U. to complete purchase.

3:360

Resolution re purchase of land in St. Louis County from Greysolon Farms Co.

3:370-371

LAND

13

Committee appointed to acquire land between N.P. tracks, Washington Ave. and the river.

3:398

List of houses on Pleasant St., Beacon St., State St., and Washington Ave. which are to be removed.

3:417

Alfred Pillsbury confers title of Lot 6, Block 13, St. Anthony City & adjacent portion of Arlington St. to the U.

4:8

Request for sale of Salt Spring Lands to provide funds for carrying on work of "Geological & Natural History Survey" referred to Comptroller with instructions to submit information & recommendations.

4:255

Voted not to dispose of Salt Spring Lands until improvements & developments in the vicinity will enhance its value.

4:270

Proposal to set aside for forestry purposes about fifty acres of land at Grand Rapids Experiment Station approved.

4:276

LAND

15

Proposal to rent additional land at Morris Experiment Station referred to dean.

4:276

Question of leasing a U. site to private hospital giving U. control of surgical and medical administration referred to Attorney General.

4:468

Request for leasing U. site to private hospital advised illegal by Attorney General.

4:480

LAND

16

Approved policy of institutional ownership of U. Property and equipment; referred to President formulation of such a policy. 4:538

Communication re sale of land at West Central School. 5:81

Referred to President of Agriculture Committee correspondence re land adjacent to West Central School. 5:106

Correspondence re lease of land known as "Dibble Tract" for peat investigation; referred to President of Board. 5:123

LAND

17

Voted to approve leasing of 160 acres contiguous to North Central Experiment Station from Professor A.J. McGuire. 5:177

President submitted option for purchase of land in Ramsey County. 5:192

Referred to Regent Butler matter of release of lease of "Quinn Farm" for aviation purposes. 5:238

Appointed committee to consider proposal to rent 800 acres of land from Armour and Co. for Animal Industry herds. 5:287

LAND

18

Approved negotiations of renewal of lease for Quinn Farm.

5:323

Suggestions re sale of land to State tabled.

5:333-334

Discussed recommendation of Board of Directors of Alumni Ass'n. for purchase of land for dormitories; deemed inexpedient at present time.

5:349

Approved action of President in refusing cancellation of lease of Wabasha St. property in St. Paul.

5:352

LAND

19

Voted to authorize bill for exchange of land with Summit Cemetery Ass'n by West Central School, Morris. 5:375

Approved renewal of lease for Duensing tract of land. 5:386

Approved renewal of lease of Duensing land for three years. 5:405

Comptroller and Supt. of Buildings and Grounds authorized to arrange for the sale of such campus houses as deemed practical. 5:411

Agreed to let matter of proposed exchange of land at Morris rest for time being. 5:465

LAND

Granted President of Board power to obtain river flats for use of intramural and aquatic sports. 6:23

Authorized Comptroller to arrange for option on purchase of land contiguous to West Central School and Station at Morris. 6:29

Referred to a committee question of purchase of additional land for Fruit Farm at Zumbra Heights. 6:44

Approved lease of Spooner land; Comptroller to execute lease. 6:44

LAND

21

Statement re taxes on U. land leased to
Russell-Grader Manufacturing Co. 6:77

Statement re purchase of additional land
at Zumbra Heights Fruit Breeding Farm. 6:105

Voted to look with favor on plan of co-oper-
ation with Government in land clearing and
drainage in Northern Minnesota. 6:131-132

Approved request to lay water main on
University line bordering on Cleveland Ave.;
agreement filed valuable papers #273. 6:152

Voted to purchase land at Excelsior Fruit
Farm. 6:188

LAND

22

Statement re rental of 45 acres of pasture land for Division of Agronomy and Farm Management.

6:345

Referred to President question of acquiring 500 feet of river frontage now owned by the Minneapolis Park Board.

6:355

James Paige reported on options required on block between Northrop Field and Oak St., land contiguous to NP tracks; referred question of purchasing of this land to Buildings and Grounds.

6:457

Statement of details re law for removal of Northern Pacific tracks from campus.

6:494-495

LAND

23

Statement re "Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony", Y.M.C.A. to purchase Lots 9 & 10 of said land.

6:499

President of Board authorized to continue negotiations closing options on new athletic field.

6:499

President of Board authorized to close options and purchase the Hunger, Lonegran and Nelson properties.

6:499

Report on prices of lots of "Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony"; U. will not purchase at prices listed.

6:507

LAND

24

Resolution re land.

6:524

Resolution re "Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony".

6:524-525

President reported re land purchased with funds of the Athletic Ass'n.; condemnation of other tracts of land.

7:48

Approved rental of 43 1/3 acres known as Duensing land; terms.

7:92

Approved contracts to lease land for experimental purposes; listed.

7:92

President of Board reported opinion of Attorney-General approving form of lease between State Agricultural Society and U. for pice of land to be used by Home Economics Division: President and Secretary of Board authorized to execute said lease.

7:241

Block bounded by Church, Beacon, Union and Arlington Streets to be reserved for enlargement of athletic field.

7:245

Statement re monthly rental of Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony.

7:321

Referred to President of Board question of a lease on certain property located within present right-of-way of NP RR.

7:321-322

Received report re proposed new road at Grand Rapids, voted to file no objection to the road.

7:357

Statement re question of exchange of land with Great Northern RR.; proposal and blueprints, S.M. p. 323.

7:366-367

Letter from Minnesota Agricultural Society re purchase of land owned by U.; bill to be presented to Legislature providing for exchange of said land for land owned by the Society.

7:389

LAND

27

Agreement with Northern States Power Co. re
certain land in So. St. Paul. 7:389

Statement re sewer system at S.E. Demon-
stration Farm, Waseca; filed S.M. p. 327. 7:389

Agreement with Great Northern RR. Co. re
land at U. Ave. S.E. and Eleventh Ave. SE;
proposal and blueprints S.M. p. 323. 7:390

Paul Spooner presented question of purchase
of Spooner tract of land adjoining the West
Central School and Station, referred to comm. 7:402

Statement re purchase of land from NP RR. Co.
S.M. p. 334. 7:449

Approved rental of a pasture from D. W. Taylor at \$75 for Division of Animal Husbandry. 7:481

Approved purchase of Bengt Erickson property adjoining the Heating Plant. 7:491

Approved execution of conveyances of property to be exchanged between Great Northern and U. 7:492

Adjustments to be made in rent of property adversely affected by relocation of existing NP tracks. 7:492

Question of sale of 282 acres at Waseca Exper. Station to the Chicago and North Western RR. Co. referred to committee. 7:528

LAND

29

Voted that Comptroller have survey made of Waseca station grounds because of question of sale of land to Chicago & Northwestern RR. 8:5

Received proposal from President of Board of Education re certain land in St. Anthony City; terms listed, officers authorized to execute contract of purchase. 8:15-16

Resolution re land for site of Stadium bldg. 8:16-17

Statement re agreement with NP RR. Co re concrete culvert to be built; SM p. 352, blue-rint and plan. 8:52

LAND

30

Resolution re Stadium, blueprints S.M.
p. 359. 8:100

Comptroller reported receipt of a warranty deed
from GN Railway Co. conveying to U. 88.89 acres
of land adjoining the School and Station at
Crookston. 8:230

Approved leasing of 30 acres of land from
William J. Schacht at \$10 per acre for 3 years. 8:273

Statement re land known as "aquarium property"
in the will of the late Caleb Dorr, conditions
of lease S.M. p. 376, approved. 8:295

LAND

31

Comptroller reported purchase of land in St. Anthony City known as the Motley School property, details.

8:335

President of Board reported receipt of a quitclaim deed from GN RR. for land adjacent to U. Campus near Heating Plant; exact location.

8:335

President of Board submitted for consideration a proposed quitclaim deed for land northeast of land described in above deed; recommended that officers of U. execute said deed in exchange for quitclaim deed from GN RR.

8:336

Approved and authorized execution of quitclaim deed.

8:336

LAND

32

President of Board reported purchase of tract of land in St. Anthony City; details. 8:337

Approved report of President of Board re purchase of property adjacent to Agriculture Campus, details listed. 8:337

Approved lease of land to the Russell Grader Manufacturing Co, description of property. 8:337

Approved lease of Clark's five-acre lots on Snelling Ave., Ramsey County for three years at annual rental of \$50. 8:376

Referred purchase of additional land of ac. 280 acres for Cloquet Forestry Experiment Station to President of Board, President, and Dean Coffey with power. 8:376

LAND

- Property reported purchases, listed. 33
8:381
- Statement re property at 46th Ave. S between
38th and 44th Streets, formerly owned by W.H.
Eustis, now property of U. of Minn. 8:402-403
- Comptroller reported purchase of 240 acres of
land for Cloquet Forestry Station, details. 8:403
- Referred to President, President of Board and
Comptroller the question of buying additional
land north of U. Ave. with funds of Senate Com-
mittee on Inter-collegiate Athletics. 8:421
- Approved exchange of land by Summit Cemetery
Association of Morris and U., described. 8:430-431

LAND

34

Recommend purchase of listed property. 8:449

Referred question of purchase of additional land near main campus to Chairman of Salaries and Finance Committee and Chairman of Buildings and Grounds, with power. 8:450

Approved lease for three acres of land known as Purgo Peat Plots from I.G. Haycroft for one year. 8:456

Approved purchase of property (listed) for West Central School and Station. 8:499

Statement and resolution re land conveyed to State of Minn. by Mr. and Mrs. Harry F. Weis. 9:16-17

LAND

35

- Recommended approval of land purchases
(listed). 9:118-120
- GN RR. presents land, listed. 9:136
- Resolution re land of campus. 9:171-174
- President to notify State Agricultural Society
that representatives of Board of Regents will
confer at hearing re purchase of 43-acre tract
south of Larpenteur Ave. 9:178
- Land purchases listed. 9:187-190
- Recommended that land (listed) south of inter-
campus trolley line be surveyed, platted and
improved for division into building lots for
lease or sale. 9:231

LAND

36

- Report of land purchased, listed. 9:240
- Referred to President of Board and President
sale of "Salt Spring Lands". 9:420
- Authorized Comptroller to execute a highway
easement to land listed. 10:23
- Authorized condemnation of Block 46, St.
Anthony City, addition to city of Mpls., for
location of Men's Dormitory. 10:25
- Resolution re land to be purchased for site
of proposed dormitory. 10:48-49
- Authorized purchase of Scriver property,
description and details. 10:49

LAND

37

Statement re Davis Holding Co.'s lease on
property at 125 Washington Ave. N. 10:75

Referred to Regent Snyder, with power,
purchase of Block 46, St. Anthony City, Mpls.,
for site for dormitories. 10:75

Approved purchase of land (listed) for
campus expansion purposes. 10:92

Authorized continuation of condemnation of
property (described). 10:92-93

GN RR. Co requests 9.15 acres of acres it
presented to MW School and Station for use by
that company. 10:114

LAND

38

Authorized Comptroller to purchase property
at 516 Beacon St. SE at price of \$6,000. 10:171

Authorized action necessary to obtain possession
of property at 125-129 Washington Ave. N. 10:191

President of Board to continue negotiations
with Park Board of Mpls. for use of "River
Flats". 10:193

Statement re highway easement to be given
to Rose Township. 10:218

Authorized purchase of George P. Gould
property in Block 46, St. Anthony City at
\$50,000. 10:252

LAND

39

- Completion of purchase of land (described)
from George P. Gould reported. 10:274
- Authorized rental of 35 acres of land on Cleveland
Ave., details. 10:279
- Authorized quit-claim deed to Mpls. General
Electric Co., description of property. 10:288
- Approved resolution re mineral contracts for
benefit of U. 10:330-331
- Granted request of State Fair Board that
pasture north of Fair grounds owned by U. be
used during Fair week, 1929, for parking. 10:379

LAND

40

Resolution re sale of certain land to
Great Northern Rr. Co. 10:396

Authorized purchase of a mortgage on Setre-
McGill property in Dormitory Block, details. 11:18

Authorized purchase of 500 Essex St. SE,
St. Anthony City. 11:23

Authorized President and Comptroller to select
and complete land and building improvements
listed in "Needs for the Bi-ennium 1929-31"
subject to limitations of budget. 11:61

Referred to Building and Grounds for approval
list of land and building improvements, S.M.
p. 652, details. 11:75

LAND

41

Approved action of State auditor in withdrawing land from sale (listed) and placing it at disposal of Forestry Department for experimentation. 11:81

Approved agreement S.M. p. 678 for leasing of land adjacent to Fruit Breeding Farm from C.A. Raum of Nagel Hardware Co. 11:127

Authorized sale of land to U. held in Fellowship Ass'n. Fund, description. 11:148

Authorized purchase of land (described) from Comprehensive Building Plan Fund 11:165-167

Authorized execution of lease of land (described) from Northern Pacific Railroad Co., details. 11:222

LAND

42

Voted to request Mpls. City Council to vacate 16th Ave. S.E. from Fourth St. to Northern Pacific Railroad tracks.

11:222

Authorized purchase of Setre-McGill property.

11:299

Requested Admin. Comm. of the Senate to report on use of land south of Wash. Ave. and west of tennis courts re location of Nurse's Home.

11:337

Authorized purchase of property at price of \$7,000 to University, details.

11:354

LAND

43

Referred power to comm. to dispose of property known as Lots 2 and 3, Minneapolis, details. 11:354

Authorized purchase of 510 Essex St. S.E. 11:371

Authorized listed members of the Board to negotiate with the Luthran Minnesota Conf. of the Augustana Synod re option to purchase Minnesota College property. 11:391

President of U. reported on purchase of described land for Superior National Forest. 11:438

LAND

44

Authorized purchase for \$5500 of Anderson property, 509 Beacon St., details and conditions.

11:479

Approved resolution calling for condemnation of lands to be used as future Nurse's Home.

11:479

Offers land for sale with condition that U. retain oil and mineral rights.

12:48

Purchased land in Carver County, description and details.

12:53

Authorized sale of listed property held in Ludden Real Estate Fund.

12:85

LAND

45

Authorized purchase of described land from
Northern Pacific Railroad Company. 12:100-101

Authorized sale of described land to Northern
Pacific Railroad Company. 12:101

Authorized proper officers to give option
for sale on described land, St. Paul. 12:249

Approve resolution asking Attorney General
to provide for condemnation of land to be used
for future Storehouse and Shops site. 12:373-374

Discontinue condemnation proceedings and
authorize purchase of land in St. Anthony
City for \$5000, details. 13:17

LAND

46

Wilhelmine Day's letter conferring land to the University listed.

13:83-85

Board refuses to accept Cora F. Braun's gift of tax-delinquent land in Beltrami County, details.

13:117-118

Refer to President and Comptroller with power purchase of described property.

13:182

Voted to discontinue condemnation proceedings and to buy described property from Y.M.C.A.

13:331

LAND

47

Accept described properties under terms of Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund agreement, S.M. p. 1088.

13:340-341

Appoint committee to negotiate for purchase of eighty acre tract of land.

13:374

Refer to special committee with power purchase of 116 acres adjoining Morris Experiment Station, details.

13:405

Vote not to accept offer of sale for Florence Court property submitted by Josiah H. Chase.

13:406

LAND

48

Special committee given power to purchase buildings on University property from Caterpillar Tractor Co.

14:1

Cancel lease with Caterpillar Co.; details. Also purchase described property, S.M. p. 1166.

14: 49-50

Authorize sale of houses at 1800-1812 University Ave. S.E.

14:63

Regent Synder reports concellation of ground lease and purchase of bldgs. from the Caterpillar Tractor Co.

14:66-67

LAND

49

Authorize proper officers to convey listed property to the State Ag. Society in exchange for other listed property. 14:115-116

Proper officers authorized to transfer to Thorpe Bros. listed properties, S.M. p.1187. 14:129-130

Arrange for purchase of Block "L", Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony. 14:131

Approve lease for land for the Hydraulic Lab., S.M. p. 1193. 14:147

Authorize funds, when available for purchase of property at 520 Beacon St. S.E. 14:195

LAND

50

Approve sale for \$2700 of houses in Block "L", and described land in Block 19. 14:351

Voted to authorize leasing of U. lot to Finch Downtown Chevrolet Co.; details. 14:401

Accepted designated lands from A. E. Morgan; provisions listed. 14:464

Authorized addition of listed lands to West Central School and Experiment Station; details. 14:483-484

Authorized Comptroller to sell or wreck the improvements at 206 Harvard St. S.E.; Mpls. 14:541

LAND

51

Authorized execution of deed for described property; details.

14:636-637

Appoint special committee to report on purchase of available land near Crookston Experiment Station.

15:20

Referred with power to a special committee purchase of land adjacent to the N.W. School and Experiment Station; details. S.M.p.1338.

15:64-65

Authorized purchase of land from Conservator of Rural Credits, State of Minn; details.

15:81

E.W. Davis to meet with and discuss with the Board the iron ore property held by the U in the Permanent U. Fund.

15:94

LAND

52

Referred with power to special committee proposed deeding of land at Experiment Station, Crookston to State Highway Dept. re foot and bicycle path; details.

15:100

Appoint a special committee to study the right of administration by the U of U lands in the Permanent U. Fund; details.

15:105

Request the Commissioner of Conservation and the State Auditor not to make further sales, rentals, or leases of land in permanent U. fund without advice of U.

15:162

LAND

53

Authorized to purchase Block "K", S.M.n.1376;
details. 15:178

Approved lease, and authorized execution by
U. officers, with the St. Anthony Falls Water
Power Co. re land adjoining the Hydraulics
Lab. for parking. S.M. n. 1386. 15:204

Special committee studied administration of
U. land in permanent U. funds by the U., and
recommends that Regents accept responsibility
for the administration of these lands, transfer
begins July 1, 1938; details. 15:205-08

LAND

54

Authorize purchase of land adjoining Experiment Station, Crookston from Red River Valley Livestock Association: details. 15:228

Regents indicate it is their sole responsibility to make mining leases on Permanent University Fund lands. 15:364

Authorize President and Sec. of Board to execute a lease to Hanna Ore Mining Co. 15:482

Margaret E. Oldenburg gives gift of lands in Carlton County for general U. purposes. 15:508

U. executes a quit claim deed to Mpls and St. Louis Railroad Co., land described. 15:517

LAND

55

Assign for admin. purposes the gift of land from Margaret E. Oldenburg to Expo. Station, Cloquet.

15:560

Authorize Pres. and Sec. to execute agreement with Northern Pacific Railway Co. to remove therefrom land already deeded to U.

15:581

Authorized sale of $1/3$ interest in the described land now held in the Pioneer fund.

15:581-582

Authorize grant of easement to Great Northern Railway Co. for construction, maintenance, and operation of railway track to serve heating plant of U.

15:585

LAND

56

- Regents did not pass or approve recommendation of Physical Plant Committee to lease U. gravel pit to Boyd & McDonough of St. Paul. S.M. p. 1540. 16:103
- Authorized advertising for bids for leasing of U. gravel pit. 16:103
- Authorize Comptroller to purchase Ward Farm at Waseca under terms of Minn. law. 16:104
- Reported negotiations with Great Northern RR. Co. and Red River Valley Livestock Ass'n for acquisition of land adjacent to ag. school and exp. station, Crookston 16:105

LAND

57

Great Northern Railroad Co. agreed to issue quit claim deeds covering land given to U. and land being acquired from Red River Valley Livestock Association.

16:142

Authorize proper officials to complete and execute a lease agreement with the highest responsible bidder for the gravel pit at Como and Cleveland.

16:142

Authorize officers to purchase from Athletic Funds property in Block "J", Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony. S.M. p. 1606.

16:171

LAND

58

- Approve purchase of 20 acre tract of land bordering Duluth Experiment Station; description. 16:211
- Approve additional payment a quit-claim deed to Johann Doerrheim. 16:361
- To dispose of improvements on some property of Tuttle's Addition. 16:535
- Resolution authorizing President and Secretary to make and execute options and conveyances to U.S.A. of lands in Pioneer Fund. 16:603

LAND

59

Approve right-of-way easement with Dairy-
land Electric Cooperative Inc. at the
Grand Rapids Experiment Station. S.M. p. 1794. 16:648

Approve right-of-way easement with
Ottertail Power Co. at Morris
Experiment Station. S.M. p. 1795. 16:648

Dean Everett Frazer to study and report
on administration of land in University
permanent trust fund. 16:679-80

Continued on next card.

LAND

60

Special Committee voted to accept donation of land, to execute operation agreement, and authorize application for federal funds for the U. airport. S.M. p. 1842.

16:707

Approve letter to William Strunk Commissioner, Conservation Department re bids on iron ore lands.

16:797

Authorized Comptroller to purchase described land.


16:799

Regents approve and authorize execution of various leases of U. Fund Iron Ore Land, S.M. v. 1874.

17:12-13

LAND

61

- Receipts from sale of land held in Pioneer Fund. 17:45
- Confirmed and ratified ore mining leases on U lands, S.M.p. 1956 & execution & detail thereof. 17:110
- Denied renewal of lease with Finch Downtown Chevrolet Company. 17:111
- Purchase of described land adjacent to Cloquet Station. 17:122
- Department of Conservation requested use of 20 acres of land for dumping of waste materials in order to facilitate mining of remaining area. 17:136.
- 

LAND

62

M.A. Hanna Co. requested use of land, specifics;

Requests approved with stated stipulations. 17:144-145

Permit to Butler Brothers to prospect for
iron ore on listed U. land, S.M.p. 1990. 17:161

Amendment to agreement with M.A. Hanna
Company. 17:163

Purchase of described land adjacent to
the Cloquet Forestry Experiment Station. 17:204.

Authorized purchase of described land
with Athletic funds. 17:226.

LAND

63

Receipt from State Dep't. of Conservation
of copies of prospecting permits to Ever-
green Mines Co. on listed U. land, S.M.p.
2092 and iron ore mining lease S.M.p. 2093.

17:378

Approved agreement with Minn. Academy of
Science re transfer of certain lands to U.
for establishment of Cedar Creek Forest &
authorization of execution of said agreement
& accept land donated to U. S.M.p. 3054.

17:472

LAND

64

- Approved recommendation re Stein Mine application for mineral lease extension. Recommendations listed. S.M.p. 3062. 17:492
- Authorized purchase of listed land adjacent to Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. 17:586
- Approved quit claim deed with oil reservation to University of described land. 17:676
- Authorized purchase of the property at 225 Harvard St., S.E. at estimated price of approximately \$4800 made available from Regents' reserve. 17:676

LAND

65

- Authorized Vice-Pres. Business Administration
& Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to negotiate &
report on compensation from State Highway Dept.
for sale of described land. 18:16
- Authorized purchase of described land adja-
cent & to be added to Cloquet Experiment Sta. 18:16
- Approved purchase of described property
adjacent to the Farm Campus. 18:65
- Authorized, if federal funds granted, to
acquire described property by condemnation. 18:195

LAND

66

Approved purchase of described property, funds to be provided from Agricultural Campus gravel fund.

18:280

Asked for \$165,000 in Legislative requests for purchase of described Minnesota College property.

18:310-11

Resolution re listed property to be taken for annexation to Minneapolis Campus.

18:424-25

Voted condemnation of listed land for addition to Campus.

18:476

LAND

67

Authorized purchase of described property at 505 Washington Ave. S.E., funds from Regents' Reserve.

18:476

Rescinded condemnation action of June 10, 1944(18:424-5) and authorized purchase of same at prices indicated from Athletic Reserve funds.

18:476-7

Authorized purchase of described land situated in rear of the Flour Exchange Bldg. details.

18:710

Resolution re condemnation of land for addition to physical education & athletic plant.

18:710-11

LAND

68

- Authorized purchase of described property
from Athletic Funds. 18:735
- Sale of described land in Zumbrota. 18:763
- Authorized acquisition of listed property
with understanding that buildings on this pro-
perty for present will be used to house U
Counseling & Testing Service for Veterans. 18:785
- Established policy of acquiring land directly
east for expansion of University Grove. 19:54
- Resolution re condemnation of listed lands
for expansion of Minneapolis Campus. 19:54-55

- Authorized purchase of listed land from war training funds under terms & conditions set forth in proposal, S.M. p. 3604. 19:57
- Sale of described property in Grand Rapids, Minnesota. 19:199
- Resolution re condemnation of listed land for dormitory & housing facilities. 19:229
- Resolution condemning land for addition to Phy. Ed. & Athletic plant & as part of campus. 19:347
- Resolution re condemnation of lands for addition to dorm & housing facilities. 19:389

LAND

70

Approved resolution re condemnation of lands in Ramsey County for addition to dorm & housing facilities.

19:425-6

Authorized purchase of described land adjoining Northeast Experiment Station.

19:555

Authorized continuance of negotiations for acquisition of land for Dept. of Ag. & of land, buildings, equipment for engineering, particularly Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 3842.

19:555

Authorized employment of special Assistant Attorney General at U expense to expedite U land purchases.

19:555

LAND

71

Authorized purchase of described land for use in connection with married veterans housing project.

19:696

Acquisition of land facing Dudley Ave., St. Anthony Park for temporary housing of married veteran students discussed.

19:737

Resolution re dedication of described land as public highway & grading & improving Hoyt Avenue.

19:784

Resolution re acquiring of described land.

19:865-66

LAND

72

Document from State Teachers' College Board re transferring of Duluth State Teachers' College land, buildings, and equipment to U of M; legal description of real estate involved, S.M.p. 4277. 20:50-51

Authorized lease with Bethel College & Seminary re about 8 acres of U land adjacent to Seminary. 20:51-52

Authorized advance for purchase of Norton Tract in Duluth, with understanding that reimbursement will be provided by Regent Griggs, S.M.p. 4317a. 20:144

LAND

73

Letter indicating intention of Richard L. Griggs to deposit stock as a guarantee re purchase of the Norton Tract, S.M.p. 4391. 20:223

Resolution re condemnation proceedings of River Flats owned by Mpls. Park Board; authorized special committee to confer with Mpls. Park Board re acquisition of said land. 20:344-45

Resolution re condemnation of listed land for addition to U airport facilities. 20:367-68

Regents met with Mpls. Park Board re acquiring River Flats; building & expansion plans, S.M. p. 4533. 20:375

LAND

74

Approved iron ore mining lease with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 4539. 20:396

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands for addition to Clequet Experiment Station. 20:434-35

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands for addition to Minneapolis Campus. 20:435

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands for addition to physical education & athletic plant. 20:436

Resolution exchanging property with City of Minneapolis to provide adequate land for construction of Variety Heart Hospital. 20:707

LAND

75

- Authorized lease of described land to
Ottertail Power Co. 20:707-8
- Authorized purchase of described land
in Duluth; City of Duluth quit-claimed
its right to this described land for
park purposes, S.M.p. 4721. 20:708
- Resolution regarding condemnation of
described lands in Duluth as addition to
campus. 20:710-11
- Authorized release of described easement
in Ramsey County to Frank H. Gibbs. 20:711-12

LAND

76

Authorized purchase of Phi Delta Theta property at 701 E. River Road. 20:755

Authorized request of money in special Legislative requests for land at Duluth Branch. 20:777

Authorized purchase of described forty acres of land contiguous to Cloquet Experimental Forest. 20:813

Authorized quit-claim deed, S.M.p. 4819, to City of Mpls. regarding described tract of land. 20:842

LAND

77

Authorized purchase of lots in Norton-
dale Development at not more than appraised
values set by Duluth Real Estate Board.

20:843

U. exchanges listed land with the Northern
States Power Co.

20:1001-02

Amended action of May 13, 1949 authorizing
lease of land to Village of Falcon Heights
to provide for second renewal.

20:1175

Authorized purchase of land near Castle
Danger for use in potato breeding.

21:135

Resolved to take land in Block 35, St.
Anthony City addition to Minneapolis, for
use of the University of Minnesota.

21:136-7

LAND

78

Authorized the Chairman to make the listed statement re condemnation process.

21:183

Approved listed resolution re taking land near Heating Plant.

21:214-5

Authorized purchase of land near Heating Plant.

21:215

Approved proposal of J.E. Boran, Contractor and Builder, for purchase of the Elm Street lots and authorized centering a covering agreement, S.M.p.5287.

21:215

LAND

79

Voted to exchange listed property owned by University for listed property owned by Ramsey County Historical Society, Inc. subject to listed conditions.

21:244

Property given to University as part of the Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund declared to be given without reservation or condition in spite of a claim by George Lewis to the properties, S.M.p. 5331-A.

21:251

Referred to Business Vice President the granting of easement to Lakehead Pipe Line Co., Inc., accross the Cloquet Forestry Station.

21:268

LAND

80

Approved two resolutions re the gift of the Earle Brown Farm, Brooklyn Center, to the University.

21:269-70

Approved sale of property at 821 E. 22nd St. held in the Smith Estate Trust Fund.

21:305

Receipt of deed covering the Earle Brown Farm.

21:305

Approved and confirmed insurance agreement between Earle Brown and the Regents, entered into Dec. 27, 1949. S.M.p. 5362.

21:305

LAND

81

Unanimously approved listed resolution re
the Kevin Mine lease extension. 21:306-7

Authorized purchase of listed land from the
Dayton Company, S.M.p. 5390. 21:343

Referred to the Business Vice President with
power easement to the Lakehead Pipeline Co.
for the construction of an oil pipe line across
the Southeast corner of sector 15 of the Grand
Rapids Station. 21:344

President reported his letter of appreciation to the Governor and State Executive Council, in connection with the extension of the lease on the Permanent University Fund Kevin Mine, S.M.p. 5393.

21:345

Receipt of a copy of Kevin Mine contract Nov. 1, 1949-Dec. 31, 1974, S.M.p. 5495.

21:460

Approved and authorized execution of listed easements, S.M.p. 5512-3.

21:569

LAND

83

Authorized purchase of listed land in the St. Anthony City Addition and resolution listed re the taking of the land under eminent domain. 21:616

Authorized transfer of contract for deed for sale of 2 listed lots and the Old Dispensary Building from Morris & Sophia Christensen to Alma Mayhood, under listed conditions. 21:616-7

Authorized sale of land on Larpenteur Ave. as described. 21:617

Approved sale of listed properties held in the Smith Estate Trust Fund. 21:617-18

LAND

84

Received title to the George P Tweed property in Duluth. 21:721

Discussion of the "State Medical Center Land Acquisition Project" proposed; agree to report later upon receipt of recommendations from the College of Medical Science. 21:723

Request the Attorney General to indicate whether Regents have authority to make settlement in equity with owners of Day properties. 21:871-2

LAND

85

Physical Plant Committee minutes reported,
authorized sale of listed off-campus properties
--Flour Exchange, Corn Exchange, Eustis Bldg,
Skellet Bldg, S.M.p. 5833.

21:885

Authorized sale of property in St. Louis Park
held in the Clarence G. Orendorff Fund.

21:906

Board postpones definite consideration of
offer of a gift to establish an Experiment
Station at Worthington pending availability of
information on possibility of privately main-
tained stations.

21:939

LAND

86

- Easement accross Waseca Experiment Station granted to N.S.P. for new power lines to the buildings. S.M.p. 5904. 21:988
- Easement granted to Ottertail Power Co. to move a power line to the Crookston Experiment Station, S.M.p. 5905. 21:988
- Brief discussion of land needs of the Medical School as prepared by its committee. S.M.p. 5925 21:1016
- Authorized acceptance of real estate from Royal D. Alworth, S.M.p. 5968. 21:1062

- Accepted gift of 40 acres in Anoka Country
from the Natural History Society. 21:1066
- Authorized transfer of listed land to the
Village of Falcon Heights. 21:1101
- Authorized easement N.S.P. for installation
of a high power transmission line on the north
side of the Mpls. Campus, S.M.p. 6011. 21:1101
- Approved a slope easement to Sherburne County,
S.M.p. 6065. 21:1275
- Accepted tax title from R.L.Griggs covering
listed land to be used for recreational purposes
at Duluth Branch. 22:29

LAND

88

Accepted listed land from the Dickerman Real Estate Co. to be used for recreational purposes at Duluth Branch.

22:29

Authorized sale of the Flour & Corn Exchange Bldgs, held in the Minn. Hospital & Home for Crippled Children Fund, under listed conditions, S.M.p. 6080.

22:32

The Business Vice Pres. reported completion of a quit-claim deed (S.M.p. 6197) reconveying to the federal government the steam plant and certain adjoining land at the Rosemount Research Center.

22:158

LAND

89

Authorized N.S.P. Co. to build an electrical
13.8Kv substation on the St. Paul Campus,
S.M.p. 6198. 22:158

Reported receipt of warranty deed from Royal
D. Alworth and Molly Y. Alworth conveying listed
real estate in Duluth. 22:158

Authorized easement to R.F.A. Cooperative Assn.
to secure electrical service at the Castle
Danger Station. 22:164

Authorized sale of the Eustis Bldge, held in the
Minn. Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Fund. 22:167

LAND

90

Authorized permit to the Minn. Power and Light Co. over listed land under lease to the Erie Mining Co. under listed condition.

22:225

Authorized sale of listed land held in the Frank E Burch Research Fund in Ophthamology, under listed conditions.

22:225-6

Korhumel-Heffron & Preiss Steel Co., leases land for U. Villiage skating rink, S.M.P. 6335.

22:311

Listed property leased with option to buy to the Skellet Company.

22:311

LAND

91

Receipt of warrenty to Marshall Alworth
residential property from Royal D. Alworth. 22:390

Amended contract with Mrs. Alma Mayhood for
deed covering property at 1808 Washington Ave.
So., S.M. p. 6436. 22:424

Authorized settlement of condemnation
proceedings of the Minnesota Highway Dept. for
land from the Fruit Breeding Farm; proceeds to
go for capital improvements at the farm. 22:424-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

92

Easement authorized to install a storm sewer line at West Central School & Station, Morris, S.M. p. 6437.

22:425

Accepted described property from Mayo Association, any proceeds therefrom to be used for loan or scholarship purposes at the Duluth Branch, S.M. p. 6485.

22:472

Agreement with Dakota County Electric Cooperative re construction of a transmission line at Rosemount, S.M.p. 6535.

22:496

LAND

93

Authorized purchase of listed property
in Anoka and Isanti Counties.

22:650

Authorized purchase of listed land for an
addition to the Mpls Campus in accordance
with proposals S.M.p. 6560-61.

22:650

Voted to notify Dept. of Conservation
that Board approved and authorized
execution of state leases of iron ore lands
S.M.p. 6617, as listed, to Huron Land
Company and Erie Mining Company.

22:716-717

LAND

94

Authorized execution of sewage disposal agreement with village of Rosemount, S.M.p. 6618.

22:717

Business V.P. reported request for additional land from the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Assn; Board authorized any exchanged land deemed in the University's interest under listed conditions.

22:717

Authorized purchase of described property at 613 Washington S.E..

22:821

LAND

95

Approved listed changes in procedure for improvements in University Grove. 22:829

Authorized easement to the Northern States Power Company for their transmission line crossing over a part of the Earle Brown Farm, Brooklyn Center, S.M.p. 6957. 22:1012

Royal Alworth conveyed listed Duluth residential property to the University. 22:1058

Accepted Continental Oil Company offer for oil lease on described land in Roosevelt County, Montana. 22:1058

LAND

Physical Plant Committee having reviewed desirable land acquisitions on Mpls., St. Paul, Duluth, Duluth Experiment Station and Waseca School campuses, items under consideration S.M.p. 7074; indicated preference for listed priorities.

22:1121

Authorized purchase of listed parcels of land at prices indicated, S.M.p. 7173.

22:1199-1200

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

97

Approved condemnation resolution of listed land and authorized purchase of said land with listed limitation.

22:1200

Dr. and Mrs. William R Bagley and Dr. Elizabeth C Bagley give University described land in Duluth, S.M.p. 7306.

23:58-9

Approved sale of described Ramsey County land, being land on the west boundary of the old University airport.

23:59

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

98

Business V.P. reported on the status of land purchases authorized by the Board at the meeting on May 8, 1953.

23:169

Authorized purchase of described land in Woodville Township, Waseca, Minnesota from Mr. Emerson Ward.

23:169

Authorized sale of described land to Farmers Grain Terminal Association, proceeds to be earmarked for the purchase of additional land for the Institute of Agriculture.

23:169

Voted to accept the offer of purchase made by John A. Luther of two residential lots situate in Yonkers, N.Y., said lots being part of the estate of Anna M. Uglum, deceased; authorized President and Secretary to execute any instrument of instruments necessary to convey title to said lots.

23:205

Approved Lease no. 377-B dated July 25, 1952, between the State of Minnesota and Erie Mining Company which Lease includes described University lands, S.M.p. 7560. 23:297

Accepted Union Oil Company offer for oil and gas lease on described land in Glacier County, Montana. 23:356

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

101

Authorized approval of an easement to the village of Brooklyn Center for an air raid warning siren and an appropriate building on the property, S.M.p. 7561.

23:398

Resolution re condemnation of listed land in St. Anthony; authorized purchase of land covered by the foregoing condemnation resolution with listed conditions.

23:401-
402

LAND

102

Request for use of certain land on St. Paul Campus for a baseball park; denied.

23:456

Dedicated to the City of Morris, for the proposed new Township Road, use of listed land at West Central School and Experiment Station with listed understanding that City of Morris agrees to protect tile drainage system.

23:457-8

Approved resolution re condemnation of listed land in Duluth.

23:458-9

LAND

103

Accepted offer by the Lothrop heirs to purchase the University's interest in listed lands, with specified conditions.

23:463

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Authorized the Business V.P. to advise the Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners of the University's interest in the acquisition of the "River Flats", and suggested the University and the Commission follow a listed agreement re the appraisal of the property, with a view that the regents consider inclusion in the 1955 Legislative requests of funds for acquisition of the property.

23:463-4

LAND

105

Authorized easement to the Dairyland
Electric Co-op, Inc., Grand Rapids, across
described land in Itasca County, S.M.p. 7760. 23:496

Approved leasing of land at Rosemount
Research Center for Government ammunition
storage with listed specifications, S.M.p. 7793.23:538

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

106

Listed people appealed in support and opposition of request for use of St. Paul Campus land at juncture of Como and Cleveland as a major league ball park. Board voted unanimously not to approve the transfer and to issue listed statement, S.M.p. 7862, A-F.

23:583-4

Approved dedication of listed land to the City of Duluth for highway purposes.

23:591-2

LAND

107

Approved request of Town Board, Framnes Township, Stevens County, Minn., for an easement for highway purposes of listed land on boundary of West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris.

23:594

Authorized acceptance of listed land from the City of Duluth for an addition to the Duluth Branch.

23:767

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

108

Authorized purchase of listed land as addition to the Mpls. Campus, S.M.p. 7929.

23:768

Authorized Business V.P. to indicate to Hal B. Hayes Contractor, Inc., interest of the Board and a desire to examine and discuss the proposal submitted for development of the Earle Brown Housing Development, with listed understanding.

23:838

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

109

Authorized purchase of 514 Delaware Street, SE,
for the Minneapolis campus in accordance with
proposal dated Sept. 9, 1954, S.M.p. 8020.

23:953

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

The President presented and discussed with Board letters from Mrs. Philip Von Blon, Chairman of Joint Committee for Equal Opportunity and Mr. William E. Cratic, President Minnesota Branch National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, both filed S.M.p. 8022, relative to a policy of non-discrimination in development of Earle Brown Housing Development. The Board request the President to advise listed statement. The Business V.P. also reported listed information re the Development. 23:954

LAND

111

Business V.P. reported receipt of a quit claim deed from Earle Brown covering 300 to 350 acres of his farm which released his life tendency interest in the acreage.

23:954

President presented to the Board with his approval a report of the Administrative Committee, S.M.p. 8172, with two dissenting, voted approval on listed recommendation re a land exchange between the University and the State Agricultural Society.

23:1017

LAND

112

Authorized the purchase of listed land
to add to Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 8182.

23:1018

Authorized negotiations with St. Paul
Street Railway Co., the Minnesota Organization
for the Blind, and the Telex Corporation for
the sale of three pieces of land on and con-
tiguous to Eustis Street previously used for
Inter-campus Trolley.

23:1091

LAND

113

Approved condemnation resolution of listed land and authorized purchase of said land with listed limitations.

23:1091-
1092

Authorized sale of described land to Twin City Rapid Transit, land being part of the Inter-Campus Trolley right-of-way.

23:1114

Approved easement to Mr. Max Karl over listed property, easement filed S.M.p. 8259.

23:1114

LAND

114

Accepted offer from Minnesota Organization of Blind, Inc. covering described parcels of land made surplus with abandonment of the Intercampus Street Car.

23:1143

Authorized V.P. Business Administration to notify Winston Bros. Co. and Hal B. Hayes that the form of assignment to and acceptance by the Garden City Development Co. meets the approval of the Board of Regents with the listed understanding, S.M.p. 8296.

23:1143

LAND

115

Report on the plans for replacement of the Washington Ave Bridge, details.

23:1143-
1144

Authorized two easements to widen and straighten road through Morris Station, S.M.p. 8297.

23:1144

Approved letter of response of chairman to letter from Attorney G.W.Townsend, threatening a damage suit and other actions re the Earle Brown Housing Development, S.M.p. 8403.

23:1249

LAND

116

Approved modification of "Close Plan", to make available as Parcel 1, the land selected by Winston Bros. Co. and Hal B. Hayes for development under listed terms, S.M.p. 8425.

23:1249

Accepted offer of the Paster Enterprises for the sale of land at the Old University Airport.

23:1284

Approved sale to Robert M. Michaels of described property.

23:1284

LAND

117

Approved request of Mayor and City Manager of Morris for use of 0.25 acres of land on Morris Campus for City well purposes, authorized easement of said land.

23:1337

Approved request of Rosemount Township officials in Dakota County for a slope easement on the east side of Township road leading from the staff houses to the southern boundary and Rosemount Township.

23:1337

LAND

118

Authorized sale of described property on
Hoyt Avenue to John H. Wilke.

23:1339

Authorized purchase from estate of Ella Becker,
four flat property at 215-217 Harvard Street, SE. 23:1339

Approved supplemental agreements in the form
prepared and presented by the State Dept. of
Conservation re listed University Trust Fund
taconite leases, S.M.p. 8550.

23:1383-
1384

LAND

119

Approved condemnation resolution of listed land for the purpose of an addition to Minneapolis Campus and authorized the purchase of any portion of the land if the price has the approval of the Chairman of the Board, the President and the Business Vice-President.

23:1385

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

120

Authorized purchase of lands (with listed stipulations) for an addition to Cedar Creek Forest out of funds provided by Max C. Fleishman Foundation, purchase to be made in accordance with procedure outlined by T.L.O'Hearn in a letter to Mr. Middlebrook, S.M.p. 8582.

23:1397

Authorized sale of two listed Hoyt Avenue lots, S.M.p. 8729.

24:239

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

121

Business V.P. Middlebrook and Real Estate
Manager O'Hearn discussed with Physical Plant
Committee property now in process of acquisition
together with desirable additional land ac-
quisitions on the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p.8876. 24:287

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Business V.P. reported on conversations with A.C.Godward, Executive Director, Minneapolis Housing and Redevelopment Authority re redevelopment of Riverside Area, Physical Plant Committee recommended that University Officials continue discussions and urge the Authority to make available for University housing, instructional, and other purposes, as much of the area as possible.

24:287

LAND

123

Business V.P. recommended authorization be granted to sell described land to State Agricultural Society, funds received to be earmarked for purchase of backland on Larpenteur Ave, S.M.p. 8877.

24:287-8

Business V.P. and Real Estate Manager reported on status of land acquisitions for Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 8878.

24:288

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

124

Approved sale of described land to State Agricultural Society, funds received to be used for purchase of backland on Larpenteur Avenue, S.M.p. 3877.

24:323

Listed resolution re widening of Tenth Ave, SW, Waseca adopted by Board.

24:325

Adopted listed resolution providing a right-of-way for construction of sanitary sewer across Waseca station lands.

24:325

LAND .

125

Authorized easement by City of Duluth for storm sewer purposes on described land on Duluth Branch campus, S.M.p. 8911.

24:372-3

Instructed Business V.P. to advise Minneapolis City Council of its need and interest in using part of Riverside Area for U purposes.

24:437

Approved listed resolution involving the sale of land deeded to the U by William H. Eustis; proceeds to be added to Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund.

24:526-7

LAND

126

Authorized purchase of property at 417 Walnut Street, listed qualifications.

24:591

Business V.P. reported on need for additional parking facilities as set forth in a letter from Investment Counsel J.A. Topping, voted to authorize loan to be borrowed (details listed) and authorized condemnation of land described, letter, S.M.p. 9135.

24:592-3

LAND

127

President discussed protests from certain religious Foundations on the land acquisition program and was authorized to invite Foundation representatives to appear before the Board. 24:625

Business V.P. reported the U.S. Federal Housing Administration had given preliminary approval to Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus Housing requests; Approved resolution re the condemnation of listed land; Authorized purchase of land, S.M.p. 9182. 24:625-6

LAND

128

Granted approval for presentation of land and building study of the U covering needs for 1960, 1965, and 1970 to Minnesota Legislative Interim Commission on state building needs.

24:626

Representatives of the Episcopal and Presbyterian Foundations requested the Regents reconsider their decision to condemn certain land so the Foundations might have accessible and secure locations near the campus; review to be made and results reported at the May meeting.

24:673

LAND

129

Approved condemnation resolution of listed land and authorized purchase of said land with listed limitation.

24:673-4

Mr. and Mrs. E.F. Johnson give listed land to the U; letter from Mr. Johnson to Mr. Hodgson, S.M.p. 9286.

24:768

Listed news release re location of the Foundation houses (student centers) of the Episcopal, Presbyterian, and Congregational Churches.

24:798-9

LAND

130

Revised Feb. 10, 1956, condemnation resolution as listed and authorized purchase with listed stipulations.

24:799

Letter from Honorable W.R. Utecht, Mayor of the Village of Falcon Heights, Ramsey County, voted not to discontinue condemnation proceedings on listed land, Business V.P. to reply to letter, S.M.p. 9290.

24:801

Approved resolution providing easement for sanitary interceptor sewer across a portion of Waseca Station, S.M.p. 9292.

24:803

LAND

131

Authorized granting of easement for a gas pipe line across listed land at Rosemount Research Center when the proper officers think the location is satisfactory to the U, S.M.p. 9292-A.

24:804

Report on conferences and discussions re the sale of the Eustis property on the West River Road.

24:975

Resolution adopted by the Village of Falcon Heights re their disapproval of the University's condemning property in the village.

24:977

LAND

132

Gave Board approval and authorized Business V.P. to endorse approval on listed leases between Dept. of Conservation and Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 9429. 24:1019

Designated representatives to meet with representatives of the Village of Falcon Heights to discuss land and acquisition needs and policy of the U. 24:1166

Approved resolution for easement for the construction of a sanitary main trunk sewer across Duluth Branch lands as requested by the City of Duluth, S.M.p. 9473. 24:1173

LAND

133

Authorized sale of listed land to Messrs. Charles P. McCarty, Jr., and Francis P. McGrath. 24:1360

Authorized purchase of listed land from Great Northern Railway Co. in order to fence the Linear Accelerator area and buildings, S.M.p. 9750. 24:1378

President discussed report on the survey of land and building facilities needs of the Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics. 24:1379

Presented and discussed a survey of the Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics indicating building and land requirements, S.M.p. 9755. 24:1396

LAND

134

Letter from President of the Minnesota Bible College, Secretary to express regret that the negotiations for purchase of the College's property wasn't satisfactory to the College and that the Dept. of Protection and Safety be instructed on acquisition of property in the block to consider parking needs of the College.

24:1429

Discussion of U policy in the acquisition of private properties for new buildings sites, parking, student housing, etc.

24:1430

LAND

135

Business V.R. reported on progress of acquisition of listed land; stated present acquisition procedure was not adequate for acquisition of large areas; recommended action be taken making the procedure similar to that of the Minn. State Highway Dept. 24:1477

Approved listed procedure re Acquisition of Land. 24:1548

A compromise figure had been negotiated with the Baltimore Realty Co. and approved by the Board. 24:1549

LAND

136

Approved proposed Lease Agreement between Minn.
Dept. of Conservation, Division of State Parks, and
University of Minnesota re a portion of Itasca State Park used for U
Forestry and Biological station, S.M.p. 9952. 24:1598

Authorized sale of listed land in St. Paul to
Mr. Patrick Conroy. 24:1601

Agricultural Advisory Council of the Institute
of Agriculture adopted listed resolution re land needs
of the St. Paul Campus. 24:1605

LAND

137

Approved purchase of listed land for an addition
to the Golf Course,

24:1665

Approved Landscape Arboretum project of Minn.
Horticultural Society in accordance with letter
from Dean Macy, conditions listed, letter, S.M.p.
10,002.

24:1665

Approved listed general procedure to acquisition
of land.

24:1710-

1711

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

138

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the Legislature would provide for listed housing, S.M.p. 10,066.

24:1712-
1713

Approved listed resolution re acquisition of various parcels of land to be acquired from funds made available by the 1957 Legislature.

24:1786

Special counsel to be employed as required for the acquisition of lands for which funds were made available in 1957 Legislature.

24:1789

President presented maps and memorandum on the Wesley Foundation land acquisition program, Duluth Campus.

24:1789

LAND

140

Business V.P. recommended action to empower appropriate officers to take proper action in connection with the negotiation of a final compromise settlement between the Regents and the U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare re the University's payment of their debt to HEW from their income on certain lands, S.M.p. 10,180.

25:77-78

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Authorized Business V.P., President, and Chairman to initiate negotiations for the purchase of the River Flats from the Park Board since their intention to establish a Marina there would adversely affect U Parking expansion plans, S.M.p.

10,180-A.

25:78

Business V.P. discussed matters pertinent to the land acquisition project. Donald R. Bundlie appointed Special Assistant Attorney General in condemnation proceedings and assigned to the U for this purpose, S.M.p. 10,244.

25:288

LAND

142

Approved proposal of the Garden City Development Co. re their selling developed lots to other builders, S.M.p. 10,245. 25:289

Report on recent development re purchase of River Flats area from the Minneapolis Park Board. 25:456

Referred plan for expansion of West River area to a subcommittee with power to approve. 25:533

Because of the Athletic Department's need for acquiring additional land area (to replace land allocated for educational purposes), approved listed condemnation resolution, S.M.p. 10,539. 25:580-1

LAND

143

Approved proposed plans as presented for 1959 legislative requests for building, land, rehabilitation, and housing, S.M.p. 10,595. 25:646

President of the Minnesota Horticultural Society presented the President with a deed of conveyance of listed land for developing a landscape arboretum plus a cash gift, S.M.p. 10,598. 25:647

Approved listed resolution re acquisition of additional parcels of land in the West River Area. 25:696-7

LAND

144

Report that listed court had ruled Regents could dispose of Eustis West River Road tract with proceeds credited to Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund, S.M.p. 10,656. 25:699

Authorized sale of Olcott property in Duluth. 25:758

Discussion of steps to be taken in acquiring certain real estate near Waseca pursuant to agreement executed by Edward A. Everett making the School of Forestry the contingent beneficiary. 25:759-760

LAND

145

Receipt of an application by the Minnesota Power and Light Co. for a power line right of way easement across North Central School and Station property at Grand Rapids, negotiations to follow, S.M.p. 10,768.

25:813

A quit claim deed to two small parcels of land at Morris which were in original conveyance of land to the State from Congress had been received by Congressman H. Carl Anderson from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

25:1044

LAND

146

Report re Camp Everett-Hormel Waseca property. 25:1045

Authorized granting of option from University Catholic Student Center, Newman Foundation, to obtain from the Regents land north of the foundation under listed conditions, S.M.p. 10,875. 25:1046-

Approved in principle report of the West River Area, S.M.p. 10,879. 1047 25:1047

Approved listed condemnation resolution. 26:71

Authorized negotiations with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for 2 1/2 acres at Grand Rapids Experiment Station for an office building, S.M.p. 10,962. ●

26:73

LAND

147

Approved acquisition under State Laws, Chapter 511,
of listed land at the Northeast Experiment Station.

26:231-2

Approved listed Harvard Street easement to
City of Minneapolis, S.M.p. 11,061.

26:233-4

Approved listed easement to the Minnesota Power
and Light Co. at Grand Rapids Experiment Station,
S.M.p. 11,062.

26:234

Approved in principle the report of the Stadium
committee and instructed administration to canvas
possibility of acquiring land for a stadium site,
report, S.M.p. 11,064.

26:234

LAND

148

Discussion on possibilities of obtaining the River Flats from the City of Minneapolis for University parking.

26:401

Discussion of procedure to follow for liquidating the Eustis tract including offer to Minneapolis City Park Board, letter re past procedures, S.M.p. 11,317.

26:452

Amended section (a) of the Dec. 13, 1957, Board action relative to the reconveyance by U.S. Dept. of HEW of title in fee of the Rosemount Steam Plant premise and ten government buildings located on University land.

26:478-9

LAND

149

Minneapolis Park Board Superintendent doubted any interest existed in the Eustis property. 26:479

Voted not to authorize an execution of a deed of conveyance of the Camp-Everett Hormel property (Edward A. Everett trust deed) to the Cedar Valley Area Council, Boy Scouts of America as their counsel suggested. 26:479-

Approved agreement between the U and the Village 480 of Falcon Heights re the leasing of listed land to the Village, S.M.p. 11,373. 26:512

LAND

150

Notified Minn. Dept. of Conservation that the Board approved execution of listed state leases of Permanent U Fund iron ore lands, with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 11,436-7.

26:566-7

Receipt of resolution adopted by County Board of Itasca County authorizing execution and delivery of a quit claim deed to listed land at North Central School and Experiment Station, resolution, S.M.p. 11,443.

26:568

LAND

151

Set final date for accepting bids on sale of Eustis West River Road property. 26:574

Business V.P. and Associate Dean Fenske authorized Administration to proceed with appropriate steps to establish Southwest Experiment Station; authorized Business V.P. to purchase listed land and draw upon the State Auditor for full statutory amount for purchasing and establishing the station. 26:574-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

152

Letters were received from N.A.A.C.P. that a non-discriminatory clause should be put in the sale instrument of the Eustis property; Regents affirmed that position would be prejudicial to the trust responsibilities of the U, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,507.

26:650

Authorized Business V.P. to investigate matter of Northern States Power Company's willingness to give the U certain land on the St. Croix for All-University Camp.

26:653

Receipt of resolution from All-University Congress urging U to include non-discrimination clause in all its sale contracts, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,589.

Authorized the Business V.P. to proceed with purchase negotiations for listed land near the St. Paul Campus, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,660. 26:699 26:768-9

Authorized leasing of farms purchased for the Southwestern Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station to the former owners for the present crop season, leases, S.M.p. 11,661. 26:769

LAND

154

Business V.P. reported on the desirability of acquiring certain land in Anoka and Isanti counties.

Approved listed resolution re the condemnation of listed land to be added to the Cedar Creek Natural History Area with listed understanding. 26:883 26:925-6

Approved purchase of 80 acres of land on the east side of University airport for a University dump area, S.M.p. 11,907. 27:154

Authorized Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate a purchase of listed land in U West River Area, S.M.p. 11,908. 27:154

LAND

155

Adopted listed resolution re a proposed easement and purchase of power lines at Rosemount Research Center by NSPC.

27:277

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to purchase listed land in Hennepin County from the Curtis Companies, Inc., Clinton, Iowa, S.M.p. 12,003.

27:278

Authorized Business V.P. to negotiate for the purchase of listed land from School District 17, Ramsey County, S.M.p. 12,004.

27:278

LAND

156

Business V.P. reported re suit against the Regents for planning to sell the "Eustis" tract, S.M.p. 12,005.

27:278

Business V.P. to enter into negotiations with Earle Brown School District Board of Education re their desire to purchase land subject to life tenancy by Mr. Brown; details; Business V.P. to obtain an appraisal of the 30 acres sought by the Earle Brown School District.

27:457

Business V.P. to obtain another appraisal of land the Village of Brooklyn Center wishes to purchase on the perimeter of the Earle Brown Farm.

27:457

LAND

157

Business V.P. to discuss Northwestern Bell Telephone Company's desire to purchase listed land (part of the Earle Brown property) from the U with the Company.

27:457-8

Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase of land owned by Ramsey County, School District No. 17 near the St. Paul Campus.

27:458

Authorized the sale of listed land (the Earle Brown property) to the Village of Brooklyn Center, S.M.p. 12,219.

27:568

Receipt of a petition involving the trust established by the Estate of Edward Everett to determine if the Cedar Valley Area Council of the Boy Scouts is in default, notice of hearing. 27:568-9

Letter from Croon Nelson petitioning U for reimbursement for expenditures for sidewalk and window replacements h~~s~~e had to make after the U purchased her former residence; U would not comply. 27:617

At the request of Attorney Edwin C. Austin the Regents officially accepted the premises known as Eastcliff from the family of Edward Brooks. 27:618-9

LAND

159

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate step to consummate the purchase of listed land at 600 15th Ave SE, Minneapolis. 27:619

Authorized appropriate officers to execute a lease on behalf of the Regents leasing to the Minneapolis Gas Company property recently purchased by the Regents, lease, S.M.p. 12,262. 27:620

Approved lease agreement with Otter Tail Power Co. to locate an additional distribution substation on the grounds of the Northwest School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 12,410. 27:785

LAND

160

Discussion of various claims (including one by Chris J. Tuominen) to property the U lays claim to in south one-half of Maryland Street, Duluth.

Discussion of possible solutions. 27:791-2

Authorized Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate purchase of listed land from Oscar G. and Mildred E. Johnson in S.E. Minneapolis. 27:848-9

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to terminate the agreement with Winston Bros. re Earle Brown Farm, proposed plan, S.M.p. 12,569. 27:968-9

LAND

161

Proposed agreement with Village of Brooklyn Center re payment of assessments charged against the Earle Brown Farm, approved in principal, S.M.p.12,570. 27:969

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase and the easements of certain lands necessary for the drainage of the Golf Course, athletic funds to be used, S.M.p. 12,571. 27:969

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate purchase of property of George E. Johnson and Veronica S. Johnson, appraisal, S.M.p. 12,648. 27:1026

LAND

162

Approved agreement re the payment of special assessments charged againsts Earle Brown farm by Village of Brooklyn Center, Business V.P. to sign and deliver agreement, S.M.p. 12,783. 27:1241

Authorized Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate the sale of a portion of Earle Brown land to Earle Brown School District with listed provision. 27:1241

Report on Brooklyn Center's wish to purchase certain Earle Brown Farm land. 28:64-5

LAND

163

A report was made on the desirability of the U participating in a Land Planning Survey of the Earle Brown Farm together with Brooklyn Center, Daytons, and Charlson Realty Co. Business V.P. authorized to participate in the survey. 28:65

Approved listed plan involving the drainage of the Golf Course to be done in co-operation with the Village of Roseville and Midland Hills Country Club, funds to be provided by Athletic Dept., agreement, S.M.p. 12,873. 28:65-6

LAND

164

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase of the Gordon H. Nelson property, St. Paul; Business V.P. also authorized to take appropriate steps to transfer to Ramsey County land on the same property for an easement for highway-right-of-way.

28:66

Listed people appeared before the board re the estate of Edward A. Everett. Land is tendered to the Regents, if not accepted in stipulated time title passes to the National Council of Boy Scouts of America, S.M.p. 13,137A.

28:252

LAND

165

Approved purchase of listed land from Levi and Edna Pease, S.M.p. 13,176.

28:288

Approved easement agreement with Mid-America Pipeline Co. for the construction of a pipeline across Rosemount and a statement of damages on unabrogated land to the U.S. Government, S.M.p. 13,177.

28:288

Business V.F. summarized land acquisition under appropriation of 1957 legislature. Listed balance remains.

28:342

LAND

166

Requested Legislature for a reappropriation of listed amount for acquiring land from the Minneapolis Park Board on East River Road, S.M.p. 13,221. 28:343

Discussion of long-range need for land in Oak and Beacon Streets area. Listed land to be acquired in Regent's Addition and Baker's Addition. Funding to be based on pledge of income from parking. 28:343

Authorized Business V.P. to negotiate for the purchase of the so-called steam plant premises at Rosemount. 28:343

LAND

167

Approved purchase of Bliss property on Larpenteur Ave. Approved sale of a portion of that property to the adjacent property owner with listed conditions, S.M.p. 13,222. 28:343

An option to purchase 20 acres of land at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, to be given to the Red River Valley Winter Shows, details, S.M.p. 13,275. 28:401

Approved purchase of listed land adjoining UM, Morris, S.M.p. 13,276. 28:401

LAND

168

A lawyer representing the Cannon Valley Girl Scout Council, Inc. appeared requesting they be allowed to purchase the Edward A. Everett property from the U. District Court to be petitioned for a declaratory judgement to interpret trust makers intent in the use of the property, S.M.p. 13,277.

28:402

Accepted Elmer E. Stoll property, Southeast Minneapolis, S.M.p. 13,278.

28:401-2

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

169

Approved initiation of condemnation proceedings on listed property in vicinity of Beacon and Oak Streets, SE; authorized administrative officers to negotiate for a bank loan, documentation, S.M.p. 13,332.

28:451

Discussion of boundary limits on West River Campus. Administrative officers authorized to negotiate for purchase of property within those limits.

28:451

Voted to accept an offer by Josiah H. Chase of 401.25 acres of land at Crane Lake and the Vermillion River.

28:511

LAND

170

Approved a lease agreement with the Otter Tail Power Co. allowing them to erect an electric sub-station on the grounds of the UM, Morris, agreement, S.M.p. 13,414. 28:511

Authorized appropriate officials to execute agreement between the City of Minneapolis and the U re relocation of the 20th Ave S water main on the West Bank thus permitting U to clear areas for construction. Financing discussed; necessary easement approved, S.M.p. 13,463-4. 28:554

LAND

171

Approved purchase of Richard A. Peine property
(West River Area), S.M.p. 13,466. 28:555

Approved purchase of Peterson property, 516
22nd Ave S., details, S.M.p. 13,467. 28:555

Approved purchase of Litzenberg property, 711
East River Road, details, S.M.p. 13,468. 28:556

Discussion of history of acquisition of Camp
Everett property. Approved listed resolution
accepting trustees' deed for the land. 28:556-7

LAND

172

Approved execution of an agreement with Minn. Dept. of Conservation for use of U Salt Springs Trust Lands, known as Bear Head Lake property, for state park purposes.

28:599

Approved purchase of listed property from Henry J. Widna, S.M.p. 13,664.

28:790-1

Approved sale of gas mains at U Grove East to NSIC and approved an easement to them in connection with these mains, S.M.p. 13,665.

28:791

LAND


173

Approved easement agreement between U and Ready Mixed Concrete Co. for construction of a concrete tunnel and steam lines in West Campus area, S.M.p. 13,666.

28:791

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for work on projects at U branches and stations designated by Conference Committee Reports and to proceed with planning and negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis. 29:279

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



LAND

174

Report on history of Edward Everett trust. An order by Judge John Cahill was received (substance listed) re the U's ownership of the property.

Committee to be appointed to consider ultimate use of property. 29:280

Commitment letter from Northwestern National Bank offering to borrow up to \$300,000 for the purchase of listed land on Beacon and Oak Streets, SE.

Approved borrowing of money, S.M.p. 13, \$29. 29:281

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

175

Authorized appropriate officers to negotiate with the City of Minneapolis for a transfer of property for the purpose of extending Weeks Avenue. 28:281

Approved negotiation of a long-term lease with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for property on the St. Paul Campus to be used for site of Lake State Forest Experiment Station, lease, S.M.p. 13,830. 28:281

Approved purchase of Mr. J.S. Mayer's property, SE Minneapolis, S.M.p. 13,31. 28:282

LAND

176

Accepted gift of listed land from Mr. and Mrs. Rollo N. Chaffee. Details re conditions of agreement listed. Income accruing from property to be added to Duluth Campus Development. 29:409

President reported on expense of maintaining Pillsbury mansion. Physical Plant Committee to make recommendation. 29:485

Approved the purchase of listed land in Anoka County from Mrs. Martha E. Crone from the funds of the Fleischman Foundation, S.M.F. 14,114. 29:485

LAND

177

Approved the purchase of listed land in SE Minneapolis from the Robert E. Hansons from the University Services Reserve Fund, S.M.p. 14,115. 29:485

Approved the purchase of listed land in the West Bank Area from Carl and Caroline Warp from the budget allocation for real estate purposes, S.M.p. 14,116. 29:486

Approved the purchase of listed land in SE Minneapolis from the Minneapolis Park Board. Source of funds is the appropriation of the 1961 Legislature, Chap. 59, Section 4, S.M.p. 14,117. 29:486

LAND

178

Accepted award 3 - 8 of the District Court on Parcel re condemnation proceedings for land in the vicinity of Beacon and Oak Streets, SE. Awards one and two to be appealed by both parties, S.M.p. 14,118.

29:486

Approved the initiation of condemnation proceedings on listed land for the use of the Duluth Campus. 29:486-

Approved an Agreement of Settlement and Release and a Stipulation of Dismissal involving the Regents and Jeffords, Bouchard, and the Minnehaha Holding Co. re Eustis tract, S.M.p. 14,119.

487

29:487

LAND

179

Regents granted approval by Legislative Building Commission to purchase two parcels of land from Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners and the purchase or condemnation of three parcels of land in St. Louis county.

29:586

Tour of site of Pillsbury mansion; review of memorandum involving considerations for the ultimate use of the site; authority given to rare residence and garage after consultation with Southeast Minneapolis Planning and Coordinating Committee and University District Improvement Association. Discussion of possible uses of site.

29:593-4

LAND

180

Approved the initiation of condemnation proceedings on property in the vicinity of Beacon and Oak Street, SE. 29:627

Approved compromise settlement on parcels one and two of property near Beacon and Oak Streets, SE; settlement negotiations and stipulation of settlement filed, S.M.p. 14,254. 29:628

Approved the purchase of listed land in SE Minneapolis from the Congregational Conference of Minn.; Source of funds balances of the parking operation, S.M.p. 14,255. 29:628

LAND

181

Approved the purchase of listed land in SE Minneapolis from Dr. Robert A. Good and Gene B. Good.

Source of funds to be Services Improvement Reserve,
S.M.p. 14,256. 29:628

Representatives of the University District Improvement Association asked for delay in the demolition of the Pillsbury mansion. Voted to defer razing and present new information to Physical Plant Committee.

29:687

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Approved initiation of condemnation proceedings on land in St. Louis County for the use of the Duluth Campus but authorized Business V.P. to continue direct purchase negotiations; approved purchase of listed land from Legislative Appropriation funds, S.M.p. 14,372.

29:745

Report of Physical Plant Committee on possible uses of Pillsbury property, S.M.p. 14,374-A.

29:751

Physical Plant Committee to assure public no hasty decisions are to be made on the Pillsbury site and to cooperate with several voluntary organizations.

29:751

LAND

183

Report on status of Josiah Chase property. 29:751

Rev. Freus, representative of Southeast Minneapolis Planning and Coordinating Committee, spoke before the Physical Planning Committee re the need for planning in Southeast Minneapolis. 29:752

John Jamieson distributed copies of "Preliminary Statement of General Planning Goals-SMPPAC" and discussed SMPPAC's objectives, statement, S.M.p. 14,374-B. 29:752-3

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

104

Mrs. John W. Gruner discussed possible uses of Pillsbury home and requested the Board not raze the structure until the Minneapolis Planning Commission releases the plan for the Southeast area. 29:753

Mr. Lunden stressed listed points re the cost of upkeep for the Pillsbury mansion, the U as being "land poor", and possible land exchanges for property. He concluded the Board, President and Officers had a responsibility to husband carefully its available resources. 29:753-4

LAND

185

Approved participation in county drainage ditch proceedings at Southern School and Experiment Station, Masca; Appropriate officers to sign a petition to Board of County Commissioners, Masca County.

29:806

Approved the purchase of listed land in South Minneapolis from Clayton C. Ferron, appraisals on property, S.M. 14,444.

29:806-7

Business V.P. to negotiate with David C. Bell Investment Co. for a settlement of a loss suffered by the U as a result of the Company's actions in the sale of the Bastin tract.

29:851

LAND

186

Appropriate officers to solicit bids for the sale of the spur tracks and Inter-Campus Right of Way.

29:855

Approved listed resolution rejecting the Layne-Minnesota Company's request for arbitration of the contract dispute re construction of caisson foundations on the West River Campus. If arbitration is ruled by the court, Business V.L. to enter into negotiations for a settlement prior to arbitration. Business V.L. to proceed with selection of Board of Arbitration if arbitration is required.

29:855

LAND

187

Approved agreement with Minnesota Commissioner of Highways re the joint purchase of lands at the new bridgehead of the West River Campus, S.M.p. 14,568.

29:904

Approved purchase of listed land from Esther H. Chase at University Ave. Funds to come from available balance of parking operation, documents and appraisal, S.M.p. 14,569.

29:904-5

Approved purchase of listed land from Louise D. Hendricks, West River area. Source of funds annual budget allocation for real estate purchases, S.M.p. 14,570.

29:905

LAND

188

Accepted listed bids on three parcels of described land near Larpentour Avenue, correspondence and appraisals, S.M.P. 14,571.

29:905-6

Agreement to be executed with Independent School District No. 318, Itasca County for lease of space at the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids re the establishment of an area vocational technical institute.

29:1135

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of land adjacent to the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston.

29:1135

LAND

189

Approved purchase of listed tax forfeited land on the east side of the Duluth Campus from the St. Louis County Auditor. Source of Funds to be disposition of Tweed and Alcott properties. 29:1135

Rejected offer of Mrs. Ester H. Chase to sell listed property in South Minneapolis. 29:1135-6

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction grants for construction or rehabilitation of projects at U branches and stations identified by Conference Committee Reports HF 25 & 26 and to proceed with negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis (HF 24). 30:99

LAND

190

Approved purchase of 30 acres adjacent to Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston; Source of funds balance from sale of land at Red River Valley Winter Show and lease of land to Otter Tail Power Co., S.M. . 14,756. 30:100

Accepted offer of Elmer Wolfe of David C. Bell Investment Co. for loss sustained by U in connection with the sale of the Bastic tract, S.M. 14,757. 30:100

Resolution received from Brooklyn Center Village Council expressing appreciation for donation of land for parks and playgrounds to the Village. 30:243

Report re State Supreme Court's dismissal of an appeal of the Boy Scouts re the Regents' title to Maplewood Park-Waseca. President authorized to appoint a planning committee to consider community proposal.

30:245

Agreement negotiated with City of Waseca for an easement for the construction of a sanitary sewer across a part of the Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca, S.M.p. 14,959.

30:245

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

192

Lease agreement to be negotiated with the City of Morris for easement on a tract of land at Ul, Morris for the installation of a new well for the City, S.M.p. 14,968.

30:245

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land in St. Anthony City. Source of funds to be parking and athletic funds.

30:257-8

Check received from David C. Bell Investment Co. as a final settlement in connection with the sale of the Eustis tract.

30:340

LAND

193

Approved listed condemnation resolution re land in St. Anthony City. Source of funds athletic and parking funds. 30:340

Business V.P. to negotiate with State Highway Dept. for an agreement re distribution of condemnation costs and land use between the Regents and State Highway Dept. 30:340

Approved purchase of General Outdoor Advertising Co. land near present Washington Ave Bridge, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,020. 30:340

LAND

194

Approved an agreement with the State of Minn., Commissioner of Highways re joint acquisition of listed lands. Source of funds to be Parking and Athletic Funds, S.M.p. 15,095. 30:420-1

Leased Dept. of Navy land at Rosemount Research Center for a TRANSM injection and tracking station. 30:421

Physical Plant Committee recommends use of Pillsbury site for housing for married faculty. Plans to proceed for development and negotiations entered for acquiring remainder of block. 30:423

AND

195

Physical Plant Committee met re use of Pillsbury site, listed people appeared on behalf of the American Affairs Committee requesting a Center's establishment and location at the site, a portion of the building to be preserved for historical significance, committee report approved. 30:474-5

Approved boundaries for East Campus, Minneapolis, as discussed. Appropriate officers to negotiate for property within the boundaries, map, S.M.p. 15,171. 30:478

LAND

196

Listed property in west campus area to be purchased from Great Northern Oil Terminal Co., S.M.p. 15,172. 30:479

Samuel A. Popejoy property in South Minneapolis to be purchased, S.M.p. 15,173. 30:479

Approved an agreement extinguished access to Trunk Highway No. 2 at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 15,174. 30:479

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

197

Despite the U's negotiations with the Federal Government re locating the National Laboratory for Fresh Water quality Research on U properties, the government decided the land was not of sufficient size and another tract of city land will be recommended for the site. 30:470-80

Setter, Leach and Lindstrom commissioned as architects for construction of staff housing in Pillsbury block. 30:587

Approved purchase of a small triangle of tax-forfeited land near Duluth Campus to permit vacation of streets. 30:644-5

LAND

198

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land within East Campus boundaries, adjacent to Delta Field. 30:645

Approved acquisition of David G. Hansen property, South Minneapolis, S.M.P. 15,362. 30:645-6

Approved purchase of John Carl Soren property in South Minneapolis, S.M.P. 15,363. 30:646

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land at 821 Essex Street, SE, S.M.P. 15,364. 30:646

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

LAND

199

Approved listed condemnation resolution re land adjacent to Delta Field. Listed land located in Delta Field area to be acquired. Source of funds to be Athletic Reserve Fund, appraisals, S.A.p. 15,447-451.

30:725-6

Approved acquisition of land in South Minneapolis from Eldon T. Thompson, source of funds to be Services Improvement Reserve, S.A.p. 15,452.

30:725-6

Appropriate officers to sell real estate received from the Estate of Lina Bergeland (U recently named sole legatee).

30:773

Listed parcels of land located in Delta Field area to be acquired from the following people; Source of funds to be Athletic Reserve; Aldrich Co., Ethel Yund, Robert F. Hosing, W.O. Caster, Ester C. Hunt estate, S.M.p. 15,500-504. 30:774

Accepted bid of John Canyon for the sale of the Lina Z. Bergeland estate, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,615. 30:833

Acquired described parcels of land located in Delta Field area, source of funds to be athletic reserve, S.M.p. 15,623-623. 30:839

LAND

201

Acquired listed property located in West Bank area from Fred Leitzman, S.M.p. 15,624. 30:842

Approved listed condemnation resolution for property at 2114 Riverside Ave, S.M.p. 15,625. 30:842

Extended terms of lease between Agents and Twin City Area Television Corporation covering use of U land and building space to June 30, 1977. 31:275

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of 40 acres adjacent to Cleguet Forest Research Center. 31:275

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

202

Appropriate officers to negotiate and enter into an agreement with Minn. Dept. of Highways for acquisition of lands on West Bank Campus. Funds to be parking and annual land budgets. 31:275

Appropriate officers to negotiate and enter into an agreement with Minn. Dept. of Highways for acquisition of Oliver Vorner property. Source of funds will be athletic and parking reserves. 31:275

Listed property to be acquired in Delta Field area, source of funds to be athletic reserve, appraisals, S.M.P. 15,796. 31:276

Approved acquisition of listed property in Isanti County. Source of funds to be Fleishmann Foundation, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,707. 31:276

Approved acquisition of Russell Turner property in South Minneapolis. Appropriate officers to acknowledge Mr. Turner's June 20, 1963 letters, documentation, S.M. . 15,708. 31:276

Approved acquisition of listed land in the area of the U Heating Plant from NSPC and Great Northern Railroad, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,709-10. 31:276

Authorized execution of a utility and road easement under NSPC land in order to serve the Tandem Proton Accelerator. 31:276

LAND

204

Approved condemnation resolution for listed land
in West Ben area. 31:277

Approved listed condemnation resolution for
three remaining parcels of land in the Pillsbury
Bloc. 31:277

Easement agreement to be entered with Village of
Falcon Heights covering certain lands of the St. Paul
Campus to allow installation of a water line on adja-
cent public right of way, S.M.P. 15,379. 31:456

Listed property parcels in West Park area to be
acquired, S.M.P. 15,334-6. 31:456-7

Listed property parcels in Delta Field Area to be acquired. Source of funds Athletic Reserves. 31:457

Proposal from Marshall Allworth to acquire his Miami Beach properties, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds to be applied to construction of a planetarium on UM, Duluth campus. 31:457

Agreement to be entered into with Marshall Allworth to acquire his land in Miami Beach, Florida, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds from sale to be applied to the construction of a planetarium on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 25,917. 31:469

LAND

206

Deferred action on proffered gift of mineral rights by the Eyleth Lee Office. 31:587

Declined offer for gift of mineral rights to listed land. 31:588

Accepted gift of fee and mineral rights on listed land with listed understanding. 31:588

Listed property to be acquired from John Nowak in SE Minneapolis. Source of funds to be Athletic Reserve, S.M.S. 16, '24. 31:591

Listed land to be acquired from Nels Gustavson
in South Minneapolis, S.M.p. 16,025. 31:591

Listed land to be acquired from Mary K. Shepardson
on East River Road. George Shepardson Electrical
Engineering Loan Fund to be established for students
in electrical engineering (details), S.M.p. 16,026.
31:591

Listed property in East Bethel Township to be
acquired, S.M.p. 16,027. 31:592

Appropriate officers to execute necessary docu-
ments for sale of Newland's Court Apartments, apprai-
sals, bids, documentation, S.M.p. 16,029. 31:593

LAND

208

Easement agreement with the city of Minneapolis,
S.M.p. 16,331. 31:594

Described property parcels in South Minneapolis
to be acquired, appraisals, S.M.p. 16,096-99. 31:677

Listed property in SE Minneapolis to be ac-
quired, S.M.p. 16,100. 31:677

Phi Beta Pi property in SE Minneapolis to be
acquired. Source of funds, Banking Reserve,
S.M.p. 16,111. 31:678

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Accepted gift of Ralph V. Morris of 48 acres of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area subject to life estate of Mr. Morris. 31:675

Accepted offer of City of Brookston to relinquish its interest in a gravel pit located at the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 31:678

Easement agreement to be executed with Northern States Power Co. granting the privilege to construct an electric transmission line across Rosemount Research Center, S.M.P. 16,168. 31:713-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Appropriate officers to accept the title to the Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center any time prior to March 12, 1964, with listed understanding. 31:714

Listed property in South Minneapolis to be acquired from Fred Marty, Oscar W. Stenholm, and Lloyd C. Waller, appraisals, S.M.P. 16,176-S. 31:720

Quit claim deed for Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center delivered. 31:734

Entered into agreement to establish value of listed property in South Minneapolis in order to clear title in pending condemnation proceedings. 31:734

LAND

211

Rose Hill Alliance Church to be given an option for the sale of three University-owned lots in Roseville, details. 31:704

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land adjacent to the Northwest School and the Grinnet Station, Crookston, det. file. 31:365

Approved acquisition of listed property parcels in South Minnea o l s, S.N.P. 16,353-6. 31:365

Approved acquisition of listed property parcels in Minneapolis, S.N.P. 16,431-3. 31:317-8

LAND

212

Approved listed petition to Duluth City Council re University and property owners seeking to vacate a roadway easement near the Duluth Campus. 31:922

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of the General Outdoor Advertising Building on the West Bank. 31:983

Approved acquisition of listed property parcels from Guillermo Schrader, Florence Morris, Melvin Jenke, and Raphael Demernick in Minneapolis, S...p. 16,489-492. 31:984

LAND

213

Approved acquisition of listed land in Carlton County, adjacent to the Cloquet Forest Research Center, S.M.P. 16,493. 31:984

Approved acquisition of listed 300 acres adjacent to the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.P. 16,494. 31:984

Authorized appropriate officers to negotiate and sell listed land near the Cedar Creek Natural History Area. 31:984--5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAND

214

Agreement to be entered into with Minn. State Highway Dept. to acquire listed land on the West Bank. Details. Appraisals and summary schedule of Highway Certifications, S.M. 16,621-2. 31:1059

Approved acquisition of listed land in South and Southeast Minneapolis, appraisals, S.M. 16,762-6. 31:1334

Approved listed exchange of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area, source of funds to be Fleischmann Foundation Fund, documents, S.M. 16,767. 31:1335

LAND

215

Approved purchase of Omer Gay property in Carter County, source of funds will be Southways Foundation, appraisals, S.M.p. 16,768. 31:1335

Appropriate officers to purchase tax forfeited land adjacent to the Duluth Campus from the Board of County Commissioners, St. Louis County, description and appraisal, S.M.p. 16,769. 31:1335

Approved purchase of General Outdoor Advertising Company, West Bank, documentation, S.M.p. 16,770. 31:1335-6

LAND

216

Approved acceptance of condemnation awards for land located on West Bank, Pillsbury Block and Delta Field Area, details, S.M. . 16,771-771B. 31:1336

Appropriate officers to enter into negotiations to purchase farm of Ernest L. Johnson, located contiguous to land holdings of the West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris, details on options and funding. 31:1336

Approved acquiring listed parcels of land from Joseph Deason and Jerry Harrington in Minneapolis, S.M. . 16,880-1. 33:96

LAND

217

A proved lease of ten acres of land at Rosemount Research Center to DuPont Co. for storage of explosive materials, S.M. 16,883. 32:29

Minnesota Arboretum Land Acquisition, Southways Foundation fund established to provide funds for acquiring approximately 20 acres of land in Carver County for UI Arboretum, S.M. 17, 5. 32:241

Appropriate officers to negotiate and execute an option agreement between Board of Education, Morris for the sale of 40 acres of land to the School District, Details. 32:252

V.P. for Mutual Relationships and Development advised the Board that no commitment to any outside organization on the joint use of Delta Field land had been made. 32:253-4

Approved acquisition of listed parcels of land in South and Southeast Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,083-6.

Report on action brought by Minister David Kaplan against Regents and others re zoning of certain property parcels in the area of the Hennepin Hills Campus, West Bank. 32:254
32:357

LAND

219

Approved acquisition of listed parcels of land in Minneapolis from Leo Holscher and Dorothy H. Beck, S.M.p. 17,170-1.

32:363

Accepted award by court appointed commissioners for 70 acres of land at the Earle Brown Farm with listed understanding re State Highway Dept., S.M.p. 17,253.

32:442

Approved listed payment for Frank Dosse land in Southeast Minneapolis (Mr. Dosse appealed previous condemnation award), appraisals, S.M.p. 17,253. 32:442-3

Accepted quit claim deed from Holt County for gravel pit and access road on West Farm of Northwest School and Experiment Station, S.M.p. 17,254. 32:443

Approved acquisition of A. and D. McGill property at Duluth, S.M.p. 17,300. 32:497-8

Approved acquisition of land; not taxable property in Southeast Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,301. 32:498

Approved sale of Section of land in Stevens County to Morris Community Industrial Development Corp. 32:499

A opted listed resolution authorizing appropriate officials to make application to Secretary of HEW for described property at Grand Marais, Minnesota, which could be used in connection with water resources studies by UI, Duluth and the School of Public Health. 32:559-60

0.21 acres of described University property to be conveyed to the Minneapolis Park Board for the relocation of the West River Road. Approved granting of easement to City of Minneapolis for service and access to sanitary sewers, etc. lying within present property lines of 4th Street South when property is deeded to the University by Minneapolis when the street is vacated. 32:561

LAND

222

Rejected listed off r by State Highway Dept. for described land by the old University Airport in the Village of Shoreview.

32:561

Approved acquisition of Charles H. McLaughlin property in South Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,278.

2:561

Approved acquisition of listed land in joint acquisition with the State Highway Dept. in West Bank area.

32:561-2

Approved acquisition of described property from Catherine Franklin and Juanita Jackson in Southeast and South Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,450-1.

32:640

LAND

223

Permit to be granted to Northern Electric Cooperative Association of Virginia, Minnesota for high voltage electric line extension across WM land in St. Louis County.

32:640-1

Purchase option agreement to be executed to buy the A.M. Honkle property adjacent to the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, details.

Necessary documents to be executed to acquire listed building in Southeast Minneapolis from General Motors Corp.

32:641

32:641

LAND

124

Ad hoc committee appointed to review developments in connection with Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center.

32:641-2

Accepted a quitclaim deed from the U.S. Government for land at Grand Marais, Minnesota to be used for water resources studies by UI, Duluth and the School of Public Health, S.M.p. 17,509.

32:702-3

Granted an easement to the City of Minneapolis for a roadway on land adjacent to 27th Ave, SE, documents, S.M.p. 17,506.

32:744

LAND

225

Authorization granted to advertise for bids for the sale of the Earle Brown farm with listed understanding.

32:745-746

Approved acquisition of described parcels of land in Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,699-71.

32:803-804

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land to be added to St. Paul Campus.

32:862

Granted authorization to purchase property in the areas designated as areas of expansion of the University; subject to appraisals, with listed understanding.

33:305

LAND

226

Approved acquisition of listed land in South Minneapolis, S.M.p. 17,893.

33:307

Negotiations leading to purchase of listed land from the Minneapolis Board of Education to continue. Appropriate officers to execute necessary documents in connection with the acquisition, appraisals, S.M.p. 17,894.

33:307

Property at 29th and Talmade Aves. SE to be acquired from General Motors Corp. and Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.

33:307

LAND

227

Listed land purchased in West Bank area.

Appraisals listed S.M.p. 18,074-8.

33:483

Regent Malkerson, chairman of ad hoc committee on Earle Brown Property, advised the prospectus for solicitation for bids to purchase property had been received & approved by the committee.

33:496-7

Bid to be submitted for purchase of listed land adjacent to the Cloquet Forest Research Center with listed understanding. S.M.p. 18,214.

33:586

LAND

228

Approved acquisition of listed land in Delta Field Area from Athletic Reserve fund. Appraisals. S.M.p. 18,215-6.

33:586

Described land to be added to Sept. 17, 1965 list of land to be acquired on East Bank. S.M.p. 18,217.

33:586-7

Approved acquisition of listed land in South Mpls. S.M.p. 18,218-21.

33:587

Approved listed condemnation resolution for described land.

33:587-8

CONTINUED



All bids rejected on Earle Brown property (Farm & adjacent in Brooklyn Center) received Nov. 3, 1965; negotiations to be entered for direct sale of land; ad hoc committee on Earle Brown property to be continued. Bids, S.M.p. 18,345.

33:689-90

Approved exchange of listed land in Cedar Creek Natural History area for Wilford L. Bostrum property adjacent to Cedar Creek Natural History area. S.M.p. 18,346.

33:690

Approved acquisition of listed property parcel on West Bank. S.M.p. 18,347.

33:690

LAND

230

Approved acquisition of listed property parcel in Cedar Creek Natural History Area. S.M.p. 18,348.

33:690

Agreement approved between Regents & Metropolitan Airports Commission terminating Commission's lease of land at old U Airport. S.M.p. 18,349.

33:690-91

Notice of Appeal of Commissioners' award re acquisition of U land in the vicinity of old Airport by State Highway Dept. to be filed.

33:691

LAND

231

Approved acquisition of described land
in SE Mpls. with Athletic Reserve funds.
S.M.p. 18,415

33:741

Approved acquisition of Ryan property on
Roverside Ave. with listed understanding.
S.M.p. 18,416.

33:741

Approved purchase of Naegele Outdoor
Advertising Co. on West Bank. Listed under-
standing re signboards. S.M.p. 18,417.

33:741-42

Approved sale of Earle Brown property to
James L. & John D. Sheehan. Details. S.M.p.
18,418

33:742

LAND

232

Land in St. Louis County held by the Regents under Wilhelmine O. Day Trust and Salt Spring Land to be advertised for sale with listed understanding re minerals and rejection of bids.

33:742-3

Approved principle of land exchange with Minn. State Agricultural Society and certain U owned land on St. Paul Campus. Final terms to be reported later.

33:743

Approved sale of .87 acres of Earle Brown property to Brooklyn Center. S.M.p. 18,491

33:821

LAND

233

Report on acquisition of property in Delta Field area. Remaining property to be acquired soon.

33:821-22

Appraisals & preliminary negotiations to be conducted to acquire 7 1/2 acres adjacent to U Recreation Field.

33:822

Approved borrowing from listed banks to purchase SE Mpls. property to house service & research units. Details. Commitment letter S.M.p. 18,492.

33:823

LAND

234

Approved acquisition of described John
Gressman property in Duluth. S.M.p. 18,561. 33:880

Easement agreement to be executed with North
Suburban Sanitary Sewer District for installa-
tion of a sanitary sewer interceptor at old
airport site; listed understanding re a friend-
ly condemnation suit. S.M.p. 18,565 33:883

Negotiations to be entered into with
Crookston Public Schools for the sale of a
50 acre tract at the NW School & Exp. Sta;
details. S.M.p. 18,644. 33:944

LAND

235

Accepted gift of property, tradition
& operations of the MacPhail College of Music
in accordance with the terms in listed letter.
S.M.p. 18,647.

33:946-8

Approved acquisition of listed land in
SE Mols. S.M.p. 18,725-8.

33:1007

Approved acquisition of listed land on the
WB; funds to come from 1965 legislative
appropriation for land for dormitories on the
WB. S.M.p. 18,729-30.

33:1007

LAND

236

Supplemental agreement to be executed with James L. & John D. Shehan in connection with the sale of the Earle Brown Property in Brooklyn Center. S.M.p. 18,733.

33:1010

Authorized entry of bid for described Hennepin County land; if bid is accepted, necessary documents will be executed. S.M.p. 18,810.

33:1072

Approved acquisition of described land in SE Mpls., S.M.p. 18,811-813.

33:1073

LAND 237

Approved acquisition of listed land on the WB. S.M.p. 18,814. 33:1074.

Approved acquisition of listed land near Delta Field; from Intercollegiate Athletic Reserve fund. S.M.p. 18,934. 33:1373

Approved acquisition of listed Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity property. S.M.p. 18,935. 33:1373

Terms listed for exchange of Regents' land on the St. Paul Campus for land owned by the Minn. State Agricultural Society (Agreement approved in principle Dec. 10, 1965). 33:1378

LAND 238

Authorized purchase of property in areas previously designated for U expansion; details. 34:81-82

Approved acquisition of listed property in Falcon Heights. S.M.p. 19,054. 34:83-84

Approved acquisition of described land in Delta Field area. S.M.p. 19,055-6. 34:84

Approved acquisition of described land on the East Bank. S.M.p. 19,057. 34:84

Continued



LAND

239

Negotiations to continue with Mpls. Board of Park Commissioners re exchange of their lands including sites of the WB dorm & student union, for U owned land at 27th Ave. SE & Como. S.M.p. 19,058.

34:84-85

Approved the sale of Maplewood Park (bequest of the late Edward Everett) to the City & County of Waseca.

34:85

Approved presentation of a request re support of research in recreation-related areas to the Minn. Outdoor Recreation Resources Commission; withdrew previous request for purchase of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

34:85-86

LAND 240

Described land to be purchased in Duluth.
S.M.p. 19,344. 34:247

Approved acquisition of listed land adjacent
to the Cedar Creek Natural History Area.
S.M.p. 19,345. 34:274

Approved purchase of Steele Smith, Inc. SE
from undedicated funds from gifts & bequests
to the College of Medical Sciences.
S.M.p. 19,346. 34:274

Report on purchase of described real estate
in SE Mpls. from Dept. of Inter collegiate
Athletics Reserve fund. S.M.p. 19,347-19,355. 34:274-5

LAND

241

Report on purchase of described land in SE & S Mpls including land for dormitory construction on the W Bank. S.M.p. 19,356-61. 34:275-6

Authorized agreement with US Post Office for sale to them of land near St. Paul Campus. 34:277

Approved listed condemnation resolution of described land. 34:277

Approved purchase of Phi Rho Sigma Fraternity property. S.M.p. 19,518. 34:397

Approved listed acquisitions on W Bank including land for WB dormitory. S.M.p. 19,519-523. 34:398

LAND	242
Approved acquisition of listed parcel in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 19,612.	34:497
Approved acquisition of listed parcel on West Bank. S.M.p. 19,613.	34:497
Granted easement to Mpls. for SE Mpls. truck route. S.M.p. 19,614.	34:497
Approved acquisition of Leo F. Kane property in Stevens County. S.M.p. 19,759.	34:648
Approved acquisition of Service Terminals Co. property in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 19,817.	34:720-21
Approved acquisition of land adjacent to No. Central School & Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 19,819.	34:721

LAND

243

Approved acquisition of G.H. Nelson property in Falcon Heights with Athletic Reserve funds S.M.p. 19,818.

34:721

Accepted remaining 3/8 fee & mineral interests for property of which 5/8 was earlier accepted. S.M.p. 19,820.

34:721

Accepted land gift from Wilm. O'Brien Land Co. as site for an infrared telescope.

34:721-2

Will negotiate agreement with Mpls. Park Board for listed property at an adjusted price, after earlier negotiations failed. S.M.p. 19,843.

34:737

LAND 244

Approved condemnation & easement of listed
Mpls. property. 34:790-791

70 acres of Earle Brown Farm condemned by
State Hwy. Dept. S.M.p. 19,931. 34:793

Approved acquisition of 3 listed land parcels
on the West Bank. S.M.p. 20,029. 34:854-5

Listed the real property left to the U. by
George W. Reynolds; approved offering the land
for sale. 34:856-7

Easement of 5 acres of Crookston Census
granted to Polk County. S.M.p. 20,104. 34:927-8

LAND

245

Granted easement to the Northern Natural Gas Co. of Morris Campus land. S.M.p. 20,105. 34:928

Appealed condemnation award for land in the Delta Field area. 34:931

Accepted condemnation award for So. Mels. property & prepared to counter appeal, if necessary. 34:931

Accepted award of appraisal fee reimbursement re condemned property on WB. 34:931-2


Elmer W. Learn, Ass't. to Pres. presented report re expansion of Regents' boundaries of intended expansion on East Bank. Discussion authorized. Report S.M.p. 20,110. 34:933

LAND	246
Approved acquisition of listed WB property. S.M.p. 20,222.	34:991
Approved acquisition of listed East Bethel, Minn. property. S.M.p. 20,221.	34:991
Accepted listed condemnation awards of parcels near Delta Field; will appeal 2 awards on listed parcels. S.M.p. 20,222.	34:992
Approved listed resolution requesting condemnation of lands for the Cedar Creek Natural History Area.	34:992
Authorized property purchase in areas designated for U's expansion.	35:125

LAND	247
Approved acquisition of listed Falcon Heights property. S.M.p. 20,229.	35:125-6
Duluth Board of Education leased U-owned lots near Chester Park School. S.M.p. 20,231.	35:127
UM, Morris to sell land to the Morris Housing & Redevelopment Authority under an option agreement with listed understandings.	35:148
Approved listed condemnation resolution of Mpls. property.	35:153
Appealed condemnation award on listed So. Mpls. property.	35:153

LAND	248
Sold California property received from the late George W. Reynolds.	35:153
Approved sale negotiations for 4 St. Louis County land tracts.	35:153
Approved listed land acquisitions in areas intended for U's expansion in So. & SE Mpls. & at Cedar Creek. S.M.p. 20,248-257.	35:153-55
Approved purchase of listed WB property. S.M.p. 20,274.	35:177

Continued



LAND	249
Requested condemnation of listed Hennepin County properties.	35:178
Approved purchase of listed property in Duluth.	35:178
Approved advertising the sale of 5 acres of land at the West Central School & Exp. St., Morris.	35:178-79
Purchased listed property at Cedar Creek. S.M.p. 20,284.	35:199
Purchased listed WB property. S.M.p. 20,285.	35:199
Renewed option agreement with Crookston Public Schools for the sale to them of 50 acres at NW Exp. Sta.	35:199

LAND 250

Approved sale of 7 acres of Earle Brown Farm with excess proceeds applied to existing mortgage. 35:199-200

Accepted offer of condemned land near the Old Airport. 35:205

Purchased listed SE M-1s properties for Health Sciences Facilities. S.M.p. 20,295-6. 35:210

Granted easement to the Lakehead Pipeline Co. for land at the Forest Research Center, Cloquet. S.M.p. 20,297. 35:210

Campus boundaries may be revised near the Dartmouth Interchange. 35:210

LAND	251
Purchased listed W Bank properties S.M.p. 20,307-309.	35:228
Approved easement of North Central School & Exp. Station land to Lakehead Pipeline Co. S.M.p. 20,312.	35:229
Option agreement extended with Morris Housing Redevelopment Authority for purchase of U land.	35:249-50
Approved easement of Waseca land to NSP.	35:250
Legal steps taken to obtain certain Duluth properties, claiming eminent domain if necessary.	35:250

LAND	252
U & Highway Dept. won condemnation appeal for land on the West Bank campus.	35:251
Approved listed resolution asking for condemnation of lands for the Cedar Creek Natural History Area.	35:251-52
Approved purchase of listed SE Mpls land. S.M.p. 20,341.	35:266
Approved purchase of listed property in Duluth. S.M.p. 20,342.	35:266
Approved negotiations with owners for sale of SE Mpls land if new appraisal is made.	35:266-7

LAND

253

Accepted gift of property in Willmar from
the Pfizer Co.

35:267

Will negotiate sale of Roseville land to the
Midland Hills Country Club with easement
understanding.

35:267

Cedar Creek Natural History Area Fund est.
by Minn. Dept. of Conservation for land
acquisition. S.M.p. 20,348.

35:275

Chanhassen Arboretum Fund est. by Minn. Dept.
of Conservation for Arboretum development.
S.M.p. 20,349.

35:275

LAND	254
Approved acquisition of listed SE Mpls. properties. S.M.p. 20,365 and 20,368.	35:286
Approved purchase of listed land in the Cedar Creek Natural History Area with Minn. Outdoor Recreation Resources Commission. S;M.p. 20,366.	35:286
Approved purchase of listed Duluth property. S.M.p. 20,367.	35:286
Approved further negotiations for listed SE Mpls. property with listed understanding.	35:286-7
Approved listed policy statement re fraternity & sorority development East of Oak St. SE; details. S.M.p. 20,369.	35:287

LAND

255

Approved purchase of listed SE Mpls.
property. S.M.p. 20,380.

35:298-9

Authorized option agreement for acquisition
of land near the Landscape Arboretum with
listed understanding. S.M.p. 20,381.

35:299

Authorized lease agreement with Minn. Highway
Commission re U's use of their land below west
end of Wash. Ave. Bridge.

35:299

Approved easement agreement for Northern
Natural Gas Company's use of Rosemount
Research Center land.

35:299

LAND	256
Approved purchase of listed Duluth property. S.M p. 20,397.	35:423
Approved purchase of Cedar Creek Natural History Area property as listed. SMp 20,398.	35:423
Approved acquisition of listed SE Mpls. properties by condemnation; appealed for listed parcels. S.M.p. 20,399.	35:423-4
Easement agreement reported at Rosemount Research Center with Northern Natural Gas Co. S.M.p. 20,403.	35:425
Approved easement to Ottertail Power Co. of UMM land. S.M.p. 20,404.	35:425

LAND	257
Authorized purchase of land in areas designated for U's expansion.	36:2
Approved purchase of listed SE Mols. properties. S.M.p. 20,427-8.	36:24
Accepted jury awards & approved purchase of 3 condemned parcels near Bierman Field.	36:24
Offered Midland Hills Country Club 3 lots of land in Roseville for an appraised amount.	36:24-25
Considered revisions in Campus expansion near 10th Ave. Bridge.	36:25
U's option agreement for Morris Campus land assigned to M.A. Mortenson Co.	36:47

LAND	258
Purchased listed South Mpls parcels. S.M.p. 20,450-20,451; and 20,454.	36:48
Purchased listed parcel in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 20,453.	36:48
Reported purchase of listed SE Mpls property. S.M.p. 20,468.	36:63
Reported purchase of listed Duluth properties. S.M.p. 20,469-20,471.	36:63
Accepted compromise acquisition prices of listed condemned properties in SE Mpls; Appeal to be filed re certain parcels. S.M.p. 20,478.	36:71

LAND 259

VP Business Admin. served with summons
& complaint by Cornelius Co., Mpls. re land
in Como Ave. Area. 36:72

Authorized sale of property at 3338
University SE. 36:83

Purchased listed SE Mpls property.
S.M.p. 20,494. 36:83

Purchased listed So. Mpls. property.
S.M.p. 20,495. 36:83
Purchased listed Duluth property. 36:83

Purchased $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Nichoria, Greece
for the U's Messenia Archaeological Excavation
Project with U of M Foundation funds. 36:83-84

LAND	260
The Congdon Estate and family proposed giving Lake Superior land.	36:91
Approved purchase of listed WB property. S.M.p. 20,511.	36:103
Approved purchase of listed Duluth properties. S.M.p. 20,512-20,513.	36:103
Agreement (possibly land easement or purchase) to be made with NSP re installing, operating & maintaining underground utilities on the East Campus.	36:107
Purchased listed property on West Bank. S.M.p. 20,528.	36:119

LAND	261
Purchased listed property parcels in Duluth. S.M.p. 20,529-31.	36:119
Purchased listed SE Mpls porperty. SMP 20,550.	36:150
Accepted compromise settlement for condemned SE Mpls. property, without appealing, as was earlier planned; approved purchase of this property. S.M.p. 20,553.	36:151
Brooklyn Center Industrial Park asked that 23 acres of the Earle Brown property be released from the mortgage commitment; approved release of 13 acres. S.M.p. 20,563.	36:165

LAND

262

Cornelius Co. offered to settle litigation against Regents re land parcels in the Como Ave. area; negotiations will continue.

S.M.p. 20,565.

36:166

Reported negotiation with Blue Cross to purchase its property on University Ave.

36:167

Listed SE Mpls property purchased.

S.M.p. 20,575.

36:183

Approved listed resolution requesting the Attny. General to start proceedings to obtain listed land parcels in St. Louis County for UMD; negotiations will

continue.

36:183-4

LAND

263

Accepted liquidated sum for listed SE Mpls property during pre-trial negotiations for appeals filed on 3 parcels. S.M.p. 20,576. 36:184

Listed SE Mpls. land purchased. S.M.p. 20,592. 36:201

Authorized the appeal of a condemnation award of listed SE Mpls property. 36:201

Negotiations continued on listed SE Mpls property owned by Mueller Color Plate Co. 36:202

Accepted settlement of an appeal of a condemnation suit; will purchase listed SE Mpls property. 36:202

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property with provision for the seller to continue occupancy. S.M.p. 20,608. 36:226

LAND	264
Approved purchase of listed SE Mpls properties. S.M.p. 20,609-20,611.	36:226
Approved purchase of listed property in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 20,613.	36:227
Approved purchase of listed property from Minn. Hospital Service Assoc. on University Ave. S.M.p. 20,614.	36:227-8
Agreed to assign additional land to the Itasca Junior College at Grant Rapids for its expansion.	36:229
Approved purchase of listed parcels in SE & So. Mpls. S.M.p. 20,633-20,634.	37:135

LAND

265

Approved the exchange of and purchase of land from the Great Northern RR after a review of conflicting interests in this Bierman Field area property. Details. S.M.p. 20,635.

37:135

Accepted Banfil Island in the Mississippi River from NSP for ecology research.

37:135

Approved land exchange between UMD & the City of Duluth.

37:136

Approved purchase of land within areas designated for U's expansion.

37:136

Approved listed resolution requesting the condemnation of listed Mpls. properties.

37:136-7

LAND 266

Accepted as a gift the interests of the
Cornelius Co. in a property dispute in the
Como Area. 37:142

Approved purchase of listed properties in
SE & So. Mpls., S.M.p. 20,654-20,655. 37:169

U to take condemnation actions on miscellaneous
WB properties. 37:170

Listed easements approved in Mpls. with Mpls.
Gas Co., NSP, & City of Mpls; at the West Cnt.
Exp. Sta., Morris, with Minn. Natural Gas Co. 37:172

Approved sale of 3 lots to the Midland Hills
Country Club in Roseville with drainage
easement provision. 37:172

LAND	267
Duluth Campus boundaries to be modified to include an 80 acre area joined with the Arboretun there. S.M.p. 20,661.	37:172
Listed land purchases in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 20,670-A - 20,671-A.	37:191
Approved listed WB purchase. S.M.p. 20,672-A.	37:191
Approved purchase of Alvar H. Peterson property at the Cedar Creek Natural History Area; with listed understanding for his retaining possession. S.M.p. 20,673-A.	37:191

CONTINUED



LAND

268

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property. 37:192

Purchased listed parcels on WB. Smp

20,685-B - 20,692-B. 37:197-8

Listed parcel purchased on the West Bank.

S.M.p. 20,695-B. 37:217

Listed parcel purchased at Cedar Creek

Natural History Area. S.M.p. 20,696-B. 37:217

Received offer for sale of 5 parcels at

Morris; purchased listed 2 parcels & rejected others. S.M.p. 20,699. 37:217-8

Authorized condemnation bid on a 40 acre parcel at the Cedar Creek Natural History Area owned by the State Dept. of Conservation. 37:253

LAND

269

Approved listed resolution to condemn
listed parcels in Isanti County for the
St. Paul Campus.

37:253

Approved listed resolution re condemnation
proceedings for WB parcels.

37:281

Listed parcel purchased in SE Mpls.

37:282

Listed parcel purchased on WB.

37:282

Purchased 2 parcels near Bierman Field from
Burlington Northern Railway; understanding
reserves mineral rights to the railroad.

37:304

Purchased listed WB parcel.

37:304

LAND

270

Relased 50 acres from the Earle Brown Farm
mortgage commitment as requested by Brooklyn
Center Industrial Park.

37:305

Will solicit proposal to improve land parcel
at UMM by building a motel, etc.

37:305

Proposed sale of a Marshall county farm
postponed pending its investigation by Regent
Rauenhorst.

37:341

Listed 2 parcels purchases on West Bank.

37:344-5

Proposals rec'd. for improvements & a motel
on Marshall property ; accepted proposal of Dan
J. Brutger.

37:345

LAND	271
Listed parcels purchased: 1 SE Mpls; 1 WB; 2 Duluth.	37:386
Approved listed condemnation resolution for Duluth Campus land.	37:387
After previously rejecting offers rec'd. on 3 parcels at Morris, accepted purchase offers of De Wall Realty , & approved sale.	37:387
Approved listed resolution re policy for reimbursing WB residents when purchasing property.	37:389
Approved sale of listed property in Marshall County after its inspection by Regent Rauenhorst.	37:389-90

LAND	272
Listed parcels purchased in SE Mpls & at Cedar Creek.	38:19-20
Appropriate U officers authorized to purchase property in areas designated for U's expansion with listed understanding.	38:20
Authorized easements for Comprehensive Water Management Septem at Waseca Exp. Sta.	38:22
Listed parcels purchased in SE Mpls and at Cedar Creek.	38:62
Listed parcels purchased at Duluth & in SE Mpls; requested condemnation of listed Duluth parcels for UMD.	38:63

LAND

273

- Leased 12 acres near Como Ave. & Hwy. 280
for U parking. 38:63
- Purchased 2 listed Duluth parcels. 38:101
- Purchased listed parcel in Mps. 38:101
- Purchased listed 2 parcels on the West Bank. 38:101
- Approved listed resolution for condemnation of
Mpls. property at 212 Walnut St. S.E. 38:101-2
- Approved purchase of Our Lady of Perpetual
Help Church; details. 38:130-1
- Listed 2 parcels purchased in SE Mpls. 38:131
- Proposed annexation of U properties from
Waseca, Morris, & Willmar. 38:132

LAND

274

Accepted listed condemnation awards for
WB parcels.

38:209

Authorized easement agreement for westerly
road improvement at the Morris School & Exp.
Sta.

38:209

Listed resolution authorizes action in case
of Regents v. Andrew Riverside United
Presbyterian Church.

38:223

Approved purchase of listed parcels in
Duluth (from George Jovland).

38:241-2

Listed parcel purchased on West Bank.

38:277

Purchased Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity
property in SE Mpls campus.

38:277

LAND

275

- Granted purchase option to Dakota County
Area Vocational Technical School for its purchase
of 100 acraa at Rosemount. 38:277
- Authorized negotiations for sale of 3 listed
parcels in the Twin Cities at estate valuation. 38:278
- Listed 2 parcels purchased on the West Bank. 38:307
- Condemnation awards for parcels at Duluth
accepted & appealed as listed. 38:307
- Listed 2 parcels purchased on WB. 38:340
Approved soliciting sale of listed SE Mpls
property; listed understanding. 38:341
- Authorized easement of listed property at
Haber Minn. for closed circu it TV trans-
missions to Rochester. 38:367

LAND

276

Amended purchase agreement of listed parcel at
Cedar Creek to give seller a life estate;
listed resolution.

38:367-8;
382

Authorized purchase of property in areas of
U expansion.

39:12

Listed property to be purchased for the Mpls
campus under eminent domain.

39:13

Approved condemnation of listed properties
in Waseca.

39:13-14

Purchased listed properties on WB & in SE Mpls.

39:14

LAND	277
Approved land acquisition for Health Sciences Center ramp & Unit F with listed conditions.	39:51
Approved purchase of listed property for T.C., Waseca.	39:51-2
Approved purchase of listed property on the West Bank.	39:52
Approved purchase of listed land at the Grand Rapids Experiment Station.	39:52
YMCA offers to negotiate sale of its campus bldg. to U.	39:52
Discussion of negotiations for listed Skellet property.	39:53

LAND	278
Approved sale of U's 1/3 interest in listed land from estate of Clara Lefkavits.	39:53
Rejected 2 bids on Maple Plain property.	39:53
Condemnation proceedings authorized against the George Hovland property near Duluth.	39:105
Authorized purchase of land for proposed Family Practice Clinic at Ramsey Hospital.	39:110-11
Approved listed condemnation resolution for Duluth property.	39:160
Approved proposal to purchase listed land near St. Paul Ramsey Hospital.	39:160-61

LAND	279
Clara Lefkovits authorized sale of 1/3 interest in property left to U in her estate.	39:161
Approved agreement for U to lease land on the St. Paul Campus to Falcon Heights for an ice rink & 2 tennis courts.	39:161
Authorized easement to Minn. Power & Light Co. at North Central School & Exp. Sta., at Grand Rapids.	39:215;225
Purchased 3 lots 2 miles from St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital for the Family Practice Clinic.	39:225
Purchased listed 4 parcels in SE Mpls.	39:304
Listed 2 parcels purchased for Health Sciences Parking Ramp.	39:327;335

LAND	280
Condemned land north of Delaware St. for the Health Sciences parking facility.	39:368;370
Will negotiate exchange of U property at Oak & Washington with Mpls. for land adjacent to U Police Dept. bldg.	39:371
Will negotiate land exchange with Mpls., Cedar Riverside Assoc. & HUD to realign 19th Ave. on the WB Campus.	39:371
The Norman Pankratz Conservation Fund gave listed property to the Exp. Sta. at Crookston.	39:397

LAND

281

Purchased listed west bank property.

39:404;413

Appropriate U officers authorized to accept bids, award contracts, & purchase property for U bldg. expansion.

40:31

Approved condemnation of land for Health Sciences Staging Area.

40:31;32j

3 listed parcels purchased in SE Mpls.

40:31

Leased listed property to Ramsey County Historical Society.

40:31;32l

Listed U officers authorized to accept bids, award contracts, & purchase property.

40:32j

LAND	282
Discussed possible sale of U land at Snelling & Larpenteur.	40:32k
Will appeal condemnation awards in <u>Regents vs. Hibbing, et al.</u>	40:32 <i>e</i>
Granted easement at Rosemount to the Metropolitan Sewer Board.	40:60; 61h-i
Approved lease to the Ramsey County Historical Society.	40:60;61i
Approved lease to the Village of Falcon Heights.	40:60;61i
Approved listed purchase for Health Sciences Staging area.	40:60

LAND

283

Approved purchase of listed 3 parcels in
SE Mpls.

40:60;61i

Listed property in Kittson County will be
sold; funds will be deposited in the Lewis S.
Diamond Student Aid Fund.

40:60;61j

Purchased listed land in Waseca.

40:61i

Purchased listed house that was previously
rented to the Community University Health Care
Center.

40:61i

Purchased listed 2 SE Mpls parcels & 1
Duluth parcel.

40:84;85i

Purchased Bruce Publ. Co. property at
2642 University Ave.

40:90;

108-9

LAND

284

Sold listed Duluth property to Arthur Amkerstrom.

40:90;109

Approved lease of Duluth property to US Dept. of Ag. for its Forest Sciences Lab; amended its lease of Aug. 1, 1961 re acreage for headhouse-greenhouse complex; leases listed.

40:91;
109-10

Waseca City Council resolved to annex 97.7 acres of U land.

40:91

Crökston City Council will annex listed property.

40:91;110

Purchased listed 4 parcels in SE Mpls.

40:91-2;
110

LAND

285

Granted Dakota County a perpetual easement from its choice of listed parcels; & with ingress & egress points.

40:141-2;
169

Property on the Crookston campus sold for the purpose of bldg. a motel.

40:143

Amended lease of Duluth land to the US Dept. of Agric. for a Forest Sciences Lab.

40:145;171

Renewed a 10 year, no cost lease of 320 acres from NSP in Sherburne County.

40:145

U will revise its condemnation procedures to be more sensitive to those whose property is being taken.

40:179

LAND	286
Purchased listed 2 parcels in SE Mpls.	40:180;200
Purchased parcel in SE Mpls. SMP 20,967.	40:236;257
Purchased Kensington Apt's., Inc. in SE Mpls according to listed terms.	40:265;312
Discussed extending lease of land here used for recreational purposes, & possibility of selling land to Falcon Heights.	41:295a
Discussed request to donate 45 acres of U Land to the Village of Rosemount.	41:296a
Purchased listed parcel in SE Mpls.	41:297a; 318a
Listed administrators authorized to execute all contracts & agreements re real estate leases for periods of more than 3 yrs.	41:318a

Amended duration of agreement with Falcon Heights of Oct. 4, 1972 for U land on which recreational facilities will be built. 41:295;317

Granted perpetual easement to Lakehead Pipe Line Co., Inc. across the West Central Experiment Station. 41:296;317

Approved perpetual easement at Rosemount to the Village of Rosemount & Dakota County with listed conditions. 41:296;317-8

Discussed summary of land transactions for Minn. governmental units. 41:298

Purchased listed land in Falcon Heights. 41:327;349

LAND	288
Purchased listed 3 parcels at Crookston for commercial purposes.	41:357; 377-8
Listed property in SE Mpls purchased.	41:418;442
Sold listed South Mpls. property to Mpls HRA.	41:419;442
MSA Housing Corp. granted a 2nd mortgage on property at 632 Ontario St. SE.	41:493;534
Approved option to purchase 75 acres at Crookston Exp. Station.	41:546;590
Approved conveyance of listed land to the City of Mpls. to realign 19th Ave. So.	41:602; 625-6

LAND

289

Purchased property in Lauderdale from NSP to house the Minn. Educ. Computer Consortium with listed conditions.

41:640-41;
674

Purchased 2 parcels--a warehouse & a vacant dwelling--on Berry St. & a bldg. in SE Mpls.

41:686;719

Amended as listed, the purchase of property owned by NSP in Lauderdale to be leased to the Minn. Educ. Computer Consortium. SMp 21,078.

42:13;15

Purchased listed 2 parcels in SE Mpls; authorized option agreement for 200 acres of land at the Crookston Exp. Station.

42:15;33

LAND

290

Approved exchange of land so that Mpls can
construct a new Fire Station on Oak St.

SMP 21,082.

42:37;53

Discussed proposed land exchange agreement
with Falcon Heights for services to U Grove.

42:67

Purchased listed parcels for the HSUnit
B/C staging area.

42:67;92

Purchased abandoned Burlington Northern
Railroad (18 acres) at Crookston Experiment
Station.

42:67-8;93

Authorized land purchase at 5408 & 5412-14
Chicago Ave. So. with listed conditions.

42:68;93

LAND 291

Approved modification in Duluth's long-range boundary to exclude listed area. 42:101;127

Approved sale of listed 10 acres at Crookston to be resold to U under listed conditions. SMp 21,092. 42:101;127-8

Authorized an amendment to the option agreement with Crookston Jobs, Inc. to increase premises, as listed. 42:102

Purchased listed Halvorsen farm in Crookston. 42:102

Approved listed resolution to negotiate the lease of UMD property to WESE-TV, an educational station. 42:206-7;

Property recently authorized for the Family Practice Clinic was found to be inadequate; amended the Sept. 13, 1974 resolution to acquire other land for the Clinic, with listed conditions.

42:207;234

-5

Purchased listed parcel & bldg. at 2580 Univ. Ave., St. Pual, & parcel in Duluth; abandoned RR right of way at Crookston Exp. Sta.,; accepted bequest of 20 acres in Mound from Gottfrid Johnson; sold listed parcel to George & Arlene Gulso.

42:333-4;

364

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale or lease of land to City of Duluth for a Fire Hall.

42:402-3;
435-6

Acquired listed parcels in So. & SE Mpls for condemnation settlements.

42:403

Approved listed resolution continuing negotiations for a lease of UMD land to the City for a fire hall.

43:438;453

Approved listed resolution for joint acquisition of listed WB property with City of Minneapolis.

43:438;452

LAND

294

- Approved listed resolution to own listed land jointly with the State Highway Comm. 43:438;454
- Report on facilities utilization & land use plans study. 43:439;454
- Approved listed resolution for sale or lease of land to City of Morris to expand its municipal water system. 43:473;490
- U will provide land for 4 tennis courts at the Itasca Community College. 43:474;491
- Approved negotiations to purchase property at 812 Berry St. 43:518-9
- Will negotiate purchase of 3 listed parcels in St. Paul & SE Mpls; accepted offer from Mpls to purchase & sell listed city parcels. 43:553-4;
567-8

LAND	295
Status report on Mpls land use & facility utilization studies.	43:554;569
Authorized negotiation of sale of property from MSA at 632 Ontario St.	43:587;601
Approved listed land exchange in St. Anthony regarding Grace Lutheran Church.	43:587;601-2
Approved Minn. Highway Dept's offer to purchase listed property in Kandiyohi County.	43:587-8;602
Approved lease negotiation for 200 acres of free land at Rosemount for a Solar Energy Research Inst.	43:676;698
Approved negotiating sale of land in the City of Morris.	43:676;698

LAND

296

Purchased property at 812 Berry St., St. Paul. 43:677;698

Purchased land on W. St. Marie St., Duluth. 43:737;754

Purchased abandoned railroad right of way in
Crookston. 43:737;754

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale
of land here to the Dakota County Vocational-
Technical Institute. 43:737-8;
754

U conveyed gift from Josiah & Esther Chase of
400 acres in St. Louis County to the Minn.
Historical Society. 43:778;796

Approved listed resolution of terms for proposed site of ERDA's Solar Energy Research Institute. 43:779-80

Approved conveying to Falcon Heights certain lands for streets & utilities in U Grove. 43:815;832

Accepted gift of land in San Diego from Lucki Waller. SMP 21,192. 43:830

Purchased listed parcel near Duluth Campus. 44:3;17

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale of parcels to Crookston Jobs, Inc. 44:48-9;65

Approved listed resolution to negotiate the transfer of U's parcels in Shoreview to Ramsey County. 44:49;65

LAND	298
Approved purchase of listed 3 parcels in Duluth.	44:49;65-6
Purchased parcels at 792 and 801 Curfew St., St. Paul.	44:96;111
Sold Old U Airport in Shoreview to Ramsey County.	44:118;130
Discussed land acquisition procedures; giving notice to Legislature on purchases; and re-establishing campus boundaries.	44:167-8; 187-8
Ad hoc committee reviewed previous policy recommendations & approved a prelim. long-range plan for Rosemount.	44:201

LAND

299

Approved sale of listed land at Rosemount
to Dakota County Area Voc/Tech Institute.

44:202-3;
220

Discussed purchase of land in Duluth &
terminating contract to purchase land on
Curfew St. in St. Paul.

44:203;221

Campus boundaries will be reviewed.

44:217

Approved listed resolution selling land
at the Crookston Experiment Station to Crook-
ston Jobs, Inc.

44:234-5;
255-6

LAND	300
Various Campus boundaries and property lines will be examined according to listed schedule in 1977; discussion.	44:239-40;
Discussed terms of proposed land exchange between the Highway Dept. and UMM.	254-55 44:302;325
Approved listed resolution to exchange land with the Minn. State Agricultural Society.	44:302-3;325
Discussed the publication "Land Holdings Inventory;" will study history and uses of U. land.	44:303-4;325
Report on UMD boundaries and recent land purchases.	44:310-11;323
Completed sale of land to Crookston Jobs, Inc.	44:349

LAND 301

Approved listed resolution to exchange land at UMM for air rights over Washington Ave. Bridge. 44:352-3;
373

Reviewed campus boundaries for T.I., Crookston 44:361

Approved listed resolution for exchange or lease of U. owned property at UMD & development of housing. 44:364;376-
7

Approved negotiations for 87 acres adjoining the Landscape Arboretum. 45:3-4;21

Approved negotiations for NSP's SE Steam Plant. 45:4;21

LAND	302
Reviewed boundaries for UMM & its history.	45:10-11;
Congdon Estate's use will be discussed by a committee.	19 45:17
Discussed rental rates of land at Rosemount.	45:47
Land at Cloquet Exp. Sta. is owned by Univ. under 3 different names.	45:47
Approved purchase of listed property along Washington Ave. S.E. from the Minn. Highway Dept.	45:50;73
Approved amending lease with Ramsey County Historical Society - as listed.	45:101-2; 122-3

LAND	303
Meeting will be held to discuss land acquired by gift.	45:104
Review of TC Campus boundaries.	45:110;121
Reviewed property around U that is not part of an educ. facility.	45:149
Approved negotiating land exchange between the Arboretum & the Jonathan Company.	45:151; 171-2
Approved sale of land at the GR Exp. Sta.	45:151;
Amended land exchange agreement with City of Mpls., to allow it to purchase Fire Station #19 at University and Oak in lieu of a land exchange.	172 45:154;172

LAND

304

U. has been asked to sell land for the Ronald McDonald treatment facility.

45:154

Continued review of the TC Campus boundaries.

45:160;170

Reports on management of land under CBS: Cedar Creek, Itasca, & Freshwater Biol. Inst.

45:192;217

Approved sale of listed U land for the Ronald McDonald House project at 621 Oak Street.

45:195-6;216

Approved land exchange with Mn. State Agricul. Society & the U's lease of Fair-grounds parking facilities.

45:265-6;284

LAND

305

Approved lease & option contract with People's Center for U owned St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, West Bank.

45:312-13;

Approved resolution to give land to the City of Brooklyn Center.

327

45:314;327

Approved negotiating purchase of listed land at Cloquet Experiment Station.

45:399;426

Discussed proposed sale of land to Steven's County for its hospital.

45:399;426

Approved land purchase from the Jonathan Corporation for the Arboretum.

46:4;30

LAND	306
Crookston Exp. Sta. approved negotiations to purchase 70 acres from the City of Crookston.	46:5;30
Discussed establishing a policy & process for sale of U property Regent's wish to dispose of.	46:200
County of Waseca to have 3.9 acres of land & slope easements for roads.	46:547;577
Reviewed resolution for a 25 year extension to the current lease of the U.S. Navy for use of 18 acres at Rosemount Research Center.	47:3;34

LAND

307

Easement given Cooperative Power Assoc.
Mpls., for transmission lines on Dakota
County Road 42.

47:428;442

City of Duluth given listed easement
to construct a sidewalk.

47:616,639

Authorized cash only sale of 2635-
2651 University Ave.

47:616,640

Authorized purchase of property at
2120 West Larpenter Ave. Falcon Heights.

47:617,640

Ottertail Power Company listed sub-
station easement.

47:617,640

(cont.)



LAND

308

- Purchase property at 500 Harvard St. S.E. 48:3,31
- Discussion re proposed gift of land to
the City of Crosby. 48:4,31
- Authorize purchase of Frankforter Apts
at 500 Harvard St. S.E. 48:80,106
- Approve deed conveying property donated
to the U. by the Yawkey estate to the
City of Crosby. 48:80,109-
110
- Authorize sale of the Marshall W. Alworth
properties in Florida. 48:80,110-
111

LAND

309

Reviewed authorized sale of land at
6th & Marquette, Minneapolis. 48:82,112

Approved sale of Josephine L. Merriam
Trust property at 6th & Marquette, Mpls. 48:153,171

List of parcels of property with sales
potential & admin. procedures for sale of
land. 48:153,171

Amend action re lease of U land adjacent
to Duluth campus for student housing. 48:153,171


Authorize sale of listed land in Rosemount. 48:380,401

(continued)



- Authorization to identify and secure appraisals on real estate parcels that might be sold to cover projected deficit. 48:380,402
- Discussion of the sale of U. land & the need for tuition sur-charge. 48:390-91
- Discussion of proposed land sale to meet budgetary short-fall. 48:460
- Authorize sale of listed property & land in Rosemount. 49:12,30
- Authorize sale of listed land to Phi Sigma Kappa. 49:13,30

(continued)



LAND

311

- Authorize purchase of land adjacent
to the North Central Exp. Station. 49:14,31
- Approve sale of listed Rosemount land. 49:55,73
- Propose sale of land at 507 Oak St. S.E.
to Bethany Presbyterian Church. 49:114
- Approve sale of listed property on
Oak Street to Bethany Presbyterian
Church. 49:162,179.
- Approve application for acquisition of
the Spirit Island Navigation Improvement,
Duluth Harbor, Duluth. 49:163,179-80

(continued)

LAND


U holdings of Salt Spring Land managed by Dept. of Natural Resources at no charge, DNR to charge so U to manage these lands, discussion of related problems. 49:165,181

Approve sale of land at 796 Curfew Street, St. Paul. 49:203,221

William D. and Betty R. Baker give described 35 acres of land in Carver County. 49:204,222

Proposed sale of listed West Bank property to the city of Minneapolis. 49:357

(continued)



LAND

313

- Review proposal to buy property at
619 Delaware Street S.E. 49:395
- Approve purchase of property at 619
Delaware St. S.E. 49:443,467
- Sale of listed land in the Seven Corners
area to City of Mpls. 49:444,468
- Sale of listed land at Castle Danger,
Lake County to a partnership entitled
North Grove which consists of listed
members of the University staff. 50:123,136

(continued)

LAND

314

- Approve lease of land at Rosemount to Dakota County for construction of a radio repeater tower. 50:295,314
- Offer received for property and vacant land at 2610 University Ave. 50:401-402
- Purchase agreement for Behrends Farm recommended and approved for Lamberton Experiment Station. 50:447,476
- Sale of property at 2610 University Ave. approved. 50:444,474-475
- No bid received for property at 830 15th Ave. S.E. 51:11

Continued on next card

LAND

315

Resolution reviewed authorizing land exchange with Mpls. for construction of bridge at 19th Ave. So. (West Bank Campus) 51:118

Above proposal approved; recommendation approved to exchange land with Mpls. to secure Music Building site. 51:158,169

Recommendation approved to acquire land on West Bank Campus for Music Building site. 51:158,169

Sale of property to Mpls. for dredging material storage site reviewed. 51:223

Proposal reviewed to purchase land to expand UMD playing field. 51:270,285

LAND

316

Land exchange with North Acres Partnership and Northwest Experiment Station, Crookson proposed.

51:294

Summary of proposed lease for land to Retirees Housing Corporation reviewed.

51:294-295

Land exchange with North Acres Partnership and Northwest Experiment Station, Crookson resolved, approved.

51:323,339

Acquisition of land at NE corner of Junction Ave & Lyons St., Duluth for expansion of playing field approved.

51:348,368

Sale of property at 632 Ontario St. approved.

51:373,391-392

LAND

317

Approved recommendation to dedicate to Minneapolis 3,082 square feet of land for bus stop on 19th Ave. South.

52:82-83,98

Approved recommendation to authorize amendments of lease for Hotel, parking facility.

52:83,98

Purchase of strip in front of Hotel for high-rate metered parking proposed, presented, approved.

52:119,150,168-169

continued on next card



Authorization of condemnation of property at 410 Worth St., Duluth for athletic fields reviewed; approved.

52:180,207-208,
226-227

Sale of 4.3 acres from North Central Experiment Station to Itasca Community College presented; approved.

52:181,207,226

Resolution to sell 1.01 acres of land in Lot 14, Auditor's subdiv. no. 44 Hennepin Co. for use as ^a dredging site approved.

52:268,286

Acquisition for transiteway approved. 52:291,315-316

Sale of undivided 10% interest in Berland farm, Crookston approved. 52:321-322,348

Recommendat on to execute necessary documents to purchase land for construction of Health Sciences Parking ramp approved; delayed to give Grace U. Lutheran Church proposal chance for reviewal; approved. 52:321,347-348, 352,443,466, 468,494

Sale of land in Block G,
Tuttle's addition discussed; de-
layed to give several fraternities
consideration, approved.

52:322,351,371,
387

Purchase of Hauser farm re-
viewed; approved.

52:392,419,438

Purchase of abandoned Burling-
ton No. right-of-way, Morris to
Starbuck line presented; approved.

52:392,444,466-
467

Purchase of 2703 Territorial Rd.,
St. Paul for Transitway presented;
updated.

52:392,470

Transfer of the Wilderness
Valley Farm, Zim, MN from Iron
Range Resources & Rehabilitation
Board reviewed; approved.

52:419-420,444,
466

Mining lease to Kerr-McGee
Corp. for certain lands in St.
Louis Co. to prospect for and mine
and remove copper, nickel ores
reviewed; approved.

52:419,444,466

Plan to exchange property to allow upgrading of Co. Road J from I-35W to Lexington Ave. presented.

52:525

Resolution to purchase 2703 Territorial Road in St. Paul for transiteway project reviewed; recommended; approved.

52:548, 574-575,
599-600

Land lease to Stephen Krmpotich, Duluth, reviewed; recommended; approved.

52:548, 575, 600

LAND

323

Management of Salt Spring Lands updated, formal agreement negotiated with MN. Dept. of Natural Resources not brought before board, discussed; authorization of agreement recommended; approved.

52:549, 575-576,
603, 630

Sale of former KUMD-FM radio transmitter site, Duluth proposed; approved.

52:575, 600

Upgrading of County Road J from I-35W to Lexington Avenue Shoreview recommended, approved.

52:603, 630

Purchase of abandoned Burlington-Northern R'y land for West Central Station, Morris recommended, approved.

52:604, 631

Sale of property to Assumption Catholic Church, Morris Campus reviewed; recommended, approved.

52:604, 633-634,
658

LAND

324

Proposal to purchase Capehart Housing complex, Duluth, reviewed, approved, bid is insufficient.

53:110, 128, 130

Proposal to sell 74 acres of undeveloped land (Stevens Brothers property) to St. Paul Park reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:111-112, 129,
147

Proposal to purchase Oakland Apartments, UMD, reviewed, approved.

53:130-131, 148

Proposal to sell Mirror Lake property, Duluth, reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:245-246, 265,
289

LAND

325

Proposal to purchase 7/8 interest in house in Birmingham, Eng. to provide housing for UMD faculty members participating in academic programs at the University of Birmingham recommended, approved.

53:267, 289

Current status reviewed.

54:2

Sale of Mirror Lake property in Duluth recommended, approved.

54:71, 81

Proposal for acquisition of land and construction of a replacement facility for Community University Health Care Center reviewed, recommended, approved.

54:180-181,
232, 262

Land sale proposal at Rosemount Research Center not presented to Regents.

54:231

LAND

326

Sale of lots 22-27 inclusive, block 7, Cole and Weeks addition for not less than \$52,600 and lots 12-18 inclusive, block 10, same addition for not less than \$85,900 recommended, approved.

54:280, 329-330

Sale of 105 acres at Rosemount to Dakota County Vocational-Technical Institute reviewed, decision made not to sell but continue discussions.

54:336-337

Extension of 160th Street through Rosemount property, to be discussed.

54:337-338

Purchase of land for Agricultural Operations Management Center, Northwest Experiment Station, Crookston recommended, approved.

54:341, 373

LAND

327

Proposal for sale by public bid of Smith land in Sherburne County, proceeds to be used for medical care indigent children (Smith Trust Fund) reviewed.

54:344

Proposed Blandin Companies contract for Wood Land Management Assistance Program, Crow Wing Co. reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:8, 97,
125

Sale of Salt Spring land in St. Louis and Cook Counties updated, recommended; approved.

55:91-92,
138, 167

Sale of Alworth Property, Duluth reviewed, recommended; approved.

55:92, 296
327

Resolution to authorize purchase of property at 1521 East Franklin Ave., Mpls. recommended; approved.

55:97, 126,
139

LAND

328

Authority to negotiate sale of 1.3 acres of West Central Experiment Station land to 9-F Sportsman's Club recommended; approved.

55:97, 126, 138
168

Authority to negotiate purchase of property in Duluth recommended; approved.

55:97, 126, 167-
168

Purchase of property at 601, 603, 605 and 609 Oak Street S.E., Mpls. recommended; approved.

55:269, 292

Sale of 2,388.48 acres in St. Louis Co. reviewed.

55:297-298

Acquisition or exchange of land for Sanders Crop Management Center, Southwest Experimental Station recommended.

55:401

Authority to purchase of 2221 University Ave. S.E. recommended; approved.

55:401-402,
430

LAND	329
Authority to negotiate purchase of 1.75 acres at College Street and Junction Avenue, Duluth Campus recommended; approved.	55:402, 430
Land sales, 188.26 acres, Sherburne County recommended; approved.	55:433, 461
Negotiation for site for Integrated Waste Management Facility recommended; approved.	56:4-6, 27
Purchase of property at 503 West St. Marie Street, Duluth, recommended; approved.	56:37-38, 65
Sale of surplus land reviewed.	56:41
Proposal to purchase Koch farm, Lamberton, reviewed, approved.	56:77, 246
Sale of Alworth property, Duluth, recommended, approved.	56:79-80, 111, 222, 247
Authority to negotiate sale of 14.7 acres to Falcon Heights and 1.798 acres at Morris recommended, approved.	56:80, 111

LAND

Authority to negotiate sale of 25.25 acres on Lake Vermilion (Salt Springs Land) to Dean Olson recommended, approved.

330

56:121, 152,
222, 246

Lease extension for 20 years of 14.7 acres to Falcon Heights reviewed, recommended, discussed, approved.

56:162, 222-
223, 248

Sale of 25% interest in 96.6 acres (Kemp Trust Property) to 3M recommended, approved.

56:222, 247

Sale of 50% interest in 10 acres (Kemp Trust Property), Cottage Grove, to Kipper and Ross recommended.

56:224, 247

Sale of Banfill's Island, Anoka County, to the Izaak Walton League (27.1 acres in Miss. River) recommended, approved.

56:224, 247
262, 291

LAND

331

Authority to negotiate purchase of 50 acres in Itasca Co., North Central Experiment Station recommended, approved, purchase of property from Grimsbo recommended.

56:224, 247
353

Sale of Sargent Trust property, Itasca Co. presented, recommended, approved.

56:225

Purchase of 28.8 acres of Chicago and Northwestern Railroad property, Minneapolis for parking and transitway reviewed, recommended, approved.

56:262-263

Authority to negotiate sale of 15 acres in Itasca County recommended, approved.

56:303-304,
343-344

Authorization to proceed with sale of approximately 1.793 acres of undeveloped land to Stevens Community Memorial Hospital for \$35,000 recommended, approved.

56:372, 420

LAND 332

Authority to negotiate properties at 614 and 616 Ontario Street S.E. to Upper Midwest Children's Oncology Service recommended, approved. 56:373, 420

Authority to negotiate land exchange with Minneapolis for construction of the Motley Bypass for land owned by city adjacent to the U.'s planned intercampus transitway proposed, approved. 56:373, 421

Authority to negotiate purchase of property identified as 501 Gold Street, Duluth, recommended; approved. 56:373, 421

Authority to negotiate land exchange with Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources involving Salt Spring Land in the Bear Head State Park recommended, approved. 56:373, 421

Sale of Rishmiller Trust property, Glacier County, Montana within Blackfeet Indian Reservation reviewed. 56:376

Land

see also

Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources



LAND ACQUISITION

Approved listed general procedure to acquisition
of land. 24:1710-

Business V.P. summarized land acquisition under 1711
appropriation of 1957 legislature. Listed balance
remains. 23:342

LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC.

Established 7 scholarship awards in the
Agricultural Schools, S.M.p. 3960.

19:711

Establish a scholarship program in the
College of Agriculture, in the field of
dairy industry, S.M.p. 8362.

23:1209

Letter from Gordon W. Sprague of Land O'Lakes
Creamery, Inc. covering development of a Dairy
Products Research Center and the need for physical
facilities pertaining to it.

24:1603

Received listed resolution adopted by the Land
O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. commending the Dept. of
Agricultural Economics.

26:766

LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC.

2

Receipt of resolution re research in farm and
creamery management adopted by Land O'Lakes
Creameries, Inc.

28:601

LANDE, ARNOLD J

Patent assignment for his Membrane Oxygenator
Dialyzer, May 10, 1966. S.M.p. 19,327.

34:263

His confirmatory license approved for his
Membrane Oxygenator-Dialyzer, May 10, 1966.
S.M.p. 19,483.

34:393

LANDO, MAXIMILLIAN N

His estate est. the Maximillian N. Lando
Scholarships for the sciences.

39:144;154-5

LANDSCAPE ARBORETUM

SEE

ARBORETUM.

LANDSCAPE ARBORETUM CONTINGENT FUND

Approved listed resolution est. this checking
account in Victoria State Bank of Victoria, Minn.37:360

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Petition for a course in landscape architecture referred to Committee. 4:409-10

Request for the introduction of this course denied because of lack of funds. 4:434

Approved plan for course in Landscape Architecture in College of Engineering and Architecture, S.M. p. 540. 10:124

Landscape architects for U. presented to Board results of his survey and study; listed. 16:156-57

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

2

Established degree program in landscape architecture leading to the degree of Bachelor of Landscape Architecture.

32:558

Approved curriculum proposal.

38:359-60;
381

Horticulture Dept. renamed Horticultural Science & Landscape Architecture.

41:637;665

Propose establishing a Master of Landscape Architecture degree program, Twin Cities.

50:375

(continued)

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

3

Approved establishment of Master of
Landscape Architecture program.

50:407,428

Master of Landscape Architecture favorably
reviewed by Minnesota Higher Education
Coordinating Board, Aug. 18, 1983.

51:62,86

LANG, F. C.

Resolution of American Society for Testing
Materials in recognition of late Prof. F. C.
Lang, Dept. of Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 3896.

19:691

LANGE, HERMAN J

Franklin Transformer Company establishes a scholarship in the Dept. of Athletics in honor of Herman J Lange, S.M.p. 7110.

22:1155

LANGSJOEN, ODIN M

Ass't. Prof., Dentistry, Duluth, to serve
as Assoc. Prof. & Dir. of the Dental Hygiene
Program, Sept. 1, 1971.

39:24

LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR NORTHWEST EUROPE

Alrik Gustafson, Prof. and Chairman, Scandinavian, to serve as Director, Scandinavian, and Language & Area Center for NW Europe, 17% time for 1965-66.

33:553

Alrik Gustafson terminated as Chmn. & Prof., Scandinavian & Center here; died March 24, 1970.

37:305

Nils Hasselmo, Assoc. Prof., to serve as Acitng Chmn, Scandinavian, & Dir, here.

37:309

Nils Hasselmo to serve as Assoc. Prof. & Chmn. Scandinavian & Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1970.

38:28

LANGUAGES

U.S. Office of Education - National Defense
Foreign Language Fellowships Fund est. to
support 28 fellowships. S. a. p. 18,781.

33:1059

LANO COLLECTION

Lano collection of bird skins purchased
for \$1,500.

3:370

LANQUIST, ANDREW

Andrew Lanquist Prize established by the
Society for the Encouragement of the
Study of Swedish.

3:39

LANSING, ROBERT C

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus,
Rhetoric, College of AFHE, beginning June
16, 1944.

18:398

LARKIN, EUGENE D

Prof, Design, to also serve as Acting
Head, 1973-74.

41:367

LARSEN, CARL

Speakers stand and a plaque in memory of Joseph L. Larsen donated to the UM, Morris by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Larsen and Mr. Ludvig Larsen.

28:470

LARSEN, JOSEPH L

Speakers stand and a plaque in memory of Joseph
L. Larsen donated to the UM, Morris by Mr. and
Mrs. Carl Larsen and Mr. Ludvig Larsen.

28:470

LARSEN, LUDVIG

Speakers stand and a plaque in memory of Joseph
L. Larsen donated to the UM, Morris by Mr. and
Mrs. Carl Larsen and Mr. Ludvig Larsen.

28:470

LARSEN, MERRITT C

Fund for cancer research est. from estate
of Merritt C. Larsen.

38:276

LARSEN, WILLIAM F

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,
June 17 - August 16, 1959.

27:8

Employment of William Larsen, Prof. Seoul
National University, terminated effective
July 24, 1961.

29:289

LARSON, C.V.

Presented Institute of Agriculture with two 600
gallon Sunset bulk milk tanks to be used in the
new Dairy Industry Building.

24:1569

LARSON, CLARENCE E.

Citation for Larson, Director of Dept. of
Trusts & Student Loan Collections from Dept.
of Military & Naval Affairs re meritorious
service in State Guard, S.M. p. 4245.

20:42-43

LARSON, CURT A

Estate of Curt A. Larson establishes the Elvira C. Larson Scholarship Fund for worthy and needy students in domestic science in accordance with will, S.M.p.10,845.

25:837

LARSON, CURTIS H

SEE

CURTIS H. LARSON MEMORIAL AWARD

LARSON, ELVIRA C

See

ELVIRA C LARSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

LARSON, GILBERT O

See

GILBERT O LARSON DAIRY INDUSTRIES SCHOLARSHIP

LARSON, HERBERT

He and Mrs. Larson est. the Curtis H. Larson
Memorial Award for students at UMM. S.M.p.19,247.34:251

LARSON, ROGER A

Prof., GC, to serve also as Acting Head,
Science, Bus., & Math, Dec. 16, 1978-
March 15, 1979.

46:321

LARSON, SIDNEY C.

Associate Professor Electrical Engineering
to serve as Associate Professor Seoul National
University, Sept. 16, to Dec. 23, 1955.

24:185

Sidney C. Larson retired as Assoc. Prof.
Emeritus, Elect. Eng., June 15, 1977.

44:436

LARSON, WILLIAM E

From Adjunct Prof. Soil Science to Prof.
and Head, Feb. 1, 1982. Brief biog.

49:266,69

LARSON, WINFORD P.

Professor & Head. Bacteriology, died
January 1, 1947.

19:879

LASBY, WILLIAM F.

Appointed Acting Dean of College of Dentistry
for 1927-28. 9:418

Appointed Acting Dean of College of Dentistry. 10:235

Appointed Dean of College of Dentistry. 10:408

**To retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus,
School of Dentistry, beginning July 1, 1945. 18:853**

LASSMAN, FRANK M

To serve as Acting Assistant Director of the
Speech and Hearing Clinic, Apr. 1-June 30, 1951. 21:1088

Promoted from Assist. Prof. Speech and
Assist. Director of Speech & Hearing Clinic
to Assoc. Prof. of Audiology & Speech, Speech
and Hearing Clinic, Ophthalmology &
Otolaryngology beginning July 1, 1952. 22:790

LATHAM, ALANSON WINSLOW

Granted the Certificate of Honor.

4:237a

LATIMER, GEORGE

Administered Oath of Office as Regent.

42:323

Elected Mayor of St. Paul; thanked for his
services as Regent.

43:794

LATIN-AMERICANS

League of United Latin American Citizens Scholarship fund established to support educational opportunities for people of Latin American descent especially those of Mexican parentage, S.M.p. 11,830.

28:898

Foreign Area Fellowship Program-U.S. Latin American Faculty Interchange fund established, S.M.p. 15,217.

30:528

LATIN, DEPARTMENT OF

Robert V. Cram Chairman of Dept., 1932-33. 12:202

Marbury B. Ogle appointed Head of the
Dept. of Latin for 1934-35, and beginning
1935-36 Head of the Dept. of Classics. (Union
of the Depts. of Latin and Greek.) 13:272

LATZ, ROBERT

Administered Oath of Office as Regent.

42:323

Elected to Bd. of Regent's Vice Chairman
office.

46:569-570

Reported he conferred an Honorary degree
to Stanislaw Skrowaczewski.

47:178

LAUER, WALTER M. (Dr.)

Assignment of application for patent,
W. M. Lauer, Antioxidants, S.M.p. 3097. 17:564

Receipt of application for Canadian
patent, Walter M. Lauer, Antioxidants,
S.M.p. 3468. 18:678

Receipt of original Canadian patent,
Lauer, Improvement in Antioxidants,
S.M.p. 3714. 19:263

Received original Mexican patent, W.M.
Lauer, Improvements In Antioxidants, S.M.
3762. 19:344

LAUER, WALTER M.

2

Received original Bolivian patent, Lauer,
Improvements in Antioxidants, S.M.p. 3786. 19:388

Receipt of original Cuban patent, improve-
ments in or re processes of producing plant
extracts & resulting products, Lauer, S.M.
p. 4590. 20:439

Received Argentine patent corresponding
to Lauer Antioxidant, U.S. Patent,
S.M.p. 4710. 20:704

Authorized execution of agreement re
Lauer use foreign patents, S.M.p. 4899. 20:915

LAUER, WALTER M

3

Receipt of original British patent No. 618,409
(Lauer application U.S. No. 479,132) Anti-
toxicant, S.M.p. 5271.

21:183

Approved license agreement with U.S. Govern-
ment granting right to use Lauer patent No.
2,373,192 for governmental purposes in all
foreign countries, S.M.p. 5374

21:308

Retires as Prof., Emeritus, Sociology, effective
June 15, 1964.

31:1239

LAUNDRY

Voted to appropriate \$2,000 & \$3,500
for machinery for equipping a hospital
laundry. 2:523

Authorized establishment of an all University
laundry in area now occupied by Hospital
laundry, details. 9:422

Reported prepayment of funds on the
Centennial Hall loan and allocation of part
to a Laundry Building fund. 21:988

Authorized acceptance of low lump sum
bid for laundry equipment, S.N.p. 7681. 22:456-7

LAUNDRY BUILDING

Reported prepayment of funds on the Centennial Hall loan and allocation of part to a Laundry Building fund.

21:988

Magney, Tusler, and Setter employed as architects and engineers for the construction of a laundry building, S.M.p. 7305.

23:58

Approved location of the Laundry Building on the Dak Street Laboratory site.

23:233

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAUNDRY BUILDING

2

Discussion of report on the need and finances of a laundry building; voted to approve the preparation of plans and specifications for the building to be located on the site of the Oak Street Laboratory.

23:337

Bids accepted for new Laundry Building, S.M.p. 7990.

23:842-3

Approved renaming of Minneapolis Campus Laundry Building to Poucher Building in honor of Joseph C. Poucher, Director of Service Enterprises, 1933-52.

24:673

LAUNDRY BUILDING

3

Replacement and upgrading of
equipment presented, approved.

52:206,231

LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL

\$250,000 from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial appropriated for maintenance of an Institute of Child Welfare, details. 8:469

Gifts from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for maintenance of the Institute of Child Welfare listed. 10:149

Statement re use of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial funds to assist in publication of magazine "Children", published by Parents Publishing Ass'n., details. 10:218-219

Received \$50,000 from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, resolution listed. 10:274

LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL

2

Approved appointment of Halsey W. Wilson,
958 U. Ave., New York, as director of Parents
Publishing Ass'n. subject to Association's
approval.

10:331

Gifts listed.

11:223

LAURA T M JACOBSEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by the estate of Laura Jacobsen for
needy Norwegian students studying in the U.S.,
S.M. No. 14,937.

30:229

LA VERNE NOYES SCHOLARSHIPS

See

NOYES, LA VERNE

LAW

Committee of 3 appointed to unify legal
instruction in the state.

2:547

LAW, ARTHUR AYER

Testimonial to Arthur Ayer Law on
leaving services of U.

11:96

LAW, DONALD

Terminated as Prof. & Head, Vet. Hospitals,
& Assoc. Dean, Vet Med.

38:244

LAW BUILDING

see also

FRASER HALL

LAW BUILDING

- Referred to Buildings and Grounds location of proposed Law Building. 9:333
- Recommended location of Law Building northwest of Library building on bank of Mississippi. 9:335
- Recommended approval of preliminary plans for Law Building, preparation of final plans and calling for bids. 9:335-336
- Referred to Buildings and Grounds acceptance of bids on Law School Building. 9:405
- Accepted bids on Law Building, listed. 9:409-410
- Name changed to Pattee Hall. 11:393

LAW DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE

Members listed.	2:33
Members listed.	2:186
Report submitted re registration and admission to the College of Law.	2:325
Members listed.	2:436
To employ a "Professor of Law" for the ensuing year.	2:547

LAW ENFORCEMENT

See

POLICE

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION - LOAN AND
STUDENT GRANTS FUNDS

Est. by U.S. Dept. of Justice for a law
enforcement program. S.M.p. 20,536 & 20,537. 36:138

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-
Loan & Student Grants Funds est. by US Dept.
of Justice for a law enforcement program.

S.M.p. 20,536 & 20,537.

36:138

LAW ENFORCEMENT SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Established, with listed understandings
for chairman & curriculum. S.M.p. 20,361.

35:280-81

Mpls. Office of Public Information thanked
Regents for establishing a Law Enforcement
program.

35:419-20

David Allen Ward, Prof., Sociology, promoted
to Director, Law Enforcement Sciences,
July 15, 1968.

36:4

LAW FACULTY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

See

LAW SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND

LAW FIRM LOAN FUND

Established by Walter J. Wheeler, S.M.p. 13,171.

28:259

LAW LIBRARY

see

LIBRARY, LAW

LAW SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND

Voted to create Law Scholarship Trust Fund for development of legal education at U., first contribution anonymous gift of \$450. 9:112

Class of 1926 presents \$60.50 to be added to Law Scholarship Trust Fund. 9:334

Authorized change in name of Law Scholarship Fund to Law Faculty Scholarship Fund. 10:75

Authorized transfer of funds in Law Faculty Loan Fund to Law Faculty Scholarship Fund. 17:379

LAW, SCHOOL OF

- Resolved that only students qualified to enter for a degree & admission to the Bar should enter the school. 2:86
- Course of study in night school to cover 4 years instead of 3. 2:86-87
- Entrance requirement changed to require 1 year of college prior to entrance. 2:121
- Report submitted re registration and admission to the College of Law. 2:325
- All instruction in Law to be given in the College of Law. 2:468

LAW, SCHOOL OF

Law Department Committee to employ a
"Professor of Law" for the ensuing
year. 2:547

Teaching of law in the Dept. of Economics
and Political Science repealed. 3:3

A. C. Hickman appointed Acting Dean to
fill the vacancy caused by the death of
Dean Pattee. 3:23

W. R. Vance elected Dean of the College
of Law. 3:59

James Paige named acting Dean. 3:80

LAW, SCHOOL OF

3

Title to be changed from the College of Law to "The Law School".

3:134

Law faculty recommendation: "A special student who throughout his course of 3 years maintains an average grade of good, may, by a special vote of the faculty be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3:325-326

Edwin Ames Jaggard Prize of \$50 to be given each year for best essay on History of Law.

4:263

LAW, SCHOOL OF

4

Proposed affiliation between U. &
St. Paul College of Law referred to
committee.

4:290

Minnesota State Bar Ass'n. recommendation
re establishment of a graduate department
in Law School referred to faculty to Law
School.

4:308

Board declares it inexpedient to enter into
any agreement with St. Paul College of Law.

4:395

LAW, SCHOOL OF

5

Approved recommendation of Faculty of Law School to suspend indefinitely night law courses in General Extension Division. 5:228

James Paige appointed Acting Dean of the Law School. 5:239

Communication from U. of North Dakota re alumni of Minn. Law School; voted to publish the material in the Daily Bulletin. 5:373

Entrance requirements to Law School modified for those having military service. 6:54

W.R. Vance resigns as Dean of the Law School. 6:205

LAW, SCHOOL OF

6

- Resolution re resignation of W.R. Vance
as Dean of the Law School. 6:213
- Statement re law school's case books for
use in classroom. 6:261
- Voted that President confer with Professor
E. Fraser re accepting position as Dean of
the Law School. 6:267
- Everett Fraser appointed Dean of the School
of Law. 6:277
- Consulting Regent: Butler. 6:377
- Consulting Regent: Butler. 7:102
- Consulting Regents: Butler and J.G. Williams. 7:319

LAW, SCHOOL OF

Students in Law School to be charged flat fee of \$25 for each term of Summer School. 7:448

Approved establishment of student loan fund as planned by Minnesota Law School Alumni AssIn., S.M. p. 353. 8:52-53

Voted to create Law Scholarship Trust Fund for development of legal education at U., first contribution anonymous gift of \$450. 9:112

Pierce Butler presents large autographed picture of U.S. Supreme Court to Law School. 10:451

President presented new program for Law School, each Regent to receive copy for study. 11:119

- Approved plan (S.M. p. 682) for arranging prelegal examinations for applicants beginning study of law. 11:143
- Approved new program for Law School, (S.M. p. 683), details re degrees. 11:143-144
- Additional faculty member authorized to provide instruction for the 4-year course. 13:172
- Authorize \$9,300 for completion of Law Library stocks. 14:148
- The will of Frank B. Kellogg provided for the establishment of a fund of \$25,000 for loans to needy worthy students in the U.ofM. Law School. 15:173

LAW, SCHOOL OF

Bequest in will of F.B. Kellogg for \$25,000 to establish a loan fund for Law student.

S.M. p. 1458.

15:419

Approve regulations governing loans under Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund; details.

15:517-518

Approve increase in Student Loans by Law students from \$400 to \$600 maximum.

15:583

Approve fees listed.

15:747-748

Bequest in will of Mrs. Weed (Georgie F.) Munro for \$1000 for establishment of Weed Munro Scholarship in the Law School. S.M.p.1618.

16:203

LAW, SCHOOL OF

10

Authorization of Everett Fraser to handle University legal matters involved in codification of state statutes.

16:667

Verna Blanche Jensen to establish a scholarship fund in Law School in memorial to Curtis Lloyd Jensen. S.M. p. 1866.

16:803

Dean Everett Fraser outlined organization, curricula, teaching, etc. of the Law School, S.M.p. 2006.

17:181

Authorized transfer of funds in Law Faculty Loan Fund to Law Faculty Scholarship Fund.

17:379

LAW, SCHOOL

11

Authorized payment of regular fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1944 in Medicine, Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Law, Nursing & Pharmacy.

18:308

Authorized payment of regular quarter fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1946 in Medicine, Dentistry, Law, & Nursing.

19:261

Approved recommendation that degree of Master of Laws be regarded as professional degree & be assigned to Law School for administration & withdrawn from Graduate School.

20:293

LAW, SCHOOL OF

12

Maynard E. Pirsig promoted from Professor Law School to Dean of Law School, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:420

Everett Fraser to retire as Dean Emeritus, Law School beginning July 1, 1948.

20:529

Dean Emeritus Fraser taught without compensation the listed classes.

20:754-55

Henry L. McClintock retired as Professor Emeritus, Law beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

The Law School Building renamed Fraser Hall after Everett Fraser, Dean of Law School, 1920-48, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

LAW, SCHOOL OF

13

Leon M Liddell promoted from Assistant Professor and Law Librarian to Assoc. Professor and Law Librarian, beginning Oct 1, 1950.

21:850

Beginning fall, 1953 entering students with a B.A. or equivalent must attend for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years before receiving L.L.B., S.M.p. 6337.

22:312

Amended Dec. 5, 1949 action re summer session rates for law as listed.

22:314

LAW, SCHOOL OF

14

The Law Alumni Assn. and Vacil D. Kalinoff give monies to the Wilbur H. Cherry Memorial Fund thru the Greater University Fund for scholarships for law school students, S.M. p. 6390.

22:359

Charles Horn establishes a memorial aid fund in honor of Henry J Fletcher for loans for young men attending Law School, S.M.p. 6851.

22:872

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW, SCHOOL OF

15

Vernon W Olson with Dorothy Marie Oerting establishes the Vernon W Olson, Jr. Memorial Loan Fund for deserving Law School students, S.M.p. 6934.

22:980

Grant Foundation gives for a training program in juvenile delinquency under the direction of Dean M.E. Pirsig, Law School, S.M.p. 7277.

22:1371

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW, SCHOOL OF

16

Leon M. Liddell promoted from Associate Prof. and Law Librarian Law School to Prof. and Law Librarian beginning July 1, 1954.

23:910

Hvas, Weisman, Peterson, King and Schwappach Scholarship Fund established in the Law School, S.M.p. 8363.

23:1209

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Established listed fees, Institute of Child Welfare, workshop, Aug. 22-26, 1955; Summer Session, 1955; approved listed changes in fees, Law, Veterinary Medicine, Medicine, and Dentistry effective Summer 1955; University High School effective June 20, 1955, Summer School.

23:1336

Bequest in the will of Walter D. Boutell establishes fellowships, scholarships, or loans in the Law School or Medical School, S.M.p. 8587.

23:1407

LAW, SCHOOL OF

18

Maynard Pirsig transferred from Dean Law School to Prof. beginning Sept. 16, 1955. 23:1430

David W. Louisell promoted from Acting Associate Dean and Prof. Law School to Acting Dean and Prof. beginning Oct. 1, 1955. 24:313

David W. Louisell transferred from Acting Dean and Prof. Law School to Prof. beginning Feb. 1, 1956. 24:516

William B. Lockhart promoted from Prof. Law School to Prof. and Acting Dean Feb. 1 to June 15, 1956. 24:516

LAW, SCHOOL OF

19

Minnesota State Bar Foundation Scholarship fund established to finance three scholarships for current year to be awarded by the faculty of the Law School, S.R.p. 9122.

24:545

Listed law firms establish the Edward F. Waite Distinguished Visiting Professorship to enable the Law School to bring in distinguished visiting professors to teach in 1956 Summer School, S.M.p. 9281-A.

24:767

LAW, SCHOOL OF

The Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Association establishes the Judge Chris Carlson Scholarship Fund, an unrestricted scholarship fund established for Law School students, S.M.p. 9418. 24:990

Theodore Christianson Jr. Memorial Scholarship established with preference given to Law School students, S.M.p. 9761. 24:1382

Charles M. Dale establishes the William Reynolds Vance Scholarship Fund in the Law School, S.M.p. 9935. 24:1564

LAW, SCHOOL OF

21

Henry Rottschaefer to retire as Prof. Emeritus
Law School effective June 15, 1957. 24:1746

Cargill Foundation Scholarship Fund established
for three students in the Law School, S.M.p.
10,168. 24:1882

Law School degrees to be granted cum laude,
magna cum laude, and summa cum laude. 25:425

Approved listed changes in the prelaw and law
school program. 25:579-
580

LAW, SCHOOL OF

22

Report on Student Loan limits for the Law School.

25:693

Approved listed increase in non-resident tuition fall quarter 1958-Law.

25:695

Class of 1928 Henry Rottschaefer Fund established to cover certain expenditures of the Law School, S.M.p. 11,276.

27:351

Gustavus Loevinger Memorial Loan Fund established in the Law School, S.M.p. 11,368.

26:486

LAW, SCHOOL OF

23

Approved listed fee increase Law School and
Graduate Work effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

Law Wives Club Scholarship Fund established in
the Law School, S.M.p. 11, 984. 27:166

Howard S. Abbott Law Library Fund established
by Mrs. Emily Abbott Nordfelt to support the pur-
chase of legal material of permanent value by the
Law School, S.M.p. 11,982. 27:167

Dorsey, Owen, Scott, Barber, & Marquart Law
Fellowship fund established to support a law
student, S.M.p. 12,238. 27:577

LAW, SCHOOL OF

24

Various donors establish the James A. Dorsey
Scholarship fund to help law students, S.M.p.
12,294.

27:631

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Law
Scholarship fund established to support a student
in the law school, S.M.p. 12,395.

27:733

Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer, & Wolff Law
Scholarship established, S.M.p. 12,533.

27: 25

Faegre & Benson Law Scholarship established,
S.M.p. 12,534.

27:925

LAW, SCHOOL OF

25

Vennum, Newhall, Ackman, & Goetz Law Scholarship
established, S.M.p. 12,538. 27:926

F.J. O'Brien Law Scholarship established,
S.M.p. 12,610. 27:977

Meagher, Geer, Marham & Anderson Scholarship
established, in the Law School, S.M.p. 12,613. 27:978

Neville, Johnson & Thompson Law Scholarship
established, S.M.p. 12,618. 27:979

Felhaber, Larson, & Fenlon Scholarship
established in law, S.M.p. 12,619. 27:979

LAW, SCHOOL OF

26

President reported favorable results of American Bar Association evaluation of the Law School. 27:1022

Minneapolis Law Firm Scholarship Fund established, S.M.p. 12,759. 27:1044

General Mills Foundation Law Scholarship fund established, S.M.p. 12,841. 27:1259

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Law Scholarship established, S.M.p. 13,169. 28:259

Law Firm Loan Fund established by Walter J. Wheeler, S.M.p. 13,171. 28:259

LAW, SCHOOL OF

27

F.H. Peavey Company established the Law
School Corporation Scholarship, S.M.p. 13,204. 28:293

Harry G. Pliam Law Scholarship established by
Nathan Pliam, S.M.p. 13,325. 28:410

Herbert Estren establishes the Law School Service
Fund to meet the various needs of the Law School,
S.M.p. 13,816. 29:275

Law School Service Fund-Endowed established for
the use of the law school, S.M.p. 14,288-A. 29:678

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW, SCHOOL OF

28

Homer B. Dibell Law Scholarship established in honor of a former Associate Justice of the Minn. Supreme Court and former faculty member of the Law School, S.M.p. 14,345.

29:734

Sidney J. Kaplan Legal Scholarship Endowment Fund established, S.M.p. 14,940.

30:229

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW, SCHOOL OF

29

Federal Cartridge Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund
established for second and third year law students,
S.M.p. 15,083. 30:411

Robins, Davis, and Lyons Guarantee Loan Fund
established for second and third year law school
students, S.M.p. 15,084. 30:411

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW, SCHOOL OF

30

Approved terms of understanding negotiated by Dean of Law School with First National Bank of Minneapolis for a loan program for second and third year law school students. Funds for initial deposit from Federal Cartridge Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund and Robins, Davis, and Lyon Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund.

30:418

Approved listed increase in fees Law School and Graduate Work effective fall quarter 1963.

30:827

Wheeler, Fredrikson & Larson Guarantee Loan Fund established to provide the guarantee fund for bank loans to law students, S.M.A. 15.699.

31:268

LAW, SCHOOL OF

31

Bernard M. Heinzen Guarantee Loan Fund established
for law students, S.M.p. 15,873. 31:444

Nemer Law Scholarship Fund established, S.M.p.
16,014. 31:580

Leadership and World Society Student Projects in
World Affairs established to support an International
Law Lecture Series, S.M.p. 16,85. 31:672

Accepted terms of Albert H. Frost Loan Fund
established under the will of Clara B. Frost for
Law School students. 31:860

LAW, SCHOOL OF

32

Delta Theta Phi Scholarship established by Delta
Theta Phi Mitchell Foundation for Law School students,
S.M.p. 16,408. 31:911

Class of 1928, Law School Fund established to be
expended for Law School purposes at the discretion
of the Dean of the Law School, S.M. . 16,410. 31:913

Delta Theta Phi Lectureship fund established by
Delta Theta Phi Mitchell Foundation in the Law
School, S.M.p. 16,412. 31:913

Law School Class of 1924 Memorial Scholarship
fund established, S.M.p. 17, 00. 33:236

LAW, SCHOOL OF

33

Robert F. Crabb a pointed Assistant Dean and Associate Prof., Law School, July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966.

32:571

Harold J. Richardson Law Scholarship fund established by Mrs. Richardson in memory of her husband, S.M.p. 17,433.

32:630

Minnesota State Bar Association-Continuing Legal Education fund established to support the Continuing Legal Education Program in the General Extension Division, S.M. . 17,572.

32:740

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965.

32:864

LAW, SCHOOL OF

34

- Edmund Morris Morgan Scholarship Fund established
by Charles H. Dale for law students, S.M.p. 17,851A. 33:294
- Harvey T. Reid Scholarship Award fund established
by the Minn. State Bar Association in the Law
School. S.M.p. 18,324. 33:677
- Dow Chemical Co. Patent Law Scholarship fund est.
for Law School students. S.M.p. 19,248. 34:251
- A.W. Spellacy Memorial Scholarship Fund est. by
John A. Spellacy for law students. S.M.p. 19,251. 34:253
- Melvin S. Cohen Law Scholarship est. by Melvin S.
Cohen Foundation for law students. S.M.p. 19,744. 34:638

LAW SCHOOL

35

Approved listed resolution replacing the L.L.B. degree with the J.D. degree, effective June, 1967.

34:792

Minn. State Bar Assoc. agreed with U to continue Continuing Legal Education program. S.M.p. 19,927.

34:792

Lynn D. Swanson Memorial Fund est. by Alice J. Swanson to support the Law School crime control program. S.M.p. 20,018.

34:851

Minnesota Law School Fund est. by Fairchild Foundation, Inc. to support Law School's activities. S.M.p. 20,287.

35:204

LAW SCHOOL

36

Gertrude Goodridge Professional Responsibility Fund est. by the trust of Gertrude Goodridge for a program in Law School.

S.M.p. 20,486.

36:80

Parker-Klein Assoc. named as architects for the Law School.

37:252

Maynard Prisig retired as Prof., here, June 15, 1970.

37:392

Elmer L. Williams Loan Fund est. by him for law students.

38:84

Roger Dell Law School Fund est. by Roger Dell Trust.

38:177

LAW SCHOOL	37
William Lockhard announced his retirement as Dean, here, June 30, 1972.	39:83
Fairchild Foundation Minority Law Student Fund est.	39:244
Est. a \$15 admission fee.	39:277;293
Carl Auerbach apptd. Acting Dean, here, July 1, 1972.	39:314
Patricia Lydon apptd. Ass't. Prof. & Ass't. Dean, here, July 1, 1972.	39:391;396
Carl A. Auerbach, Prof., here, to also serve as Acting Dean, 1972-3.	40:65
New bldg. given 1st priority in Leg. Bldg. Request.	40:110-111

LAW SCHOOL

38

Carl Auerbach, Prof., promoted from Acting Dean to Dean, here, March 9, 1973. 40:214

George Grossman apptd. Prof., Law, & Dir., Law Library, July 1, 1973. 40:240

Discussed missions, goals, & costs. 41:490

Discussed relocation of Law School in other bldgs., such as Walter Library. 41:537

Professional schools asked to explain their selection criteria. 41:680

Dean Auerbach spoke on admissions policies & procedures. 42:262;284

Trust of Harold G. Cant est. the Cant Law Library. 42:355

LAW SCHOOL

39

Discussed Law School's use of an applicant pool in hiring faculty.

43:440

Pat Lydon terminated as Ass't. Dean, Aug. 15, 1975.

43:494

Approved committee report on Professional School's Admissions Practices; discussion. SMP 21,178.

43:688-9;
694

Awarded contracts for its Steam Service.

43:738

Robert Stein, Prof., here, to also serve as Assoc. Dean, Sept. 16, 1976.

44:117

Fred Morrison, Prof., to serve also as Acting Assoc. Dean, Jan.1, 1978.

45:288

LAW SCHOOL

40

Charles W. Wolfram, Prof., Law School,
to also serve as Acting Assoc. Dean,
January 1, 1978.

45:288

Report on dedication of its new bldg.,
Honorary Degrees of Doctor of Law were
given to Walter Mondale & Warren E. Burger.

45:371

Discussed current admissions procedures &
policies in U's professional schools.

45:410-12;424

Dean Carl Auerbach steps down as dean;
search committee will be appointed.

46:264

LAW SCHOOL	41
A search committee for its new Dean is to be apptd.	46:311
Proposed constitution presented, questions raised, document referred back to Law School for revision.	46:487;508
Rewritten constitution approved.	47:11;31
Robert Stein, VP Admin. named Dean of the Law School.	47:17;29
Robert A. Stein from VP Admin. to Dean, Law School, Jan. 1, 1980.	47:137

(cont.)

Kathleen M Price appointed Director of Libraries & Professor of Law.	47:552,588
To change to a semester basis in 1982.	48:288,312
To change to the semester system.	48:388
Approve listed amendment to their Constitution re faculty appointments.	48:534
Discuss impact of semester system on the single quarter leave program.	48:516
Concern expressed re resignations here.	49:319
Steven H. Goldberg named Assistant Dean here, July 1, 1982. Brief biog.	50:94,101

Continued on next card

LAW SCHOOL

43

Amendment to Law School constitution allowing clinical faculty to vote on matters affecting them and clinical programs presented.

51:230

Resolution to amend constitution approved.

51:274,285

Planning in response to Commitment to Focus presented; approved.

52:453-454,478,
491-492

Proposal to construct addition to house Law Center reviewed.

52:604-605

Report on activities presented.

56:279-280

LAW SCHOOL BUILDING (WEST BANK)

Discussed its bldg. request. 40:49;61b

Named no. 1 legislative bldg. priority. 41:537

Studied schematic drawings; approved.

SMp 21,101. 42:173;

196-7

Discusses the bids received. 43:617

Contracts awarded. 43:645

Discussed plans for this bldg., & the roles
of U's bldg. committees in designing a bldg. 44:101;110

Awarded contracts for sewers here. 44:131

LAW SCHOOL BUILDING (WEST BANK)

2

Report on dedication of this new bldg;
Honorary Degrees of Doctor of Law were
given to Walter Mondale & Warren E. Burger.

45:371

Rec'd. listed award in architecture.

46:216;225

Possibility discussed regarding adding
fifth floor to house Court of Appeals.

51:53

Porposal to construct addition to house Law
Center reviewed.

52:604-605

LAW SCHOOL CLASS OF 1924 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Fund established, S.M.p. 17,000.

32:236

LAW SCHOOL CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP

Established by F.H. Peavey Company, S.M.p.
13,204.

28:293

LAW SCHOOL SERVICE FUND

Established by Mr. Herbert Estren to meet the various needs of the Law School, S.M.p. 13, \$16. 29:275

LAW SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-ENDOWED

Established for the use of the law school,
S.N.D. 14,288-².

29:678

LAW SUITS

Discussed the suit against Dr. Earl Schultz,
S.M.p. 9689. 24:1305-

Raymond A. Scallen appointed Counsel for Dr. 1306
Earl Schultz in the case of Thompson vs. Lillehei,
et al. 24:1327

Business V.P. reported the Federal District Court
had dismissed the University in the cases of Geraldine
B. Thompson vs. the University et al and Dan F.
Thompson vs. the University et al. 24:1550

Business V.P. reported re suit against the
Regents for planning to sell the "Eustis" tract,
S.M.p. 12,005. 27:278

LAW SUITS

2

Report on litigation pending as it pertains to building appropriation legislation. 27:278

Business V.P. reported that the suit brought against the 1959 Legislative State Building Act has been declared valid. Decision appealed to State Supreme Court. 27:620

Circuit Court of Appeals ruled in favor of the defendants in the case of Dan. F. Thompson vs. C. Walton Lillehei, et al, S.M.p. 12,349. 27:718

Case of Joe Bernard Kish, North Central Experiment Station, to be closed, S.M.p. 12,649. 27:1026

LAW SUITS

A report on pending court action in which the State Highway Dept. filed an appeal and the U a counter-appeal of a condemnation award to the U for constructing a highway across the UK, Morris.

28:167

Report regarding action involving the Board of Regents and other public bodies in a law suit against six bleacher companies for price fixing.

29:408-

409

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAW SUITS

4

Report on legal action filed against the Regents and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc. architects, Hibbing by J.D. Harrold Co., a Duluth Contractor re the construction of the Industrial Education Building, Duluth.

Report on the theft and sale of University owned scrap material by two employees, Public Examiner's report, S.H.p. 14,492. 29:806

29:851

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



LAW SUITS

5

Approved listed resolution rejecting the Layne-Minnesota Company's request for arbitration of the contract dispute re construction of caisson foundations on the West River Campus; if arbitration is ruled by the court, Business V.P. to enter into negotiations for a settlement prior to arbitration. Business V.P. to proceed with selection of Board of Arbitration if arbitration is required. 27:855

Accepted offer of Elmer Keefe of David C. Bell Investment Co. for loss sustained by U in connection with the sale of the Bustis tract, S.M.p.14,757. 30:100

LAW SUITS

6

Report re case of Ernest L. Wilkinson et ux vs. USA (involved tax status of gifts by Plaintiff's to Brigham Young U). Brief Amicus Curiae to be filed in support of Plaintiff's motion for rehearing. 30:244

Authorized appropriate officers to file Amicus Curiae brief in support of Plaintiff's Motion for rehearing in case of Ernest L. Wilkinson et ux vs. USA, brief, S.M.p. 14,912-1. 30:257

Report on settlement with individuals and bonding company in the case of the theft of scrap materials by two employees, S.M.p. 15,019. 30:339

LAW SUITS

7

Check received from David C. Bell Investment Co.
as a final settlement in connection with the sale of
the Lustis tract. 30:340

Regent Malkerson accepted service on behalf of
each Regent of a summons in the case of Morris E.
Casperson and Fifth District American Legion All-
Star Corps vs. Board of Regents of UM and NCAA. 30:643

Case of J.D. Harrold Co. vs. Regents of UM and
Jyring and Whiteman, Inc. settled (U to be paid
\$10,250). 30:712

LAW SUITS

8

Report on the matter of the Trustees of Westminster Presbyterian Church vs. Walter Mondale, Regents of UM, et al, correspondence and summons, S.M.p.15,877.

31:455

Approved appointment of ad hoc committee to study law suit of Nordahl E. Inc. & vs. Mcserve Mining Co., Edward Davis, et al.

31:860-1

Report of Public Examiner on mishandling of traffic tags by police of UM. Director of Dept. of Police to investigate.

31:861

LAW SUITS

9

Authorized ad hoc committee of Regents to retain counsel and determine action including intervention of the Regents in the law suit of Marshall I. Onstad vs. Reserve Mining Co., et al. 31:982

Confirmed actions of ad hoc committee on the matter of Marshall I. Onstad vs. Reserving Mining Co. et al. 31:1071

Accepted arbitration award in case of Layne-Minnesota vs. Regents of UI and authorized appropriate officers to proceed with settlement, \$11,000.00. 16,775. 31:1341

LAW SUITS

10

Authorized committee to proceed with appropriate action in Nordahl E. Onstad vs. Reserve Mining Co. case. Attorney Joseph E. Johnson's Sept. 4, 1964 memorandum filed, S.M.N. 27,981. 32:252-3

Approved listed recommendation of ad hoc committee in the Onstad case re listing of Joseph E. Johnson to appear on behalf of the U.S. as a "friend of the court" and file a 'petition in intervention' establishing a policy that all processes developed at the U of M Mines Experiment Station be available to all persons or corporations using the process within the State without payment of royalty. 30:357

LAW SUITS

11

Accepted settlement on an action instituted by the U and other public bodies against six bleacher manufacturers involving a price fixing conspiracy. 32:357

Attorney for Norland I. Onstad to discuss U's entry as amicus curiae in case of Norland Onstad vs. Reserve Mining Co. to be referred to the ad hoc committee on the case. 32:446-7

Reports included with other listed public institutions in a suit against listed salt carriers in a civil action alleging price fixing on the sale of rock salt. 32:645

LAW SUITS

12

Litigation in case of Marshall I. Onstad vs. Reserve Mining Co. settled. Report to follow. 33:744

Regents to join with Minn. Medical Foundation in litigation re a bequest in probate that names both as beneficiaries. 34:396-397

Legal steps taken to obtain certain Duluth properties, claiming eminent domain if necessary. 35:250

Outside legal counsel approved for possible litigation re construction of the parking ramp behind Coffman. 35:250

LAW SUITS

13

Litigation in process against the Sheehan Brothers, purchasers of the Earle Brown Farm property.

35:250-1

U & Highway Dept. won condemnation appeal for land on the WB Campus.

35:251

Litigation begun against Premier Electric Co. re electrical distribution vault near Physics Bldg

35:287

Action deferred against delinquent mortgagor of Earle Brown Farm pending refinancing negotiations; accepted principle of parcel releases from mortgage obligation. S.M.p. 20,400.

35:424

LAW SUITS

14

Litigation settled re Physics Bldg.
electrical distribution vault. S.M.p. 20,405.

35:425

Approved listed resolution authorizing
Minn.'s Attorney General to represent the U
in a Federal antitrust suit; understanding re
fee payment.

35:425-6

Approved listed resolution directing U
Attorney to claim suit against listed steel
companies.

36:42

Accepted compromise acquisition prices of
listed condemned properties in SE Mpls; Appeal
to be filed re certain parcels. S.M.p. 20,478.

36:71

LAW SUITS

15

Accepted compromise settlement for condemned SE Mols. property, without appealing, as was earlier planned; approved purchase of this property. S.M.p. 20,553.

36:151

Authorized Duluth attorneys to institute action re title to land tract at Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids. S.M.p. 20,554.

36:152

Regents summoned in dispute with Duluth company over payment withheld on a construction contract for electrical work here.

36:152

LAW SUITS

16

Cornelius Co. offered to settle litigation against Regents re land parcels in the Como Ave. area; negotiations will continue. SMP 20,565. 36:166

Letter received from HEW Sec'y., Robert H. Finch re Federal legislation of criminal statute violations by students. 36:168

Approved listed resolution requesting the Attny. Gen. to start proceedings to obtain listed land parcels in St. Louis County for UMD; negotiations will continue. 36:183-4

LAW SUITS

17

Accepted liquidated sum for listed SE Mpls property during pre-trial negotiations for appeals filed on 3 parcels. S.M.p. 20,576. 36:184

U Attorney will represent Regents in a suit brought against them by a UMD staff member. 36:199

Authorized the appeal of a condemnation award of listed SE Mpls property. 36:201

Accepted settlement of an appeal of a condemnation suit; will purchase listed SE Mpls. property. 36:202

Accepted as a gift the interests of the Cornelius Co. in a property dispute in the Como Area. 37:142

LAW SUITS

18

Action brought by Sheehy Construction Co. for the contract for the Parking Ramp South of Coffman Union.

37:142

Report of 3 students indicted for occupation of Morrill Hall; U will take no further action.

37:194

Accepted settlement on State vs. Arkay Construction Co. re loss of property in the collapse of the Education Bldg. at the State Fair.

37:198

U will appeal decision of Court action involving James Michael McConnell.

38:90

LAW SUITS

19

Approved listed resolution for condemnation of Mpls. property at 212 Walnut St. S.E.

38:101-2

Listed resolution authorized action in case of Regents v. Andrew Riverside United Presbyterian Church.

38:223

Due to loss of sovereign immunity Aug. 1, 1976, U will insure itself for institutional liability.

43:676

With the loss of Sovereign Immunity Aug. 1, 1976, U & Regents will have liability insurance, as described.

44:42-3;
45

Progress report on liability insurance program re loss of sovereign immunity.

44:59

LAW SUITS

20

Discussed & approved appeal of arbitrator's decision to pay retroactive wages to Hospital union employees.

44:172;187

Review of the Regents est. of a captive insurance company - RUMICO

45:101;123

Discussed & approved listed resolution to take legal actions against Bur. of Med. Serv. for its rule that U Admin. must remain neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8;67

Approved listed resolution to take legal action to determine if revisions in regulations re grievance procedures, tenure, & faculty consulting are legal.

46:57-8;67-8

LAW WIVES CLUB SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in the Law School, S.M.p. 11,984. 27:166

LAWLESS, MICHAEL

Head Cross Country/Track and Field
Coach in Women's Intercollegiate Athletics,
Sept. 15, 1982. Listed memo of agreement. 50:105-108

LAWRENCE, DONALD B

Est. the Ecology Research Fund in the Dept.
of Botany. S.M.p 19,240.

Retired June 15, 1976.

34:248

43:604

LAWRENCE, RUTH E.

Retires as Art Gallery Director and Assistant
Prof. Art Dept. effective June 30, 1957.

24:1746

Mrs. B.J.O. Nordfeldt gives a painting to the
University, "Still Life With Leaves" by Mr. Nord-
feldt as a tribute to Ruth Lawrence for her work
at University Gallery.

25:329

LAWLER, JAMES E

Appointed Prof. Metallurgical Engineering and
Director, Mines Experiment Station beginning
April 16, 1962.

29:760

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA

See

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS

LAWSON, ELENORE

See

ELENORE MARY LAWSON LOAN FUND

LAWSON, GEORGE W.

See Also

GEORGE LAWSON SCHOLARSHIP

LAWSON, GEORGE W.

Elected chairman of Salaries Committee. 17:405

Appointed chairman of Budget Committee. 17:570

Appointed chairman of Labor Committee. 17:570

Elected Second Vice-President & Representative on State Investment Board. 18:773

Appointed chairman of Budget Committee. 18:774

Appointed chairman of Labor Committee. 18:774

Appointed chairman of Budget Committee. 19:972

Elected representative on State Investment Board. 20:1005

Appointed chairman of Budget Committee. 20:1006

LAWSON, GEORGE W

2

Elected Second Vice President of the Board
of Regents.

21:845

Appointed to Investments Committee.

21:1014

Re-elected Second Vice President Board of
Regents and Representative on State
Investment Board.

22:1163

Appointed chairman Budget Committee.

22:1164

Minnesota Federation of Labor establishes
the George Lawson Scholarship, S.M.p. 7881.

23:602

LAWSON, GEORGE W.

3

Regents approved listed resolution of friendship and cooperation to George Lawson.

23:955

Adopted listed resolution in memory of the late George W. Lawson.

27:353-4

Mrs. George Lawson establishes the Elenore Mary Lawson Loan Fund to provide emergency financial assistance for women students, S.M.P. 13,723.

28:007

LAWREN, JAMES E

Patent assignment, James E. Lawver; June 19, 1964;
Iron Ore Beneficiation Process; S.N.p. 17,071. 38:246-7

Terminated as Dir. & Prof., MRRC & Assoc. Head,
Civil & Min. Eng., June 15, 1975. 42:418

LAYNE-MINNESOTA

Accepted arbitration award in case of Layne-
Minnesota vs. Regents of UM and authorized appropriate
officers to proceed with settlement, S...p.
16,775.

31:1341

LAYTON, WILBUR L.

Promoted from Associate Prof. of Psychology and Assistant Director Dean of Students Student Counseling Bureau to serve for 20% time as Associate Prof. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation January 1 to February 29, 1956 and to serve as Associate Prof. of Psychology and Acting Director Student Counseling Bureau and as Associate Prof. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, March 1 to June 30, 1956.

24:619

LAYTON, WILBUR L.

2

Associate Prof. of Psychology and Assistant
Director of Student Counseling Bureau Dean of
Students to serve as Associate Prof. of Psycholo-
gy and Acting Director of Student Counseling
Bureau.

24:1104

Promoted from Associate Prof. of Psychology
and Assistant Director Student Counseling Bureau
Dean of Students to Associate Prof. Psychology
and Acting Director Student Counseling Bureau.

24:1392

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAYTON, WILBUR L

3

Employment of Wilbur Layton, Prof. Psych. and
Assistant Director Student Counseling Bureau,
Office of the Dean of Students, terminated effective
Dec. 31, 1959.

27:636

LAZAN, BENJAMIN J.

SEE ALSO

B. J. LAZAN FUND.

LAZAN, BENJAMIN J

Lazan, Prof. of Math. and Mechanics,
appointed also Director, Engineering
Experiment Station, beginning March
16, 1952.

22:464

Transferred from Prof. Mathematics and
Mechanics and Director Engineering
Experiment Station to Prof. and Head
Mechanics and Materials and Director
Engineering Experiment Station beginning
Sept. 16, 1953.

22:1138

LAZAN, BENJAMIN J

2

To be chairman of new Dept. of Aeronautical
Engineering.

25:758-9

Application for patent, Benjamin J. Lazan,
Jan. 27, 1960, Damping Means.

27:844

Approved a confirmatory license to U.S. Govt.
pertaining to listed application by B.J. Lazan
for Damping Means, S.M.p. 13,413.

28:510

Patent application, Benjamin J. Lazan, Jan. 27,
1960, Damping Means, S.M.p. 13,587.

28:649

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LAZAR, BENJAMIN J

3

Original patent; B.S. Lazen; Dec. 1, 1964; Damping
Means, S.M.p. 17,344.

33:557

His employment as Prof. Aeronautics & Engin-
eering Mechanics, terminated effective June 29,
1966 (deceased).

34:102

LAZARON, ARNOLD

Appointed Prof. and Head Anatomy beginning
September 16, 1954.

23:718

Terminated as Prof. & Head, Anatomy,
June 25, 1975.

43:494

LEACH, REGINALD B.

Recommends that a Department of Public
Health be organized.

2:14

LEADERSHIP AND WORLD AFFAIRS
WORLD AFFAIRS

Established to support an International Law Lecture
Series, S.M.P. 16,085.

31:672

LEAGUE FOR NURSING LOAN FUND

Approved change in the name of the Minn.
League of Nursing Education Loan Fund to the
League for Nursing Loan Fund.

22:1151

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Authorized formation of committee to report on relationship between Extension Dept. and League of Minnesota Municipalities.

12:176

Approve report and listed recommendation of Committee on Relationship of the University and the League of Minn. Municipalities, S.M. p. 920.

12:324

Resolutions of League adopted June 12, 1943 re appreciation of cooperation of U thru services of Dr. R.R. Price, founder of the League, S.M.p. 3149.

18:15

LEAGUE OF MINN. COMM. MUNICIPALITIES

2

Resolution of a resolution received from League
of Minn. Municipalities.

31:203-4

LEAGUE OF UNITED LATIN AMERICAN CITIZENS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to support educational opportunities for people of Latin American descent especially those of Mexican parentage, S.M.p. 11,830. 28:898

LEARN, ELMER W


Promoted from Prof., Agricultural Economics, to
Prof. and Head, effective July 9, 1963. 31:217

Promoted from Prof. and Head, Agricultural
Economics to Assistant to the President and Prof.,
Office of the President beginning Sept. 21, 1964. 32:172

Promoted from Prof. and Head, Agricultural Econ-
omics, to Assistant to the President and Prof., Office
of the President effective Sept. 21, 1964. 32:248

Report on newly created planning organization for
University to be headed by Elmer W. Learn. 32:614

CONTINUED



LEARN, ELMER W	2
Appointed Director, Planning and Executive Ass't. to Pres.	35:280
Resigned as Exec. Ass't. to Pres. to accept a position at UC, Davis.	37:129
Terminated as Director of Planning & Exec. Ass't. to the Pres., & Prof., Aug. 31, 1969.	37:145

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, ST. PAUL

Discussed its schematic design. 43:519;536

Discussed variances in bids for this center. 45:233

Approved listed resolution to amend the 1978 Capital Requests to include the 1976 appropriation for the LRCenter. 45:242;245

Discussed redesign of this building. 45:472

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, WASECA

Reviewed plans for this bldg.

39:265

Accepted bids.

40:92

Accepted bids for sanitary sewer & storm
lines at the Learning Resource Center.

41:298a

LEASE, MARTIN H , JR.

Prof., Soc. Sci., Duluth, to serve as Ass't.
Dean, Graduate School, Duluth. 35:255

Assoc. Prof., Duluth, to also serve as Ass't.
Dean, Grad School, Duluth, 1963-69. 36:54

Prof., Poli Sci, UMD, from Ass't Dean Grad
School, to Acting VProvost, Acad. Admin.,
Sept. 16, 1977. 45:178

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Voted that all requests for leave of absence on part pay must be presented to the Board for action.

2:361

Committee appointed to consider the question of faculty leave of absence.

2:404-405

Regulations governing leave of absence adopted.

2:455-457

Voted to deny request of National Security League for release of faculty members for one year leave of absence with salary.

5:104

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2

Statement re faculty on leave for military service who were on term appointments and whose leaves extended beyond the terms of appointment.

5:105

Regulations re leaves of absence.

5:165-167

Referred to President and Comptroller matter of adjustments of salary for men returning from Leaves of Absence for war service.

6:53

Repealed law of Jan. 18, 1918, re leaves of absence due to war, details.

11:415

Approved amendment, listed, re insurance of staff members on leave.

12:19

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

3

Empower President to approve leaves of absence not authorized by existing regulations nor extending over one week; details.

15:48

Policy covering Leave of Absence; details.

16:103-04

Amendment covering military leave of absence.

16:533-34

Voted that wartime leave of absence for government and military service be dated to run concurrently with fiscal year.

17:225

Approved leave of absence for employees for military service; conditions stated.

17:377

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

4

Disinclined to grant further leaves of absence for service in educational program of U.S. Army in non-combat areas overseas.

Reasons listed.

19:16

Revision of regulations re sabbatical leave.

19:311

Approved listed guiding principles re leave of absence for governmental & military service. 20:431-32

Approved listed policy on Proposed Conditions & Procedures for County & Area Extension Service Personnel Study Leave at the Ag. Ext. Service. 38:87-89

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

5

Discussed the difference between sick leave & leaves of absence.

45:106-7;
121

Discussed policy on leaves of absences for faculty who are running for the legislature.

46:80

Terms are usually for one year.

46:478


V.P. Koffler stated that leaves of absence with salary usually granted for no more than 3 months.

46:428

Civil service rule re.

48:302-6

(continued)



LEAVE OF ABSENCE

6

Policy presented on sick leave and maternity leave and family and personal leaves without pay.

50:413-414

Leave policy for P/A staff presented; approved.

52:398-399, 426,
437

Proposed transitional leave and severance policies presented, updated, approved.

56:140-141, 175
201-202, 209-212

LEAVENWORTH, FRANCIS P.

Professor Emeritus of Astronomy.

9:352

LEBEDOFF, DAVID M

Takes Oath of Office to serve on Board
of Regents.

50:419

To assume chairmanship of selection
committee for president, University.

52:66

Announces that he will not run for re-election
to Board.

55:287

LeCOMPTE, IRVILLE

To retire as Professor Emeritus Romance
Languages effective June 16, 1941.

16:771

LECTURER

Promotions, titles, and term of office
approved.

2:346

LECTURE HALL, DULUTH

Approved listed low bids for this.
S.M.p. 20,496.

36:84-85

LECTURES

Mrs. Johnston established the J.B. Johnston Lectureship in Neurology in honor of the late dean Johnston, S.M.p. 3437. 18:599

Leo G. Rigler lectureship in radiology established, S.M.p. 3457. 18:658

George B. Leonard established lectureship on relation of law to the social sciences, in honor of William S. Pattee, S.M.p. 3478. 18:683

Duluth Clinic Foundation established annual lectureship or professorship in Medical School for bringing distinguished guest lecturer each year, S.M.p. 3752. 19:320

LECTURES

2

- Newspaper Guild of the Twin Cities established annual lectureship in Journalism, S.M.p. 4058. 19:876
- Phi Delta Epsilon established lectureship in Medical School, S.M.p. 4171. 19:969
- Summary of lectures and public meetings held on the campus 1948-9, S.M.p. 5360. 21:304
- Alumni Assn. of the Div. of Library Instruction establishes a lecture fund in honor of Frank K Walter, S.M.p. 5729. 21:743

LECTURES

3

Minn. Medical Foundation establishes the George E Fahr Lectureship in Cardiology to honor Dr. Fahr, S.M.p. 5769. 21:810

Henry Anton Erikson establishes the Henry Anton & Winifred Boynton Erikson Lectureship in Physics, S.M.p. 6310. 22:277

Annual report covering lectures and meetings on the campus for the academic year 1951-52 and including the Summer Session of 1952, S.M.p. 6906. 22:971

LECTURES

4

Annual report covering lectures and meetings on the campus for the academic year 1952-53 and including the Summer Session of 1953, S.M.p. 7519.

23:272

Merrill Foundation for the Advancement of Financial Knowledge establishes lectures in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 7880.

23:602

Gideon Seymour Memorial Lecture Series established by the Minneapolis Star and Tribune, S.M.p. 8152.

23:976

LECTURES

5

Establishment and acceptance of funds to underwrite E.T.Bell Lectureship from Minnesota Pathological Society, S.M.p. 8734.

24:245

President presented letters and telegrams concerning Herbert Aptheker's appearance on campus, discussed procedure and principles involved in this and other appearances.

24:626

LECTURES

Albert Justice Chesley, M.D., Memorial Lectureship
in Public Health established, S.M.p. 9216. 24:636

V.P. Willey called attention to Supplementary
Memorandum re Concerts and Lectures, S.M.p.9841.24:1480

Letter from Norman Wendt inquiring re Board ac-
tion on his request in connection with University
Concerts and Lectures and his reply requesting
written statement promised by Mr. Wendt for
guidance of Regents' special committee, S.M.p.
10,070. 24:1715

LECTURES

7

- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. establishes
3-M Visiting Lectureship in Chemistry, S.M.p.
10,122. 24:1742
- Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lectureship Fund
established by various donors in literature,
S.M.p. 10,477. 25:497
- The Danford Foundation-Lectureship In Theology
established, S.M.p. 10,577. 25:598
- Glidden Company Lecture in Chemistry established,
S.M.p. 11,431. 26:529

LECTURES

8

Louis F. Keller Lectureship Fund established in the field of physical education, S.M.p. 11,495. 26:594

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation establishes the Donald Dabelstein Memorial Fund to support lectures in rehabilitation, S.M.p. 12,135. 27:366

Dr. J.S. Blumenthal Memorial Lectureship established, S.M.p. 13,651. 28:735

Various donors establish the Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lectures for an annual lectureship at the U in civil liberties, S.M.p. 14,361. 29:739

LECTURES

9

Delta Theta Phi Lectureship fund established by
Delta Theta Phi Mitchell Foundation in the Law
School, S.M.p. 16,412.

31:912

Alan K. Ruvelson-Lectures in Business-Gov't.

Relations lecture fund established. S.M.p. 18,331 33:681

Accepted gift under will of Dr. Morton D.
Zabel to establish annual lectures or readings
on modern Engl. & Amer. lit. Also established
Morton & Barbara Dauwen Zabel Lectures, in
Memory of Their Parents, Herman Arthur &
Barbara Dauwen Zabel Fund to administer the
gift & lectureship program. S.M.p. 18,413.

33:739

LECTURES

10

Ford Motor Co. Fund, Lectures on Contributions of Behavioral Science to Business est. in the School of Business Administration.

S.M.p. 18,714.

33:999

Max Seham Lectureship Fund est. in Dept. of Pediatrics. S.M.p. 20,460.

36:58

Lectureships on the "Interrelationship of Human Medicine & Veterinary Medical Sciences" Fund est. by Eli Lilly & Co. S.M.p. 20,617.

37:127

Ashton C. Cuckler lectureship in Pharmacology Fund est. by Merck & Co. to support lectures. S.M.p. 20,643.

37:158

LECTURES

11

Approved Isited resolution altering the
Owen H. Wangenstein Fund for Surgical Research
to include lectureships. SMP 20,738. 37:269;274

Accepted monetary gift from the Bush Fndtn.
to support a 3 year lecture series on medicine
& vet med under the direction of Dr. Wesley
W. Spink. S.M.p. 20,753. 37:317

Estate of Josephine O. Hanson est. the
Malcolm B. Hanson Norwegian American Fellow-
ship & Lectureship-Radiology. 42:249-50

Continued on next card

LECTURES

12

Revision of policy on lectureships, fellowships,
professorships and chairs proposed.

51:300

Above approved, details.

51:327,340-44

LECTURESHIPS ON THE "INTERRELATIONSHIP OF HUMAN
MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICAL SCIENCES"

Fund est. by Eli Lilly & Co. S.M.p. 20,617. 37:127

LEDDER, ROBERT E

Appointed Director, Food Services, Nov. 1,
1967-June 30, 1968.

35:186

LEDERLE LABORATORIES

Authorized execution of patent agreement
with Lederle Labs, S.M.p. 3222. 18:173

Renewal of agreement re research on chemo-
therapeutic agents in animal diseases, S.M.
p. 3629. 19:60

Cancellation of license agreement re Wilson-
Boothe patent - Thiobarbites - with Lederle
Labs & consummation of similar agreement with
Eli Lilly & Co., S.M.p. 3897. 19:693

LEDERLE LABORATORIES

2

Assignment agreements from Lawrence E
Carpenter, M.A.Muckenheide, and Howard S
Teague re the Lederle Laboratories contract
at the Hormel Institute, S.M.p. 5702.

21:727

Assignment agreements from Thomas B. O'Dell,
and Paul B. Hammond, Div. of Vet. Med. covering
work on the Lederle Laboratories Co. research
on animal diseases. S.M.p. 5865.

21:937

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.

SCHOLARSHIP IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Established, S.M.p. 8722.

24:116

LEDERLE MEDICAL FACULTY AWARDS-PHYSIOLOGY

Established for faculty in the Dept. of
Physiology, S.M.p. 11,569.

26:668

LEDUC, WILLIAM GATES

Granted the Certificate of Honor.

4:237a

LEE, ERNEST B.

Prof., Elec. Eng., to also serve as Acting
Head, Sept. 16, 1976-June 15, 1977. 44:152

Prof., Elec. Eng. to also serve as Acting
Head, Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1977 and March 16-
June 15, 1978. 45:130

Prof., Elec. Eng. promoted from Acting
Head to Head, March 16, 1978. 45:378

LEE, KENNETH H

SEE

KENNETH H LEE SOPHOMORE AGRICULTURAL
SCHOLARSHIP.

LEE, L J

Apptd. Regent by Gov. W. Anderson; took
oath of office Sept. 25, 1972. 40:63

Board discussed ERA's appropriateness as
an agenda item (re meetings of Assoc. of
Gov. Bds); after discussed, Lee walked out. 46:20-21;
27-28

Announced his term will expire Feb., 1979;
will not seek re-election. 46:318

Phys. Plant Comm. to rotate chairman until
the July meeting because of the retirement
of Lee. 46:424;449

LEE, REUEL P

Issued a Regents' Citation for his contributions
to the Dept. of Mortuary Science, S.M.p. 10,710.25:760

W.E., STELLA A

See

STELLA A W.E. MEDICAL LOAN FUND FOR MEDICAL
STUDENTS

LEE, THOMAS G.

Made Professor of Anatomy and Director
of Department of Anatomy.

2:313

Retires as Professor Emeritus.

10:351

LEE SPANNER HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus Lee Spanner House as designated by donor Range Motor Service of Hibbing.

24:974-5

LEFKOVITS, CLARA

Report of the estate from her will.

38:278

Approved sale of U's 1/3 interest in listed
land from her estate.

39:53

Authorized sale of 1/3 interest in property
left to U in her estate.

39:161

LEFORT, EMILIA

Prof. LeFort's heirs give a collection of 750 books and pamphlets, many of which are Latin-American in origin, to the Library.

22:1211

LEGACY

See

BEQUESTS

LEGAL AID BUREAU

Z. L. Begin appointed instructor in
Practice in the Law School & Attorney in
charge of Legal Aid Bureau.

4:224

LEGAL SERVICES

see

STUDENT LEGAL SERVICES

Legislative Building Commission

See also

Legislative Coordinating And Budget Committee

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

Business V.P. reported recommendation of U to the Legislative Building Commission for changes in the Commission's recommendations, letter, S.M.p. 11,447.

26:575

1959-60 schedule of meetings and inspection trips listed.

27:280

Notification from the Commission re its revised 1959-60 schedule.

27:394

Discussed Ten-Year Building Program for Experiment Stations at Duluth, Grand Rapids, and Cloquet; Authorized Administration to Present these Programs to Commission.

27:399

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

2

Approved proposed building program for the UM, Duluth, for 1961-69; program to be submitted to Legislative Building Commission.

27:458

Proposed building program for Rosemount Experiment Station and Research Center for 1961-1969 to be submitted to Legislative Building Commission. 27:568

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

3

Because of a critical letter from the Executive Secretary of the Legislative Building Commission re the Regents' acceptance of a loan from the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the construction of the married student housing on the St. Paul Campus, an explanative letter was sent to the Executive Secretary and each member of the Commission. 27:616-7

Authorized ten year Building Program for the Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca, to be presented to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 12,347. 27:717

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

4

Presentation of Ten-Year Building Program for UM, Morris - contingent upon legislative appropriation of maintenance funds for college level program, S.M.p. 12,413. 27:786

Dean Fanske to present proposed Ten-Year Building Program to Legislative Building Commission for the Northwest School and Station, Crookston. 27:1026

Approved presentation of 10 year building program for the Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca, and the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids to the Commission, S.M.p. 14,112-3 29:485

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

5

Copy of minutes of Legislative Building Commission,
S.M.p. 14,213 - 14,213-A. 29:586

Approved the presentation of a ten-year building
program for the Southern School and Experiment Sta-
tion, Naseca to the Legislative Building Commission,
program, S.M.p. 14,371. 29:745

Ten-year building program for the West Central
School, Experiment Station and Plant Services,
Morris approved for presentation to the Legisla-
tive Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,442. 29:805

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

6

Approved presentation of a ten-year building program for Rosemount Agricultural Experiment station to the Legislative Building Commission, S.H.p.

14,443.

29:805-6

Approved presentation of plans for a building program at the UM, Morris, to the Legislative Building Commission, listed under standing, details, S.H.p. 14,493.

29:852

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

7

Approved presentation to the Legislative Building Commission of ten year building programs for Cloquet Forest Research Center, Cloquet; Institute of Agriculture Landscape Arboretum, Excelsior, Minn.; Institute of Agriculture, Excelsior Fruit Breeding Farm, Excelsior, Minn.; Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth; and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 14,573-7. 29:906

Approved presentation of ten year building program for Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth campuses to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,657-9. 29:1136

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

8

Approved ten year building program of UM, Morris, which is also to be submitted to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,175.

30:479

Approved presentation of ten-year building programs for North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids; Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston and Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,280-2.

31:456

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Approved presentation of Ten Year Building Program for Agricultural Experiment Station, Rosemount; Southern School and Experiment Station, Nason; Southwestern Experiment Station, Lamberton; and West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris to Commission. Approved presentation of the plans based on an enrollment of 1,000 students, S.M.p.

16,484-5.


31:983

Approved presentation of ten year building program to Commission for Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 16,631. 31:1072

Approved presentation of ten year building program for Fruit Breeding Farm and Landscape Arboretum, Wiscorsior, to the Commission, S.M.p. 16,632. 31:1072

Approved presentation of building programs for Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses and the Cloquet Forest Research Center and an addendum to the proposed ten year building program, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 16,634E. 31:1237

CONTINUED



LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

11

Presentation approved of Ten Year Bldgs.
Program of Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological
Station, North Central School & Experiment
Station, Grand Rapids, and NW School &
Experiment Station & U of M Technical Inst.
to Legislative Bldg. Commission.

33:594

Presentation of Cedar Creek Natural History
Area Ten Year Bldg. Program to them approved.
S.M.p. 18,351.

33:691

Presentation of 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for
the Ag. Ex. St. at Rosemount to them approved.
S.M.p. 18,420.

33:745

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

12

Approved presentation of 10 Yr. Bldg.
program to them for the Southern School of
Agr., & Exp. Station, Waseca. S.M.p. 18,563 33:881

Approved presentation of 10 Yr. Bldg.
Program for UM,M, & the West Central School
& Exp. Sta. to them. S.M.p. 18,645. 33:946

Approved presentation to them of the 10 Yr.
Bldg. Program for the SW Exp. Sta., Lamberton
S.M.p. 18,646. 33:946

Approved presentation to them of the 10 Yr.
Bldg. Program for the Fruit Breeding Farm &
Landscape Arboretum. S.M.p. 18,731. 33:1009

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

13

Approved presentation of construction, rehabilitation & total land needs at Duluth to them; long range plan for Duluth to be presented later. S.M.p. 18,815.

33:1074

Approved presentation of 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for the Cloquet Forest Research Center to them. S.M.p. 18,816.

33:1074-75

Approved presentation of bldg. requests for the Twin Cities Campus to them. S.M.p. 18,939.

33:1375-6

Approved requesting from them health sciences planning funds. S.M.p. 19,065.

34:89

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

14

Approved presentation to them of the bldg. program plans for NW Agric. Exp. Station, Crookston; No. Central School & Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids; Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological Station. S.M.p. 20,259-20,262.

35:155

Approved presenting bldg. programs for Rosemount & Waseca Stations to it. S.M.p. 20,270-271.

35:174

Approved presentation to them of 10 yr. bldg. programs for W. Central School & Exp. Sta., SW Exp. Sta., & UM, M. S.M.p. 20,335-337.

35:261-2

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

15

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg.
programs for Forest Research Center, Cloquet;
Horticultural Research Center, Duluth; &
Landscape Arboretum to it. S.M.p. 20,393-4

35:421-2

Approved presentation to them of Twin Cities
Campus bldg. request; listed understanding.
S.M.p. 20,401.

35:424-5

Approved presentation to them of Duluth's
Bldg. & land request; understanding.
S.M.p. 20,402.

35:425

Architects Collaborative presented Health
Sciences Supplement to the Request to them.
S.M.p. 20,421.

36:17

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

16

Ten yr. bldg. program for the Crookston
Exp. Sta. to be presented here. SMp 20,658. 37:170

Ten yr. bldg. program of the Itasca Forestry
& Biol. Sta. presented here. S.M.p. 20,659. 37:170

Ten yr. bldg. program for the Crookston
Technical Inst. presented here. SMp 20,660. 37:170

To be informed that Federal funds not available
for the Biological Sciences Bldg., St. Paul. 37:198-9

Listed resolution to submit T.C. Waseca bldg.
requests to it with understanding that a long-
range projection is forthcoming. SMp 20,710-B. 37:236

Voted to present to them the bldg. needs
for UMM and the Morris Exp. Sta. 37:282

Duluth's 10 year Bldg. request to be presented
here. 37:345-6

Cloquet Exp. Sta.'s 10 year bldg. request
to be presented here. 37:346

1971 Bldg. request presented for: School & Exp.
Sta., Grand Rapids; Arboretum, Horticultural
Research Center, & Rosemount Exp. Sta., TC Campus,
& Health Sciences Center. 37:388-9

Authorized a letter to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.
re Como Ave. Housing Project. 38:103

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

18

Discussion of its 1971-73 funding from
the Leg. Bldg. Commission.

38:242

Outlined revised procedure for submission of
items to this committee; 10 year bldg. programs
submitted for Itasca, the Agric. Exp. Stations,
& Technical Institute, Crookston.

39:105-6

Physical Planning director outlined listed
proposed projects to be shown to this committee.

39:106

Approved submitting plans to them for Health
Service Bldg., Selvig Hall, Plant Sciences
Greenhouse, Kiehl Hall remodeling at TI, Crook.;
Office/Lab Bldg., Swimming Pool & Dairy Facility

CONTINUE ON



NEXT CARD

at Morris Exp. Sta.; Drainage & Pond at Lamber-
ton; Silo at GR Exp. Sta; Road work & remodeling
Office/Lab Bldg. at Hort. Research Center;
remodeling Bell Museum of Natural History;
listed Health Sciences Center units. 39:162-3
1973 bldg. requests for Duluth submitted. 39:371
Submitted 1973 Grand Rapids Exp. Sta.
requests. 39:372
Listed bldg. projects submitted. 39:372-3
1973 bldg. request reviewed & submitted here. 39:414
Revisions made in 1973 requests for the Rose-
mount Dairy Facility, Crookston runoff control
facility, & a sewer at the Hort. Res. Cntr. 40:32

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING COMMISSION

20

Discussed strategy to present requests for new bldgs., equipment for Unit A & Duluth's Med School.

40:203

1973 request includes listed bldgs. with top priority.

41:419;442

New Law School Bldg. named no. 1 legislative bldg. priority.

41:537

Discussed alternative procedure to present the Leg. Bldg. Request & the scope of the request.

42:15

Approved listed 1975-77 Bldg. request; listed. Discussed Vet Med Bldg. Phase II. SMP 21,083.

42:71;85

LEGISLATIVE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Sovereign immunity to be invoked re injuries sustained by high school students near Williams Arena. Claimants advised to refer matter to this Commission.

33:744

Legislative Coordinating And Budget
Committee

See also

Legislative Building Commission

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

This comm. est. to serve as Regents principal liason with Pres. re budget and legislative requests.

47:173-4;182

Role of this comm.(LCBC) as Regents' major review mechanism of planning, budget & Biennial Request activities discussed.

47:202

V.P. Kegler presented a legislative update & the need to work closely with this committee.

47:221-222

Reviewed & discussed the six-year Capital Request Plan and the Proposed Budget Principles for 1980-81.

47:290;306-307

LEGISLATIVE NEWSLETTER

Feasibility of establishing a Legislative
Newsletter to be explored.

27:717

LEGISLATIVE RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Members listed.

36:212-3

Will review VP Wenberg's memoranda on Legislative intent concerning bldg. requests for 1971.

37:173

Members listed for 1970-71.

37:356-7

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Gave tentative approval with listed understanding to Legislative Research Committee on General Extension Division State Organization Service, S.M.p. 11,510. 26:654

Submitted listed proposal re a comparative study to be done involving the U and other major Universities re salaries, fees, classroom utilization, etc. 29:406

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATIVE STATE BUILDING ACT

Business V.P. reported that the suit brought against the 1959 Legislative State Building Act has been declared valid. Decision appealed to State Supreme Court.

27:620

LEGISLATORS' DAY

Pres. reported that Univ. officials surveying the desirability of establishing a "Legislators Day" during the football season.

22:32

Minnesota Broadcasters Association commends the U on its Legislators', Editors', and Broadcasters' Day and conveyed appreciation for recognition granted to radio and television.

27:165

LEGISLATORS', EDITORS', AND BROADCASTERS' DAY

Minnesota Broadcasters Association commends the U on its Legislators', Editors', and Broadcasters' Day and conveyed appreciation for recognition granted to radio and television.

28:165

LEGISLATURE

\$300 claim against the U. for selecting pine lands in 1855 referred to committee on claims in the Legislature. 2:16

Regents requests for appropriations listed. 2:18-19

Board approves request for insect charts and erection of a Bee Cellar. 2:20

Appropriation asked from Legislature for power house for St. Anthony Park Experiment Station increased. 2:27

Appropriation of \$20,000 asked for Library. 2:27

LEGISLATURE

2

Committee to present to Legislature
request for a building and equipment for
College of Education re petition of Minn.
Educational Association.

2:27

Request for \$50,000 appropriation for
erection of dining hall and dormitory at
Crookston Experiment Station.

2:30

Appropriations for 1907-08 and 1908-
09 listed.

2:36-38

Requests for appropriation for year
approved.

2:243-245

LEGISLATURE

3

Board to request \$200,000 appropriation
for new Pathology Building. 2:515

Board adopts resolution forbidding
employees to attempt to influence in
any manner legislation pertaining to the
U. 2:551

Request that appropriations be made for
Boys' Dormitory at Morris, classroom at
Crookston, and \$15,000 for Drill Hall at
St. Anthony Experiment Station. 3:3

LEGISLATURE

Dean of the Department of Agriculture authorized to secure grass seed and distribute it to forest fire sufferers as required by law.

3.25

Regents recommend requests for a Biological building, service building for Hospital, Women's Gym.

3.257

Policy with respect to presentation of the U. need adopted.

4.53

LEGISLATURE


5

Committee to confer with Attorney General, State Auditor, and Public Examiner re interpretation Sec. 6, Chap. 437, H.F. No. 1275 of 1917 Legislature. 4:468

Statements re needs for Biennium 1919-21; bills to be presented to legislature re federal appropriations and maintenance. 5:349

Question of inviting Legislature to visit the U. referred to President with power. 5:349

Voted to authorize presentation of bill to provide for appropriations to offset Federal activities under Smith-Lever and Smith-Hughes bills. 5:359



LEGISLATURE

6

Copy of proposed biennial appropriation bill, S.M. p. 173.

5:360

Considered proposed 8-hour day law, voted to request additional sum to cover increased cost if it should be passed.

5:360-361

Regents to inform legislature that fee increases will not be necessary if appropriation is made to offset cost of increased enrollment.

6:74

Report of possibility of establishing emergency fund by legislation read, to be presented at next legislature.

6:116

LEGISLATURE

7

Voted that Board disapproves of students or student organizations attempting to influence the Legislature in favor of U. appropriations through personal relationship with members. 6:399

Petition received that was submitted to Finance Committee of State Senate re athletic situation at U.; memorandum of public hearing S.M. p. 257. 6:421

Committee to prepare report re U. as requested by Interim Legislative Committee studying educational problems of state listed. 7:48

Request for appropriation for 1923 given. 7:353

LEGISLATURE

8'

Regents approve biennium estimate to be submitted to next Legislature requesting increase in special annual appropriation to U.; figures listed.

7:367

Voted to suggest the repeal of statutes requiring U. to make certain toxicological examinations free of charge.

8:385

Resolution of Legislature establishing an Interim Commission to study government and finances of the University and School Aid; members listed.

10:369-370

LEGISLATURE

9

Various organization urge Regents to request legislature for funds to continue the Bureau of Social Hygiene.

11:320

Approve requests for legislative appropriations set forth in "Needs for the Biennium 1939-41"; details.

15:466-467

Legislative request for proper maintenance of U. buildings, and new buildings as listed.

16:589-590

President presented a proposed letter & forms for legislative request for 1943-45 Biennium, S.M.p. 1948.

17:96

LEGISLATURE

10

- Discussion of effects of the war on legislative requests. 17:225-6
- Approved cited lists of buildings needed by U during next ten-year period. 18:281-2
- Listed buildings & improvements included in legislative requests for 1945-47. 18:425-26
- Comparative summary of appropriations made by the 1945 legislature, S.M.p. 3843. 18:786
- Approved introduction of bill re powers of investigators re personnel & property of U. 19:863-864

LEGISLATURE

11

Approved introduction of a bill re operation of vehicles on property owned, leased, or occupied by University.

19:864-866

Approved submission to Legislative Research Committee priorities for the various campuses, branches, stations, etc., S.M.p. 4473.

20:297

Founders to request listed legislative appropriation.

20:916

Appropriations made by 1949 Legislature, S.M.p. 5042.

20:1028

- Regents authorized University to acquaint public with the fact that the 2d proposed constitutional amendment would have an adverse affect on the Permanent University Fund and the Swamp Land Fund, S.M.p. 5654. 21:722
- Approved principles involved in the "Summary of Needs" Oct 6, 1950 (S.M.p. 5738) and authorized preparation of the General Univ. Fund Maintenance legislative requests. 21:779
- Approved Legislative building and special requests with noted reservation, S.M.p. 5767. 21:808

LEGISLATURE

13

President reported on special listed appropriations he included in the Legislative requests.

21:843

Board voted to approve the legislative requests from U. Hospitals, 1951-53. S.M.p. 5792.

21:853

Authorized legislative request for suppl. appropriation for the Library Building, St. Paul and authorized extension of bids received on Feb. 14, 1951.

21:1014

LEGISLATURE

Shortage of funds to complete Mayo Memorial Bldg. Board authorizes request from State Legislature, U.S. Public Health Service.

21:1014-15

Pres. reports on the status of the joint resolution of the Legislature requesting televising all home athletic contests.

21:1015

Authorized revision of the legislative requests by Claude H Allen, Chief of the House Appropriations Committee, S.M.p. 5926.

21:1016

Pres. informs the board of a joint resolution, listed, by the Minn. Legislature honoring Fred B Snyder.

21:1016-17

President reported on the House allowances for maintenance, S.M.p. 5972. 21:1063

Pres. reported on appropriations made to the Univ. by the 1951 Legislature, S.M.p. 6008. 21:1099

Pres. reported that Univ. officials surveying the desirability of establishing a "Legislators Day" during the football season. 22:32

President presented statement of attendance & absences of the Regents for 1949-50, and 1950-51 as requested by Legislative Research Committee, S.M.p. 6383. 22:349

LEGISLATURE

16

President presented letter from Reps. Goodin & Johnson requesting open Regents meetings.

22:349

Approved contract with state thru the Interim Legislative Comm. on Aviation Research re report by the School of Business Administration re airports & methods of financing them for the state, S.M.p. 6384.

22:349

LEGISLATURE

17

Authorized Business Vice-President to enter into an agreement with the Legislative Interim Committee on Workmen's Compensation, S.M. p. 6441.

22:425

President outlined meeting with the Dairy and Food Interim Legislative Committee re accreditation of the Veterinary Medicine School.

22:821

Approved the "General Statement and Policy and Objectives -- Legislative Budget Requests, 1953-55", S.M.p. 6720.

22:821

LEGISLATURE

18

Voted to include in Legislative Budget requests an item for additional costs essential to the expansion of medical research and public service activities and physical plant in connection with the occupancy of Mayo Memorial Building, S.M.p. 6838.

22:868

Voted to include in 1953-55 building Legislative requests a Soils Building on the St. Paul Campus and a Medical-Biological Library Building on the Mpls. Campus.

22:889

LEGISLATURE

19

Executive Committee approved Legislative request for maintenance, specials, and buildings, S.M.p. 6874.

22:902

Approved legislative requests for units of the University of Minnesota Hospitals, S.M.p. 6900.

22:941

Authorized listed increase in the special appropriation request of the Legislature for Soil Conservation.

22:941

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATURE

20

Pres. reported on the nature and cost of the Sheep Barn included in legislative building requests for the St. Paul Campus.

22:941

Discussion of plans for visual presentation of University Legislative requests as suggested and to be financed by a member of the board.

22:972

Authorized reply to Mr. William L Sholes re the annual report to the Legislature, S.M.p. 7015.

22:1064

LEGISLATURE

22

Discussion of building and equipment losses as a result of the Oak Street Laboratory fire; authorized Legislative building and equipment requests.

22:1101

Discussion of law separating the Minn. Farm Bureau from official connection with the Agricultural County Extension Committee; law and statement, S.M.p. 7104.

22:1151-52

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATURE

22

President filed with the Legislature an emergency request for buildings and equipment purchases in connection with the Oak Street Laboratory fire.

22:1152

Resolution of the Legislature honoring the late Regent J Seneca Jones, S.M.p. 7123.

22:1193

Transfer of monies remaining in the Naval Science Building Fund from the original gift of General Mills; monies to be used for an audio-visual presentation of the work of the University at the Legislative dinner.

22:1359

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATURE

23

Approved establishment of a Combined Editors' and Legislators' Day at the time of the first home football game, beginning with 1953-54.

23:170

President discussed the meeting of the Legislative Research Committee sub-committee schedule for Jan. 22, 1954 re University income and expenditures, University purchasing procedures, and University bookstore activities and urged that all Regents available attend the meeting.

23:398

LEGISLATURE

24

Voted to approve Legislative requests
1955-57, S.M.p. 8208. 23:1070

Approved legislative building requests
for 1955-57, S.M.p. 8237. 23:1090

Approved request for a Legislative Commission
for long-range study and report on University
Buildings and other needs, copy of proposed
Senate Concurrent Resolution, S.M.p. 8404. 23:1249

LEGISLATURE

25

Resolution on television of home athletic contests adopted by the Minnesota House of Representatives, 1955, S.M.p. 8425.

23:1282

President reported introduction of a Legislative bill for support of the Academy, voted to indicate preference of an appropriation to the Academy with listed understanding.

23:1284

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATURE

26

Business V.P. reported on developments in the Legislature re University maintenance and buildings, transfer of Permanent University Funds to the Regents, and availability of social security and revision of the State Civil Service pay plan.

23:1339

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: Minneapolis, Mines Engineering Wing and pharmacy remodeling, Millard Hall remodeling, Chemistry Rehabilitation, Electrical Engineering Balcony, Coca Cola Building remodeling; St. Paul, Soils Building, Dairy Building, Veterinary Building; Duluth Campus, Science Addition, Humanities; Waseca, Dormitory; Crookston, Animal Products.

23:1382-
1383

LEGISLATURE

28

Requested Administration prepare a statement of pros and cons re proposed constitutional amendment which would discontinue 10% addition of occupational tax to Permanent University Fund. 24:369

Granted approval for presentation of land and building study of the U covering needs for 1960, 1965, and 1970 to Minnesota Legislative Interim Commission on state building needs. 24:626

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

President indicated desire of a staff member to run for elective state office, advised staff member Regents judgement was that the action would prejudice best interests of the U.

24:771

President explained necessity for preparation and submission to Legislative Commission on State Building Needs of the Supplement dated July 20, 1956, S.M.p. 9465.

24:1167

Approved, subject to consultation by the President with Administrative Committee and Faculty Consultative Committee, legislative requests as listed, S.M.p. 9728.

24:1361

Administrative Committee of the Senate and Faculty Consultative Committee gave approval to the biennial legislative requests; requests filed with State Commissioner of Administration for consideration in connection with the Governor's budget. 24:1378-

Reviewed legislative requests for 1- General 1379
Maintenance 2- Specials 3- Hospitals 4- Buildings;
pointed out Occupational Iron Ore Income. Board
approved U Hospital Legislative requests, S.M.p.
9782. 24:1428-
1429

LEGISLATURE

31

Adopted listed resolution re the policy on staff appearances before legislative committee going through the President's office.

24:1480

Established State Legislative Interim Commission on Buildings, State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education, and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture during 1957 session.

24:1717

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

President and V.P. discussed relations with three State Legislative Interim Commissions (on Higher Education, State Building Needs, and the Schools of Ag.); reviewed various "riders" attached to University appropriations by 1957 Legislature. 24:1790

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger, and Cloquet; authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds. 25:1046

LEGISLATURE

33

Receipt of a communication from Local 1958--
AFSCME-UM re its 1959-61 legislative program,
S.M.p. 10,961.

26:72

Approved 1959-61 legislative request re to
General Maintenance, State Specials, and the
Hospitals, S.M.p. 11,314.

26:446

Receipt of legislative "special" proposal from
the School of Business Administration and General
Extension Division that "orkers' Education and
Industrial Relations Program be expanded, voted
to add this "State Special" request to 1959-61
legislative requests.

26:516

LEGISLATURE

34

J.D. Holtzermann, President University Alumni Association, commented on Alumni Association legislative program, alumni interest in Morrill's successor and athletic situation.

26:516

President indicated U will be prepared to speak on Legislative Research Committee's report on the State Organization Service.

26:575

Business V.P. reported recommendation of U to the Legislative Building Commission for changes in the Commission's recommendations, letter, S.M.p. 11,447.

26:575

LEGISLATURE

35

President reported two bills for appropriations beyond those requested by the Regents for the completion of a Forest Products Laboratory and Crops Research Laboratory Building; the U to support the Regent's requests.

26:701

Business V.P. reported that the suit brought against the 1959 Legislative State Building Act has been declared valid. Decision appealed to State Supreme Court.

27:620

Feasibility of establishing a Legislative Newsletter to be explored.

27:717

LEGISLATURE

36

President expressed grave concern over the possible passage of a bill proposed by Rev. Wozniak introducing tighter legislative control over the U. 27:1242

Approved listed principles for the formulation of legislative requests, including academic salary improvement. 28:251-2

Pamphlet "Needs of the University of Minnesota" has been prepared for Legislative requests for 1961-3. 28:400

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LEGISLATURE

37

Report about future educational activities at Crookston and Morris to be filed with legislature, S.M.p. 13,330. 28:450

The President reported on the present status of U appropriations in the legislature, noting there will be less money to operate the U than was available in the past year. Listed resolution was to be sent to named legislators discussing the effects of such a budget. 28:596

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

President reported Attorney General's opinion on the legality of an amendment to the Constitution and its effect on the autonomy of the Regents, S.M.p. 13,531. 28:596

Receipt of a bulletin entitled "U of M Budget, A Legislative Approach, 1950-1963" prepared under the direction of Peter S. Popovich, S.M.p. 13,591.

President presented amendment to State Constitution permitting the State to incur indebtedness for certain purposes, S.M.p. 13,622. 28:650
29:278

Approved listed resolution supporting the passage of an amendment to Article IX, Section 5 of the State Constitution re authorization for the legislature to borrow funds for public buildings in excess of the ceiling that now appears in the constitution.

29:1134

Stanley Menberg and William Lunn to explore problem of assistance needed in the organization of the campaign for passage of the Taconite amendment with Dr. Mayo, chairman of the non-partisan committee for passage of the amendment (no formal operation within the U to be organized).

31:786

LEGISLATURE

40

Approved listed resolution suggesting a widely representative committee be formed to study the U's role in Minnesota's need for more physicians. Hill Family Foundation suggested for sponsorship of study.

32:25 -1

Approved principles to be used in preparing biennial requests to 1965 Legislature re General Operations and Maintenance Funds, State Specials, U Hospitals, and UM, Morris.

32:252

Approved requests to be presented to 1965 Legislature for U Hospitals and UM, Morris.

32:265

LEGISLATURE

41

Approved listed resolution in connection with the Higher Education Academic Facilities Act of 1963 commending it as one of the significant milestones in federal government - higher education relationships. Urged that private institutions be given a larger share of the funds. 32:647-8

Adopted listed resolution objecting to Laws 1965, Chapter 780 providing certain state officers and employees with life insurance and health benefits and excluding U of M employees and requesting they be permitted to participate in the program by appropriate funding. 32:862

LEGISLATURE

42

Approved biennial requests to it for General Operations & Maintenance, State Specials, U Hospitals, & Crookston Technical Institute. S.M.p. 19,516.

34:396

Received listed resolution from Legislature commending U for its research in developing an Experimental City.

34:988-9

Approved principles for preparing the 1969 biennial requests to the Legislature.

S.M.p. 20,444.

36:43

1969-71 biennial requests and summary of needs approved. Details. S.M.p. 20,464.

36:60



LEGISLATURE

43

Appropriated a schedule on final costs & deficiencies on bldgs, 1969. Smp 20,573. 36:180

Regents approved listed resolution pledging their commitment to the legislature supporting the completion of the Health Sciences Center. 37:131-2

Leg. Rel. Comm. will review VP Wenberg's memoranda on legislative intent concerning bldg. requests for 1971. 37:173

Memoranda on legislative intent commented on by VP Wenberg. S.M.p. 20,673-IV. 37:195

Proposed Health Sciences bldg. costs of \$42 million will be further discussed with the legislature. 37:195

LEGISLATURE

44

Approved listed revised salary request for 1971-73 to the Legislature. 38:146

Approved request for funds for Duluth's Med School's Basic Sciences Program, 1971-73. 38:146

Approved request for funds for Rural Physicians Program & est. Rural Physicians Scholarship Program. 38:146-7

Representative Delbert Anderson noted for his efforts in securing subsidy loans for listed U bldgs. 39:12

Approved a draft statement to the Governor outlining the 73-5 Leg. Request. 39:400;406

LEGISLATURE	45
Discussion of committee hearing procedures.	40:135
AFCME Council 6 discussed the implication of its pay bill for state contracts now before the Legislature.	40:186-7
Approved listed resolution to support a Legislative Bill for establishment of a Kidney Dialysis Center.	40:255-6
Report on status of U-related bills.	40:259
Regents will send monthly newsletter to all legislators.	41:312
Approved S.F. 1243 asking Legislature to provide tuition for foreign students.	41:321;345

LEGISLATURE	46
Regents will oppose S.F. 2048.	41:321;345
Discussed process of retrieving & providing information & date for the Legislature.	41:467-8; 446-7
Amended guidelines for answering Legislative inquiries.	41:500
Review of issues currently before the Legislature.	41:538
Regents study bills HF3347 & 3151 re affirmative action programs & a state board to select architects.	41:592-3; 612-13

LEGISLATURE

47

Discussed HS 3347 re reporting numbers of minorities in professional programs & U's methods collecting this data. 41:635-6;664

Approved motion to obtain restraining order to determine U's rights against HS 3151 which est. a State Designer Selection Board. 41:641-2;674

Discussed process for assembling the 1975-77 Leg. Request. 41:648-9

Discussed estimated costs for 1975-77 pay plan, tuition policy, intercollegiate athletics funding & limited enrollment policies. 42:1

Will discuss Regents roll as lobbyists here. 42:59

Discussed listed modifications proposed for the Legislative request 42:84;72-3

LEGISLATURE	48
Discussed methods of selling the Leg.	
Request to the Legislature.	42:95
Discussed some Legislators' doubts about U's plans for Rosemount.	42:103
Regents need not register as lobbyists when appearing before the Legislature.	42:198
Report of successful meeting with Leg's finance committee; reaffirmed Regents' statement re tuition freeze.	42:338;352-3
Discussed 2 bills in the Leg. that would pay public officials on a per diem basis.	42:379;387
Legislative Update.	42:379
Results of 1975 Legislative biennial appropriation listed. Budget	plan approved. 42:396;412-

LEGISLATURE

49

Approved listed resolution thanking Pres. Magrath for hsi efforts in successfully presenting the legislative request.

42:397;408

Committee to study admissions policies for U's professional schools will report here.

43:448

Discussed Legislative Audit Report & news paper story about the report. A letter will be sent to Legislature explaining the misrepresentation.

43:528-9

Discussed Leg. study to remodel Memorial Stadium to make it available for pro sports, & the resulting sale of liquor at those games.

43:450-1;

564

LEGISLATURE	50
Legislation to create an educational "super board" defeated; HECB will be strengthened.	43:653
Discussed bills affecting the U; noted that no funds were apportioned for HSU F.	43:747;751
Discussed proposed 1977-79 Request, & possible enrollment controls.	44:1-2;16
Ad hoc Regents committee will study 1977-79 Legislative Request & enrollment controls.	44:36
Listed additions proposed for the 1977-79 Leg. Request.	44:37
Discussed 1977 capital improvements requests	44:96;112; 131;148

LEGISLATURE

51

Discussed land acquisition procedures;
giving notice to Legislature of purchases. 44:167-8;
187-8

Capital Improvement Request for 1977 includes
a coal gasifier heating plant at UMD;
vocational tech educ. bldg; & Pharmacy/Nursing
Bldg. 44:168;188
Reviewed 1977 capital request priorities. 44:249

Discussed the Governor's recommendations on
the 1977-79 leg. request; Pres. Magrath listed
his 10 priorities. 44:249-50

Discussed House file #496 re autonomy of
U of M. 44:282

Discussed planning of Leg. Request; a faculty hiring freeze will be imposed; salary increases recommended.

44:318-19

Discussed method of monitoring Non-Campus Services; especially faculty members who testify before the Leg. outside of their U. employment.

44:354-5

Presented overview of Legislative appropriations & the 1977-78 budget plan.

44:369

Discussed 1977 Legislative actions; discussed implications for intercollegiate athletics & student financial aid.

44:408-9

Pres. Magrath commended for his effective presentation of the U's. Legislative

Request.

44:426;430

LEGISLATURE

53

Discussed assumptions that will be used
to developing the 1979 Leg. Request. 45:211

Discussed proposal that U police transfer
its retirement fund to the public employees'
police & fire fund. (H,F,1718&S.F.1814) 45:271;280;
283

Discussed effects of declining enrollment
on the 1979 Biennial Request. 45:278-9;283

Approved listed resolution opposing H.F. 496
which would remove the autonomy of the U. 45:279;283

LEGISLATURE

54

S.F., 1918 & H.F.2093 were passed: U police retirement funds will be transferred to the Public Employees Retirement Assoc. 45:300

Discussed impact of S.F.1549 & H.F.1663 which would allow certain U tradesmen to purchase credit in the Mn. State Retirement Syst. 45:300

S.F.1849 & H.F.2040 provides for formation of the Midwestern Education Compact - an organization of 15 midwestern states. 45:301

Discussed impact on U of SF 1645 & HF 1907 re veteran's assistance. 45:301;318-

9;321-2

LEGISLATURE

55

Discussed efforts to keep tuition from rising & problem of retrenchment in the 1979 biennial request.

45:317-18

Discussed 1978 capital request and the problem of assigning priorities to projects.

45:362;371

Discussed rising tuition & salary increases as concerns in the 1979-81 Leg. Request.

45:396-7;422

Discussed Phase I 1979-81 Leg. Request & Regents' role in forming & changing it.

45:468-9;493

Discussed policy on leaves of absences for faculty who are running for the legislature.

46:80



LEGISLATURE

56

Reviewed items on the 1979-80 Capital Request, including Vet Med; after discussion approved the Request. SMP 21,338A.

46:194-5;221

Approved listed priorities of the Biennial Request.

46:256-7;
266

Increased budget for Financial Aids Office to support expansion of this office in legislative request.

46:257-8;
266

Discussed scope of U employees' testimony when testifying at public hearings; listed policy re this testimony.

46:293-4

Presented 1979-80 budget, including retrenchment & reallocation provisions; discussion. 46:350-1;
360

Explained current retrenchment process & amounts, & likelihood that the Leg. will provide more funds. 46:391;407

U. requesting funds to administer the Middle Income Assistance Act. 46:445

Oath of Office ceremony for Charles H. Casey, Wm. B. Dosland, Lauris Krenik, and Mary T. Schertler elected by the Legislature. 46:446

LEGISLATURE

58

Approved Pres. Magrath's proposed position on a new stadium as it affects the U. Agree to remodeling & doming stadium if Legislature wishes, with listed conditions.

46:469-71

Budget request & current legislative action re funding for inter-collegiate athletics, student fees, faculty salaries, Civil Service Pay Plan, and tuition.

46:472-3;503

Amended Capital Request to increase funds requested for the Agronomy, Plant Pathology, and Soil Science Facility.

46:494;504

LEGISLATURE

59

1979-80 general oper. & maintenance fund
budget plan reviewed; 1979 legislature
appropriations discussed.

46:543;572

Regents stated that silence on a bill before the
legislature did not imply agreement that the
bill applied to the University.

46:544

Proposal re changes in purchasing policy
to involve small & minority businesses
required by new state legislation discussed.

47:2;34

Planning, Budgeting & Legislative request
process discussed.

47:120;126

LEGISLATURE

60

Legislative Coordinating and Budget Committee est. to serve as Regents principal liason with Pres. re budget & legislative requests.

47:173-4;182

V.P. Kegler presented a legislative update & the need to work closely with the Legislative Coordinating & Budget Comm.

47:221-222

Resolution re establishment, site and funding from the legislature for the HHH Institute of Public Affairs.

47:263-65,268,
271-72

LEGISLATURE

61

Reviewed & discussed the six-year Capital Request Plan and the Proposed Budget Principles for 1980-81.

47:290;306-307

Draft of 6-year Capital Request Plan reviewed and discussed.

47:306;312

Pres. requests approval of the 6-year Capital Request; study of recreational and physical educ. facilities on coordinate campuses to be made. SMp 21,415.

47:332-333;351

LEGISLATURE

62

Proposed 1980-81 budget plan presented for information. Principals. Smp 21,416. 47:334;351;359


Discussion of the proposed 1981-83 Biennial and Capital requests here including "Specials." 47:423;441

Pres. Magrath reported on his request re increase in faculty salaries. 47:424

Highlights of the 1981-83 biennial request reviewed. 47:559

1981-83 biennial request discussed, portions approved. S.M.p.21,441. 47:631-32,638

(cont.)



LEGISLATURE

- Discussion of Faculty salary recommendations and the Capital Request portions of the 1981-83 biennial request. 48:22-24
- Repairs, maintenance, improvements and renovations section of the 1981-83 Biennial Request approved. S.M.p.21,448. 48:22,27
- 1981-83 capital request discussed. 48:23-24
- 1981-83 legislature requests for faculty salaries, supplies, priority listing for O & M and state specials plus listed capital request, S.M. p.21,455 48:63-66,86-87,90

LEGISLATURE

64

Amendment to 1981-83 request re repairs
& betterments.

48:157,167

Brief history and discussion of the
Immigration History Research Center's
Legislative Special request.

48:217-8


Brief history of Economic Development
Center and its need for legislative help.

48:218

Family Study Center requests equipment
and video projection system for computer
simulation as a special request of the
state legislature.

48:290,294

(con't)



LEGISLATURE

65

Update on Recreational Sports facilities at the U.; legislative request for major capital improvement plan for this use in 1981 request.

48:333-4,354


Amendment to 1981/83 request for more funds for Solid and Hazardous Waste Removal; update on legislative action of 1981 re biennial request.

48:436-7,440

Update of legislative action on biennial and capital requests.

48:479

(continued)



- Chairmen of House & Senate Appropriations Committees recommend continuing the Grid-ICES project with borrowed funds. 49:14-15
- President comments on the fiscal situation and recent legislative actions. 49:245-52
- Listed amendments to the 1982 Legislative Capital Requests. 49:253-4,61
- Approve 1983/85 biennial faculty salary request. S.M.p.21,598. 50:266,270

(continued)



Discussion of HECB response to House File 2 (response to decreased appropriations with declining enrollments) which was critical of the U.

50:305-6

Authorize the amendment of the special appropriation known as "County Papers" to finance patients referred from Minnesota Counties.


50:344,349

Operations and Maintenance request compared with Governor's recommendation: main difference in salaries.

50:416

1984 capital request, riders and reports reviewed.

51:60-61,85

Continued on next card

Capital request reviewed; change in priorities of the Animal Science phase II components and Electrical Engineering/Computer Science 51:120-122, discussed and approved. 133-135

Leg. initiatives and 1984 capital request presented; discussion highlighted proposed use of money gained from low bids on Music Building, Agronomy Building, other improvements to existing facilities. 51:227-228,

Governor's 1984 Capital Request recommendations compared to University's; draft legislation relating to Supercomputer Institute reviewed; concern expressed; proposed independent development of by coordinate campuses fill to recommend legislative proposals noted. 243-245 51:271-72, 285

LEGISLATURE

69

Legislative and executive matters updated;
participation in 1984 session outlined. 51:296-297

Update on legislative requests, other bills
relating to U. presented. 51:325

Results of 1984 session described, Sen.
Dicklich comments on his bill for UMD autonomy;
"end runs" discussed. 51:351-352

Summary of riders; Senate and House non-
appropriation bills; required legislative reports
reviewed and discussed. 51:374-375,

1985 legislative request timetable des- 392-393
cribed. 51:386

Continued on next card

LEGISLATURE

70

1985/86 capital request and 6 year plan reviewed noting \$172 million total, need to bring in 1986 request if no legislative session is held in 1986.

52:4-5

1985 legislative requests discussed; concern expressed re tuition increases, means to prevent future raises.

52:21-22

1985-87 requests presented; doubt expressed regarding whether Appropriation and Capital requests are realistic.

52:38-39

Continued on next card

Final recommendations for 1985/
1986 Capital Request and 1985
Operations and Maintenance/Special
Request presented; details.

52:46-47,62-63,
68-69


Update on budget presented,
modifications to Request may not
be made without regental approval.

52:84-85,99

Response to House File 2 pre-
sented, dicussed.

52:138-139

continued on next card



Update presented, intent of Senate File 275 proposing that UMD be headed by Chancellor reporting directly to Regents questioned.

52:233-234

Status report presented, reduction on cap on discretionary funds proposed.

52:270-271

Only items referring to specific projects will be recorded. General information re capital requests cease at this entry, 1986.

- Reduction bills under consideration by legislature summarized. 52:550-551
- Results of 1986 regular and special legislative sessions presented. 52:579
- Request, capital request for 1987 presented; approved. 53:66-67, 70
- Update on 1987 session presented. 53:279
- Commitment to Focus plan and enrollment targets adopted to obtain release of rank adjustment funds from Legislature. 54:11
- 1988 capital request and O&M specials requests reviewed; boilers in heating plant, Recreational Sports Facilities funding, Farm Credit Mediation Program highlighted; approved. 54:100-102, 121-122

LEGISLATURE

74

- Report on legislative request to identify which State
Special should be retained discussed. 54:143
- Update on legislative request presented. 54:162, 200
- Revised 1988 capitol request approved. 54:204
- 1989-91 biennial programmatic and capital re-
quest presented; discussed; recommended; approved. 55:73, 110-111,
153-155,
162
- 1989 legislative program presented. 55:184-185
- Update presented. 55:273, 305, 337
376,407,438-
439
- Update presented. 56:272, 311-312

LEGLER, DONALD W.

Appointed Assoc. Dean for Research &
Advanced Educ, School of Dentistry,
Sept. 1, 1980.

Resigns Sept. 30, 1983.

48:114,130

51:136

LEHN, WALTER

Appointed Prof. & Chairman, Linguistics
beginning Sept. 16, 1966.

33:1288

Terminated as Prof. & Chmn., Linguistics,
March 31, 1974.

41:462

LEIK, ROBERT K

Apptd. Prof., Sociology, & Dir., Family
Studies, Sept. 16, 1975.

42:341

LELAND, O.M.

Appointed Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture and the College of Chemistry.6:267

Appointed Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture and School of Chemistry. 6:277

Approved appointment of Dean O.M. Leland as member of Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Commission.7:78

Approved plan in letter of Dean O.M. Leland re degrees, filed S.M. p. 543. 10:126-127

Promoted from Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture to Dean of Administrative Institute of Technology. 14:294

LELAND, O. M.

2

To retire as Dean Emeritus, College of
Engineering & Architecture, Institute of
Technology, beginning July 1, 1944.

18:497

LELAND A. WATSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Established, S.M.p. 12,940.

28:78

LeMASURIER, DALTON

See

DALTON LeMASURIER MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP &
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

LEMON, WILLIS S.

Retired Professor Emeritus, Medicine,
Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1946.

19:520

LENA V. PHILLIPS SCHOLARSHIP

Julia Hess Scholarship name changed to
Lena V. Phillips Scholarship.

23:1152

LEWONT-PETERSON CLINIC MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to support needy students in medicine,
S.M.p. 15,869.

31:442

LEONARD, ELIZABETH

Bequests \$1,000 to the Minnesota Medical
Foundation.

34:921

LEONARD, GEORGE B.

Approved listed resolution on death of George B.
Leonard in appreciation of his services.

24:1430

LEPLEY, MARVIN G

Ass't. Prof., Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, to also serve as Director, Occupational Therapy, Feb. 15, 1967.

34:819

LEPPERT, RICHARD

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

LEPPI, THEODORE J

Apptd. Ass't. Dean, Curriculum, & Assoc. Prof.,
Anatomy, Med. School, Duluth, June 16, 1971. 38:372

LEPROSY

Board rejects request of State Board
of Health to house lepers upon U. grounds.

3:219

LESLIE, FRANK P

Gives School of Journalism rare books and
printed pieces.

21:1283

Gives a three-dimensional slide library.

24:1681

LESSING J. ROSENWALD FOUNDATION

Gives 50 International Graphic Arts Society
prints to U Gallery collection.

24:1500

LETA OAKES CANCER RESEARCH

Fund est. by her estate. S.M.p. 20,517.

36:115

LETTERHEAD

New letterhead approved.

39:215;232

LETTUCE

Boycott discussed. 40:212

Further discussion of the issue. 40:238

Discussed issue of taking non-union
lettuce off campus. 41:487;509

Regents meeting interrupted by Mr. Robert
Acosta of the Unit Farm Workers. 41:595

Interrupted Pres. Moos' farewell address
to the Bd. of Regents. 41:650

Heard from a group supporting the boycott;
issue discussed SMp 21,051. 41:659

Ballots will be counted; discussion. 42:201-2;

LETTUCE BOYCOTT SEMINAR COMMITTEE

Discussed.

Further discussion of the issue.

40:212

40:238

LEVERNE WEGENER MEMORIAL FUND

Established as an annual award, preferably a book award, to a student in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 11,742.

26:835

LEVERONE, JOSEPH P

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Physical Plant,
(Custodial) Feb. 16-June 30, 1976.

43:803

LEVI, WERNER

Letter of commendation re services of Prof.
Werner Levi, Political Science, in American
Australian relations, S.M.p. 4375. 20:191

Employment of Prof. Levi, Poli. Sci., terminated
effective June 15, 1963. 31:170

LEVINSON, CHARLES

Pi Tau Pi establish memorial fund for purchase of lithographs and prints on history of journalism and printing as memorial to Charles Levinson. S.M.p.1598.

16:150

LEVITT, SEYMOUR H

Appointed Prof. & Dir., Radiation Therapy,
August 1, 1970.

38:25

Appointed Prof. & Head, Therapeutic
Radiology, Aug. 1, 1970.

38:69

LEVORSEN, A I

Geology Service Fund established by Dr. A.I.
Levorsen, S.M.p. 14,750.

30:90

LEWIS, C.L. Jr.

Donated \$100 to establish a scholarship to
be awarded a undergraduate in Forestry,
S.M. p. 1274.

14:441

Approved discontinuance of the C.L. Lewis Jr.
scholarship in forestry.

20:615

LEWIS, DARRELL R

Appointed Ass't. Prof. & Director, Economic
Education, Feb. 1, 1967-June 15, 1969.

34:417

Prof., Secondary Ed., & Dir., Econ. Ed., to
serve as Assoc. Dean, Education, Dec. 1, 1972.

40:66

LEWIS, EDWIN H

Prof Prof. & Chmn, Marketing & Bus. Law, to
Prof., Sept. 16, 1973.

43:540

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Bus. Adm.,
June 15, 1978.

46:35

LEWIS, HOWARD P

Appointed a Donald Church Balfour
Professor.

33:944

LEWIS, SAMUEL R

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial
Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:205

From Ass't. Dir., to Dir., Student Financial
Aid, Sept. 16, 1971-June 30, 1972.

39:173

LEWIS, SINCLAIR

See

SINCLAIR LEWIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

LEWIS AND ANNIE F. PAPER FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP IN
PROCTOLOGY

Established, S.M.p. 8589.

23:1408

LEWIS S. AND FLORENCE F. DIAMOND STUDENT AID FUND

Est; includes proceeds from sale of 2 farms. 37:246

Listed property in Kittson County will be sold;

Funds will be deposited in this fund. 40:60;61j

LEWISON, SAMUEL

Resigns as Regent, 1931.

11:407

LEYASMEYER, ARCHIBALD

I

Assoc. Prof., English, to also serve as
Dir., University Without Walls, Feb. 1, 1979. 46:322

LEYASMEYER, EDITH

Discussed activities of the Area Health
Education Center.

44:421;
431

Appointed Acting Dean of the School of
Public Health following resignation of
Lee Stauffer.

50:174

LI, TING YI

Appointed Prof. Aeronautical Engineering beginning
Sept. 16, 1960.

27:815

LIAISON COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

President discussed State Board of Education's desire to establish by Legislative action a Liaison Committee on Higher Education, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,591.

26:701

President discussed Board House Concurrent Resolution No. 13 authorizing a liaison committee of the Board of Regents, State College Board, and State Board of Education to provide planning and co-ordination of higher education.

26:818

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD


LIAISON COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

2

President reported plans to meet with Dr. Roy Prentis and Commissioner Dean Schwickhard re development of liaison between statewide public boards involved in higher education in Minnesota. 27:155

Discussion of listed concurrent resolution in Minnesota House and Senate "Relating to Long Range Planning for Higher Education" re need for liaison between Board of Regents, State College Board, and State Board of Education. 27:281-2

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



LIAISON COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

3

President reported on discussion of the Morris branch in the State Liaison Committee on Higher Education, Associate Dean Fenske's material re the Montevideo delegation representations; value of Morris property. 27:660

Discussion of last meeting of Liaison Committee on Higher Education. 27:849

Approved listed recommendations of the Committee re the direction of higher education in Minn. 28:400

Draft of report of Committee and supplemental enrollment study, S.M.p. 15, '94. 30:319

LIAISON COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

4

Endorsed report of Committee for 1961-63,
S.M.p. 15,294.

30:554

Accepted Report for 1963- 5 of the Liaison Committee
on Higher Education as distributed, documentation,
S.M.p. 17,327.

30:701

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

See Also

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

Approved changing name of College of Science,
Literature and the Arts to College of Liberal
Arts.

30:586

Approved appointment of Prof. W. Donald Heatty
as Acting Chairman, History, for a portion of spring
and summer term. Prof. Harold Deutch appointed
chairman, History, for three years beginning fall
1963. Prof. Armand Renaud appointed Chairman,
Dept. of Romance Languages.

30:641

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

2

Accepted bequest of Putnam D. McMillan re the establishment of the "McMillan Fund" which is to be administered according to listed conditions. (Putnam Dana McMillan professorships and fellowships to be awarded according to these terms), S.M.p. 15,454.

30:716-17

Elmer W. Ziebarth promoted from Dean and Prof., Summer Session and Extension Division, to Dean and Prof., College of Liberal Arts beginning July 1, 1963.

30:801

Elmer W. Ziebarth appointed Dean, College of Liberal Arts effective July 1, 1963.

30:826

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

3

Approved listed increase in fees Liberal Arts, effective fall 1963.

30:827

Habel H. Powers promoted from Associate -rof., Administration, College of Liberal Arts, to Associate Prof. and Director of Upper Division offices beginning July 1, 1963.

31:376

Approved organization of Upper Division of Math under a head with two chairmen, one from Math, CIA, and one from Math, IT. Prof. Neal R. Amundson appointed head,

31:458

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

4

Mitchell V. Charnley promoted to Professor and Assistant Dean, Administration, College of Liberal Arts.

31:694

Approved actions, effective Dec. 16, 1963, unifying Mathematics as a single department in IT; Statistics Department to remain in budget structure of CLA though appropriate members to have full citizenship in a unified math department.

31:715

Approved establishment of Division of Mathematical and Physical Sciences within the CLA.

31:786

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

5

John G. Turnbull promoted from Prof. and Chairman, Economics, to Associate Dean, Social Sciences and Prof. and Chairman, Economics beginning March 1, 1964.

31:820

John D. Murrell promoted from Associate Prof., English to Associate Dean, Humanities Administration, CLA, and Associate Prof., English, beginning April 16, 1964.

31:945

Approved listed conditions for administration of McMillan Fund.

31:1339

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

6

Approved creation of College of Biological Sciences to be organized in accordance with listed recommendations, documentation, S.M.p. 16,873. 32:87-8

Approved fee change for students retaking English proficiency exam, CLA. 32:557

John Turnbull promoted from Associate Dean, Social Sciences, and Prof. of Economics to Associate Dean CLA (Administration and Social Sciences) and Prof. of Economics beginning March 16, 1965. 32:669

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965. 32:864

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

7

Report on proposed gift with broad educational consideration involving one Dept. in CLA. Conversations to continue in connection with proposal. Documentation. S.M.p. 18,352. 33:692

Aaron M. Center Scholarship Fund est. by Sol Center for 1st yr. CLA students. S.M.p. 18,477. 33:815

Bachelor of Fine Arts degree established in CLA. S.M.p. 18,562 33:881

Approved its Constitution. S.M.p. 18,649. 33:949

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

8

Fred E. Lukermann, Jr., Assoc. Prof &
Chairman, Geography, promoted to Assoc. Dean,
Social Sciences, CLA, beginning July 1, 1966. 33:1038

D. Burnham Terrell, Prof., Philosophy,
promoted to Director, Honors Division, CLA,
Sept. 16, 1967. 34:594

Mattie Marie Crogan Scholarship est. by her
estate for annual award to CLA women students.
S.M.p. 19,909. 34:781

Ida Christine Crogan Scholarship fund est. by
estate of Mattie Marie Crogan for annual
awards to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909A. 34:781

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

9

Fred Lukerman, Prof., Geography, promoted
from Assoc. Dean (Soc Sci) to Ass't. VP
Academic Administration, July 1, 1967.

35:115

Lloyd H. Lofquist, Prof., Psych., to serve
as Assoc. Dean (Soc Sci) Sept. 16, 1967-
June 30, 1971.

35:135

School of Public Affairs established here.

36:45

Proposed establishment of an Afro-American
Studies Dept. & American Indian Studies Dept.
Proposed est. of School of Statistics in
CLA.

36:205

36:205

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF	10
School of Statistics est. here. S.M.p. 20,604.	36:215-6
Est. Dept's of Afro-American Studies & American Indian Studies. S.M.p. 20,604.	36:216
John W. Webb, Prof, Geography, to serve as Assoc. Dean, Soc. Sci., CLA, Jan. 1, 1970.	37:241
Discussion of strategies to control growth here. Proposed changes approved as a statement of the Educational Policies Committee.	38:48-9
Assoc. Dean to serve as Chief Exec. Officer, CLA, Sept. 16, 1970-March 15, 1971.	38:107
Wallace A. Russell, Prof. & Acting Assoc. Dean, here, Sept. 16, 1970-March 15, 1971.	38:107

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

11

- Discussed & approved B.S. degree in CLA. 38:231,265
- Wallace A. Russell to continue as Prof. &
Acting Assoc. Dean, CLA, June 15, 1971. 38:283
- Dept. of Criminal Justice Studies transferred
from VP, Acad. Admin. to CLA. 38:297
- Approved the BES degree program here. 39:90
- Wallace A. Russell terminated as Assoc. Dean
& Prof., here, Sept. 15, 1972. 40:38
- Roger B. Page, Prof., CLA, promoted from
Assoc. Dean, Undergrad Studies, to Assoc. Dean,
Administration. 40:120

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF	12
Discussed its amended its amended Constitution.	40:232
John Howe, Jr., Assoc. Prof., History, to serve as Assoc. Dean, CLA, July 1, 1973.	40:241
Amended its Constitution, Art. II sec. 1 re term of Dean.	40:260;282
EW Ziebarth, Prof., Speech, from Dean, here, to Prof., Sept. 16, 1973.	41:304a
Frank Sorauf apptd. its Dean.	41:306
Nils Hasselmo, Prof., Scandinavian, from Dir., there, & NW Center to Exec. Officer, CLA, Sept. 16, 1973.	41:336

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF	13
Ellen Betz apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Student Personnel, CLA, Jan. 1, 1974.	41:505
Dean Sorauf reported on its size, growth & development.	41:626
Prof. Frank Sorauf, Poli Sci, to serve as Dean, here, 1974-75.	42:180
Amended Art. XI sec. 4 of its Constitution re alternative representatives to the Senate.	42:356
John Webb, Prof., Geography, to serve as Acting Assoc. Dean, CLA, Dec. 16, 1975- June 15, 1976.	43:605

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

14

John R. Howe, Prof., History, to serve also as Acting Assoc. Dean, CLA, March 16 - June 15, 1977.

44:331

Discussed CLA's revised Constitution.

44:359-60

CLA approved its revised Constitution.

SMP 21,257.

44:420;431

Anthony N. Zahareas, Prof. Span. & Port., to also serve as Dir., Research, CLA, Dec. 16, 1977.

45:220

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF	15
Discussed status of search committees for Dean here.	45:271
Bach. of Individualized Study recommended.	45:356-7; 372
Discussed search procedures for the posi- tion of Dean of CLA.	46:25-26
Fred E. Lukermann apptd. Dean.	46:54;66
Fred E. Lukermann, Prof., from Chmn., Geog. to Dean CLA, Sept. 1, 1978.	46:104
John W. Webb, Prof., Geog., from Assoc. to Acting Assoc. Dean & Exec. Officer, CLA, Dec. 16, 1978-January 31, 1979.	46:322

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

16

Gerhard H. Weiss, Prof., German, to also serve as Acting Assoc. Dean, CLA(Humanities & Fine Arts), January 16-February 15, 1979.

46:366

Arturo Madrid II, Assoc. Prof., Spanish, & Assoc. Dean, CLA, to also serve as Executive Officer, CLA, Feb. 1, 1979.

46:378;415

Discussed means of promoting liberal education to people throughout the state.

46:393

Info. re proposed new minors in C.L.A. presented to the Comm. on Educ. Policy and Long Range Planning.

46:435-36

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF 17

Gerhard H. Weiss, Prof. of German to continue
to serve also as Acting Assoc. Dean, Humanities
& Fine Arts, CLA. 46:460

New minors here approved. 46:486;508

Carol H. Pazandak from Ass't. Dean & Assoc.
Prof., here, to Ass't. to the Pres. July
1, 1979. 46:580

Listing of minors approved by the curriculum
comm; to be presented to the Regents in Aug. 47:11;31

John W. Webb resigns as Assoc. Dean here
& Prof. Geography, Sept. 15, 1979. 47:37

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF	18
Marilyn Schneider, Prof. of French & Italian, to Assoc. Dean, here.	47:40
Approved listed minors here.	47:88
John P. Clark from Prof. Sociology to Assoc. Dean, Soc. Sciences CLA Sept. 16, 1979.	47:138
Approved a Bachelor of Music degree here.	47:250;272
B.S. in Geography proposed.	47:251;273
Recommended a B.S. degree in Geography.	47:295;313
Discussed changing name of Depts. of Music & Music Education to School of Music here.	47:340;362

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

19

Appoint Harlan Cleveland as Director and Prof. Public Affairs, recommend that the HHH Institute be removed from CLA and report to V.P. Academic Affairs.

47:353;359

Major for the Bach. of Music, Twin Cities approved by HECB.

47:384;405

Approved change of name from Department of Music to School of Music.

47:385;405

Request funds for a Center for Critical Literacy.

47:424

B.S. in Geography approved by HECB.

47:431;444

(cont.)

Roger Benjamin, Prof. of Political
Science to serve as Acting Assoc. Dean,
CLA, 1980-81.

48:35

Following minors in CLA approved:
East Asian studies, Geology, Linguistics,
Music and Scandinavian.

48:69,98

Adopt listed amendments to the CLA
constitution.

49:68-71

Propose new Minors in Middle Eastern
and Islamic Studies; History of Medicine,
Sociology; and Dance.

49:48

(continued)



Resolution approving minors in Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies; History of Medicine; Sociology: Social Organization; and Dance forwarded to HECB. 49:101,130

Russell Hamilton named Associate Dean here. Brief biog. 50:94,101

Approve minors in Classics, Social Work and Studio Arts, College of Liberal Arts, Twin Cities. 50:337,354

Constitution presented and discussed. 51:64

Roger Page to take 25% time leave without salary Sept. 16 to June 30, 1984 under special phased retirement agreement. 51:140

Continued on next card

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

22

Constitution approved; documentation
SMp 21,665.

51:148,167

Roger Benjamin, Associate Dean, resigns
effective 10/15/83.

51:201

Change in entrance requirements in CLA
relating to second language requirements
presented, discussed.

51:327-328

Minor in Film Studies proposed,
approved.

52:108,137,166

Proposed Bachelor of Speech and
Hearing Science presented, approved.

52:108-109,137,
166

Proposed requirement for re-
quirement that BA and BIS students
complete two courses in cultural
pluralism presented.

52:400

Discontinuation of Associate
in Liberal Arts degree approved.

52:513, 518-519

Report presented, discussed.

55:276-277

Proposal for a B.A. Major in Film Studies pre-
sented, recommended, approved.

56:134, 184

LIBERAL EDUCATION

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| Propose listed liberal education requirements for Associate Degree programs. | 48:470-71,491 |
| Approve uniform listed minimum standards for sub-baccalaureate degrees. | 48:510-11,533 |
| Update of Project Impull. | 50:65 |

LIBERMAN, PETER

Gave his sculpture, "Prometheus".


33:737

LIBRARY

- Recommendations from the Library Committee re working hours, regulations, etc. for the library staff. 1:493-494
- Reorganization of library & appointment of full-time librarian proposed. 1:518
- Dr Folwell asks to be removed as Librarian; committee appointed to secure a librarian. 1:519
- Committee recommends Mr James T. Gerould be elected librarian. 1:533-534
- Board approves erection of separate building for a library. 2:15

LIBRARY

2

- Appropriation of \$20,000 asked for. 2:27
Library Fund responsibility shifted
from President of U. to Librarian. 2:73
Prof. Bothne offers to seek personal
subscriptions for a library for the
Scandanavian Department. 2:127
Librarian J. T. Gerould elected to
the University Council. 2:212
Mrs. Upson, mother of Arthur Upson
presents memorials to University. 2:328
Library Committee to investigate
possibility of hiring book binder. 2:502
- 

LIBRARY

3

Need for additional books in various libraries referred to Library Committee. 2:502

Librarian Gerould requests that Asst. Librarian position be abolished; Head of Accessions position approved. 3:4

Voted to purchase a portion of the library of the late Professor Hall. 3:48

Fee to be charged for loan of textbooks. 3:140

Board voted to approve purchase of plans for Library Building from L. S. Buffington. 3:309

LIBRARY

4

Authorized to sell duplicate books or to exchange with other university libraries.

3:397-398

Purchase of library of Gabriel Monod approved.

4:54

Details of request for appropriations for remodeling library submitted to State Auditor.

4:123

Plan presented for a division of labor between Minn. Historical Society & U. re Scandanavian Literature.

4:180

LIBRARY

5

Board accepts gift of Mr. John Crosby of all publications of Yale Press & offer of future publication from same source at a maximum expense of \$100 annually.

4:228

Proposal approved re division of fields in Scandanavian books and pamphlets between the U. Library & State Historical Society.

4:264

Andrew A. Benton lends his collection of 5,000 maps to the U.

4:270

LIBRARY

6

- H.T. Eddy presents gift of books to U. 4:421
Received resolution of Committee of Deans
and request of Senate Committee for consider-
ation of plans for new library; denied request
for appropriation for investigation. 5:189
Appropriated fund for expense of opening
library on Sundays. 5:299
Accepted loan of books to library by
Dr. Sedgewick; U. to replace loss of books
by theft, Dr. Sedgewick to maintain fire
insurance. 5:315

LIBRARY

7

Denied proposal of Library Committee of University Senate to send librarian abroad to purchase books.

5:352

Voted to accept gift of a set of the Riksdagens Protokoll, 1867-1917, offered to U. by the Swedish Riksgaldskontoret.

6:16

J.T. Gerould and J.H. Forsythe to visit libraries of Middle West and California for purpose of studying library plans.

6:23

Library of the State Board of Health to be loaned to the U.

6:97-98

LIBRARY

8

Report of general faculty re erection of a library building. 6:115

Proceedings of meeting called to discuss with State Board of Control the matter of financing building program of the U; library situation, questions and answers. 6:127-128

Voted not to grant at this time authority for further preparation of plans for U. Library. 6:164

Authorized procedure in preparation of plans for library building by State Architect; to report to Buildings and Grounds at least quarterly. 6:187

LIBRARY

- Voted that Library should have one copy of laws and regulations of U. bound for every Regent. 6:197
- Herschel V. Jones presents collection of 17th-century newspapers to Library. 6:262
- J.T. Gerould resigns as Librarian of U. 6:275
- Ina Firkins appointed Acting Librarian with rank of Associate Professor. 6:308
- Frank K. Walter appointed Librarian of the University. beginning Sept. 1, 1921. 6:409
- Recommendations of Senate Committee re infringement of Library regulations. 7:47

LIBRARY

10

- List of gifts to the Library. 7:80
- Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences offers gift of surplus stock of publications to Library. 7:105
- Accepted gift of Roxburghe Club's Royal Commission on Royalists Claims from Mrs. Whitelaw Reid to the library. 7:122
- Accepted gift of reproduction of Il Codice Trivulziano della Divina Commedia FROM Mr. Luigi Carnovale to the library. 7:122
- Resolution re departmental libraries, report of library committee S.M. p. 372. 8:286

LIBRARY

11

Accepted gift of 1100 volumes of American newspapers from Minnesota Historical Society to the Library.

8:381

Accepted gift of the library of the late Dr. Julius Parker Sedgewick, terms S.M. p.418.8:471

District Grand Lodge No. 6, Independent Order B'Nai Brith presents gift of \$50 to the Library.

8:510

Authorized Librarian to sell or purchase material for exchange purposes without permission of Board if amount does not exceed \$100.

10:207

LIBRARY

12

Authorized Librarian of U. to negotiate for purchase of Professor Jager's library on beekeeping and entomology.

10:379

Authorized purchase of Library of Book-dealers' Association of Norway.

10:397

Ruth Shepard Philips appointed honorary curator of Italian for the U. Library.

10:398

Authorize that the U. of M. Library become the depository of the Minnesota Academy of Science.

13:301

LIBRARY

13

Amend action of September 19, 1921, re loan of reserve books and use of reading-room books; details.

13:422

Authorize \$60,000 from Reserve Fund to purchase additional library stacks.

14:74

Andrew Boss Memorial Fund donates \$567 to establish A. Boss Library Fund, S.M., p.1176.

14:87

Authorize \$9,300 for completion of Law Library stocks.

14:148

Mary Heywood Folwell gives \$150 for purchase of books in Military History and Science for the Capt. Wm.B. Folwell
S.M. p. 1474

15:469

Mem. War Collection

LIBRARY

14

Gift of 30 W.W.I posters from Mrs. Charles S. Pillsbury. S.M. p. 1771.

16:614

Fund established to purchase Kierkegaard material in memory of David F. Swenson, S.M. p. 1778.

16:620

Complete file of Among Ourselves given to Library by Professor Emeritus W.P. Kirkwood.

17:209.

Mrs. Titus R. Mareck gave 140 volumes to Library.

17:447

LIBRARY

15

Frank K. Walter, U. Librarian & Professor
to retire as Professor Emeritus, June 30,
1943.

17:653

Erret W. McDiarmid appointed Librarian,
effective September 1, 1943.

17:666

Accepted gift of papers & drawings of
late Dean J.B. Johnston from Mrs. Johnston
to U. Library.

17:686

Physical Plant Committee recommends
preparation of plans and specifications for
a Medical-Biological Library Unit.

18:2

LIBRARY

16

Amended minutes changing Professor Emeritus Frank K. Walter to Librarian-Professor Emeritus.

18:23

293 periodicals, books, pamphlets, etc in Swedish received from Carnegie Corp. of New York.

18:204

Approved establishment of Friends of the U of M Library, organized in accordance with proposal S.M.p. 3281, & provision from Regents' Reserve \$2000 for its support.

18:279

LIBRARY

17

240 individuals asked to be enrolled as charter members of Friends of the U Library. 18:626

Dr. Lee I. Smith gave library of late Prof. Frederic K. Butters of Dept. of Botany to U Library subject to listed conditions. 19:557-8

Friends of late Professor Forrest R. Immer established library fund in his honor, S.M. p. 4165. 19:968

Authorized President to establish departmental libraries in Pharmacy & Physics Bldgs. 20:42

LIBRARY

18

Approved agreement, S.M.p. 4270, re deposit of manuscripts, correspondence, diaries, etc. in U Library from Feike Feikena.

20:47

Regents approve the program in principle and authorize continued planning for Midwest Inter-Library Corporation & Center, S.M.p. 4805.

20:813-14

Oscar W. Firkins gave 236 of his poems to the Library, S.M.p. 4813.

20:816

LIBRARY

19

- Approved agreement re deposit of Dr. Irvin Kerlan's collection of children's books with U of M for period of 10 yrs., S.M.p. 5060. 20:1166
- Acceptance of listed materials from R.E. Scammon. 21:152
- Report on the survey of the University Library, S.M.p. 5288. 21:215
- Accepted listed gifts. 21:235
- Accepted gift of a collection of drawings for children's books from Irvin Kerlan. 21:359

LIBRARY

20

Accepted gift of a collection of artists proofs
and other typographical items from Florian
Kraner.

21:393

Irvin Kerlan gives listed works to the
Kerlan Collection.

21:467

Accepted three volumes of Frick Collection
Catalog from the Frick Art Reference Library
N.Y.C. to the Univ. Library.

21:586

Accepted listed items as gifts to the
University Library.

21:745

LIBRARY

21

Mr. & Mrs. Parker D Sanders give Univ.
Library a set of complete papers of Thomas
Jefferson.

21:880

Guy Stanton Ford gives his private library
to the University Library.

21:914

Minn. Historical Society gives listed papers
of Folwell to the Univ. Library.

21:949

Accepted bequest in the will of Harry Collins
of his Japanese Imperial Decoration to the
Library.

21:1070

LIBRARY

22

Errett W. McDiarmid promoted from librarian & Prof. Library to Dean & Prof. Administration SLA beginning July 1, 1951. 22:19

Edward B Stanford promoted from Asst. Librarian and Assoc. Prof. Library to Acting Librarian, Assoc. Prof. Library and Acting Director, Library Instruction for 1951-52. 22:19

Assn. of Franco-American Good Will gives books as an Award to the library in recognition of Univ.'s contribution to better understanding between the people of France and the U.S. 22:150

LIBRARY

23

Listed donors, including Irvin Kerlan give books
and magazines to the Library.

22:323

Edward B Stanford promoted to Director of
University Libraries Prof & Director of
Library Instruction beginning July 1, 1952.

22:641

Mildred D. Mudgett gives books, etc.
to the University Library.

22:667

Harold G Russell promoted to Assoc. Prof. &
Assist. Director of University Libraries,
beginning Oct. 1, 1952.

22:790

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY

24

Voted that the Secretary communicate to Dr. Irvin Kerlan its appreciation for his continuing generosity & interest in the upbuilding of the Kerlan Collection of the University Library.

22:871

Blanche Moen promoted to Assistant Prof. and Chief Reference Librarian.

22:898

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY

25

James F Bell Book Trust gives monies to establish a revolving fund for the purchase of rare books, in accordance with a letter from Charles H Bell, S.M.p. 6932.

22:980

Ralph H Hopp appointed Assist. Prof. and Assist. Director of University Libraries, Library, July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1955.

22:1127

Prof. LeFort's heirs give a collection of 750 books and pamphlets, many of which are Latin-American in origin, to the Library.

22:1211

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY

26

Mrs. W W Charters and W W Charters, Jr. give a Paul Bunyan collection to the University library as a memorial to Mr. Charters.

23:76

Edward B. Stanford discussed the Library, summary statement filed S.X.p. 7552

23:294

University Library authorized to dispose of the nearly complete file of the "London Times", 1825-1940, by gift to any other educational institution expressing an interest in the acquisition.

23:402

LIBRARY

27

Henry W. Hill gives a rare book, Edmund Spenser, The Faerie Queene; The Shepherds Calendar; together with other works, A.D. 1611 to the University Library.

23:479

Gifts to the University Library during 1952-53 listed.

23:508-9

Ernst Gellhorn gives listed book by Heinrich Conrad Arend to the Rare Book Collection, Library.

23:509

Mrs. Henry L. Woltman and W.D.Sargent give listed books to the University Library.

23:605

LIBRARY

28

Mrs. Ruud gives the University Library
1,950 volumes from the library of the late
Prof. Ruud.

23:776

Mrs. Werret Wallace Charter gives the
University Library a collection of books
and related materials pertaining to the
Paul Bunyan legend, assembled by the late
Mr. Charters.

23:776-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY

29

Ramnarayan Chellaram and Sons Charitable Trust gives books by Mahatma Gandhi and Prime Minister Mr. Nehru, through the ambassador of India, to the University Library.

23:777

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Olrich give collection of books to University Library.

23:1022

Mrs. S.B. Wells, Mr. Louis W. Hill, and Mr. P.D. McMillan give books to the University Library.

23:1152

LIBRARY

30

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., covers the expense of transporting the collection of books he bequeathed to the University, S.M.p. 8356.

23:1207

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., gives a collection of "Five and Dime" Novels to the University Library.

23:1211

304 donors give books to the University Library from July 1, 1953, to December, 1954, S.M.p. 8482.

23:1306

LIBRARY

31

Approved listed statement of policy governing gifts to University Library re monetary gifts, gifts of books, gifts with "conditions", and the administration of gifts.

23:1492-

William A. Riley gives unusual volume to the University Library.

1493

24:119

Abbey Rents gives two 13th century Spanish manuscripts to the Library.

24:548

Approved transfer of responsibility for processing copyright material bearing University of Minnesota name from the U Library to U Press.

24:596

LIBRARY

32

Prof. Stanford reported receipt of listed gifts. Dr. J. Riis Owre gives a collection of Arthur Upson's books and manuscript materials. 24:605

Employment of Harold Russell, Associate Prof. and Assistant Director of Library, Library, terminated effective June 30, 1956 (deceased April 24, 1956). 24:940

Dr. Stanford reported receipt of 38,320 items from 440 donors for the Library during 1955-56. 24:1270

LIBRARY

33

University Honors Committee recommended designating a room in the library as the Harold G. Russell room.

24:1551

Jan. 15, 1957, E.B. Stanford reported the library had received 113 donations representing 2,749 items from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1956.

24:1569

Various donors give listed items to the Library from Jan. 1 - April 1, 1957.

24:1743

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for the Library.

25:73-74

LIBRARY

34

Director of Libraries reported 4,034 items and 10⁶ microcards from 87 sources were given to the University from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1957. 25:462

E.B. Stanford, Director of Libraries, reported on the number of items given to University Library from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1957. 25:659

James Ford Bell gives money to support remodeling work to be done in the main library, S.M.p. 10,754. 25:772

Director Stanford reported receipt of 182 donations from Jan. 1 - March 31, 1958, to the Library. 25:843

LIBRARY

35

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed for the Library, Minneapolis Campus.

26:67-68

Mr. Stanford reported the Library received 172 donations from 153 individual donors from April 1 - June 30, 1958.

26:284

Mr. Stanford, Director of U Library, reported the Library had received 128 donations from July 1 - Sept. 20, 1958.

26:462

On Jan. 13, 1959, the Director of Libraries reported that the library had received listed gifts.

26:670

LIBRARY

On April 7, 1959, the Director of Libraries reported on the gifts received by the Library. 26:838

The Director of Libraries reported 141 donations to the Library were received from 141 individual donors. 27:168

UM Library reports receipt of 141 donations. 27:310

The President reported on donations made to the Library from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1959. 27:566

Director of Libraries reported on the gifts given to U Libraries from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1959, S.M.p. 12,412. 27:786

LIBRARY

37

Approved listed changes in fees U Health Service,
Library, School of Public Health, and Medical School.

On April 8, 1960, the Director of Libraries
reported on the 222 donations received from
Jan. 1 - March 31, 1960.

27:964

27:1027

Dr. Stanford, U Library, reported in the final
quarter of 1959 the library received 500 donations,
report, S.M.p. 13,150.

28:206

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY

36

Dr. Stanford reported that from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1960, the U received 187 donations including items for the Kerlan collection and money for the Edgar T. Herrmann Fund for Historical Works in Cardiology, S.M. 13,262. 28:360

Jessie Richardson, Principal Librarian, Library, to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Chief Reference Librarian, Feb. 1 - May 15, 1961. 28:633

The Director of Libraries reported the library received 557 donations from Jan. 1 - June 30, 1961, S.M. 13,983-A. 29:401

LIBRARY

39

U Library received 234 donations during the period
Oct. 1, 1961 - Dec. 31, 1961, S.M.p. 14, 435. 29:799

Reports gifts from Jan. 1, 1962 - March 31, 1962,
S.M.p. 14, 558. 29:898

The Director of Libraries reported on gifts
received during the first quarter of 1962-63,
S.M.p. 15, 163. 30:473

From Jan. 1, 1963 - March 31, 1963 the U Library
received 341 donations including many manuscripts
from Dr. Irvin Korman. 30:765

LIBRARY

40

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee.

30:771-3

Approved listed resolution re U Library becoming the official depository for the archives of the Tyrone Guthrie Theater.

30:829

The Director of Libraries reported on gifts received by U Library for the fiscal quarter of 1962-63, S.N.P. 15,714.

31:804

Raymond A. Bohling promoted from Assistant Prof. and Supervisor of Departmental Libraries, Library to Assistant Prof. and Assistant Director of Libraries, Oct. 1, 1963-June 30, 1964

31:377

LIBRARY

41

Report on gifts received by U Library from July 1,
1963 - Sept. 31, 1963. 31:584

Accepted gift from Estate of Frank Maloy Anderson
and Mary Steele Anderson (listed amount to be credited
to Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Room, remainder to
establish Frank Maloy and Mary Steele Anderson Fund
which is to be used by the Director of Libraries as
listed), Executor's letter, S.H.p. 16,022. 31:587

Approved listed policy statement for the Government
and Administration of U Libraries. 31:588-591

LIBRARY

42

Approved listed addition to section 6 of the Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re the Director of Libraries continuing to permit instructors on U Library staff to acquire indefinite tenure. 31:680

Listed gifts given to the Library from Oct. 1, 1963 - Dec. 31, 1963. 31:855

Listed gifts given to U Library from Jan. 1, 1964 - March 31, 1964 including listed gifts to the Herlan collection. 31:1049

Report on defalcation of U funds in History
Department and misuse of telephone privileges in
the U Library, S.N.p. 16,775A & B. 31:1341

Russell Sage Foundation, Survey Associates fund
established to transfer archives of Survey Associates
to UM Library, S.N.p. 16,863. 32:80

Listed gifts given to the Library, July 1 - Sept. 31,
1964. 32:430

Listed gifts given to University Library, Oct. 1,
1964 - Dec. 31, 1964. 32:635

CONTINUED

LIBRARY

44

Gift of Archer Gilfillan Collection
accepted for U Library together with money
to help finance cost of organizing collec-
tion from Mrs. Ernest Heilman. Archer B.
Gilfillan Collection Fund established to
carry out the provisions. S.M.p. 18,228

33:592

Received 251 donations from July 1, 1965-
Sept. 30, 1965.

33:681

From Oct. 1, 1965-Dec. 31, 1965, received
524 donations.

33:875

LIBRARY

45

From Jan 1 - March 31, 1966 the U Library received 11,834 items from 385 donors.

33:1066

Herz Itasca Library Fund est. by Malvin E. Herz for development of the biology library at Itasca. S.M.p. 19,597.

34:491

Received 354 gifts, July 1-Sept. 30, 1966.

34:493

Roger Kennedy gave architectural papers of W.G. Purcell & G.G. Elmslie.

34:719

The estate of W.G. Purcell gave his & G.G. Elmslie's architectural drawings, recordings, paintings & papers.

34:719

LIBRARY

46

Members of Minn. State Retirement System in the Library may choose to participate in the Faculty Retirement Plan, effective Oct. 1, 1968.

35:420

Minn. Inter-Library Teletype Experiment Fund est. to support sharing experience among University, state, & private colleges libraries. S.M.p. 20,519.

36:116

Proposed appointments of Glenn Brudvig as Ass't. Director for Research & Development & Theodore Peck as Chief of Reference Service Dept.

36:167

LIBRARY

47

Gift of personal papers, pictures,
memorabilia, manuscripts accepted for
University Libraries. S.M.p. 20,667-A. 37:186

U Budgets deposited for use in the
library; listed terms of its use. 37:227

Listed statement recommended that J.M.
McConnell not be approved as an Instructor
in the Library; discussion. 38:6-7

Edward B. Stanford from Dir., here, to
Prof., Library School, Sept. 16, 1971. 38:245

Ralph H. Hopp from Assoc. Dir., U
Librarian, & Prof., Library, to Dir., &
U Archivist, July 1, 1971. 38:245

LIBRARY

48

Margaret L. Weyerhauser Rare Book Fund
trust est. to purchase books re history of
medicine.

38:253

Arboretum Library named the Elmer L & Eleanor
J. Andersen Library of Horticulture.

39:150

Given books from the estate of Harriet Evans.
Its Constitution approved. SMp 20,934.

40:10

40:56;

61m-n

Harold C. Young apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Ass't.
Dir., Public Services, here, Feb. 1, 1975-
June 30, 1979.

42:244

Search committee est. for new director.

43:655

LIBRARY

49

Raymond A. Bohling, Prof. & Ass't. Dir.,
here, to serve as Acting Dir., July 1, 1976. 43:837

Eldred Smith apptd. Dir., here. 44:57;61;

115

Raymond A. Bohling, Prof., from Acting Dir.
to Ass't. Dir., here, Dec. 16, 1976. 44:152

Ralph H. Hoff, Prof., here, to also serve
as Dir., IT Libraries, July 1, 1978. 46:109

Discussion of Class #8412, Senior Li-
brary Assistant & its "V" classification. 47:389;406

(continued)

LIBRARY

50

Acquisition budget needs discussed as part of the 1981-82 budget.

48:520

Approve the 1981-82 budget; tuition increase of 13%; 3% dedicated to library and instructional equipment; resolution re faculty salaries. S.M.P. 21,510.

49:17-19,23

Review of program presented.

52:110-111

Institute of Technology libraries consolidation reviewed, discussed.

52:360-361

Program described.

54:94-95

LIBRARY, AMES

SEE

AMES LIBRARY OF SOUTH ASIA, INC.

LIBRARY AND PRINTING OF BULLETINS, COMMITTEE ON	
to be appointed as amended.	2:319
Members listed.	2:436
Library Committee to investigate possibility of hiring book binder.	2:502

LIBRARY, ARTHUR UPSON ROOM

Letter presented proposing establishment of Arthur Upson Room in the Library; S.M. p. 345. Voted to accept the gift upon conditions stated by the donor.

7:529

Accepted \$172 for establishment of Julia Chaflin Upson Fund, used for new purchases for Arthur Upson Room; Correspondence S.M. p. 740.

11:337

Friends of Wilbur C. Hadden give \$350 to be used in purchase of books for Arthur Upson Room as a memorial. S.M. p.1643.

16:237

LIBRARY, ARTHUR UPSON ROOM

2

From estate of Ruth S Morand a gift to
defray expenses on upkeep, S.M.p. 5885a.

21:945

LIBRARY, BIO-MEDICAL

Approved invasion of principal amount of Silas McClure Research Fund to apply towards construction of animal research facilities (pledges to be returned to the Fund and Bio-Medical Library).

25:699

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Bio-Medical Library Building, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 10,884.

25:1051-

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall.

1054

26:339

LIBRARY, BIO-MEDICAL

Medical School Historical Book Fund established
by John S. Pillsbury, S.M.p. 12,541. 27:927

George D. Eitel establishes a Surgical Historical
Book Fund, S.M.p. 12,543. 27:928

Edgar T. Herrman Memorial Fund for Historical Works
in Cardiology established by various donors, S.M.p.
12,544. 27:928

Surgeon's Surgical Historical Collection Fund
established to support a surgeon's surgical his-
torical collection, S.M.p. 12,545. 27:928

LIBRARY, BIO-MEDICAL

3

Diehl Hall Addition Fund established to support
the biological medical library construction project,
S.M.p. 13,391. 28:468

Approved conditions of a gift to create the
Support Fund for Medical History. 31:714

Owen H. and Sarah D. Wengensteen Support Fund of
Medical History established, S.M.p. 16,249. 31:781

Frank S. and Martha McKinney Support Fund for
Medical History established, S.M.p. 16,662. 32:80

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY, BIO-MEDICAL

4

Dept. of Surgery Library Fund established to purchase current books and journals for the Surgery

Dept. Library, S.M. . 17,291.

32:492

Accepted gift of stocks from Alice Jean Fraser and approved establishment of Alice Jean Fraser Fund and Alice Jean Fraser Support Fund of Medical History to be used to support broad parameters of a professorship in medical history or scholarships and fellowships in medical history to be housed in the Medical Library if possible, letters of conveyance and details of stocks, S.M. . 17,293.

32:496

LIBRARY, BIO-MEDICAL

5

Bio-Medical Rare Book Fund established by Mrs. Mabel E. Johnson to support the acquisition of Bio-Medical rare books, S.M.p. 17,643. 32:793

Polk Fund for Medical History est. according to the provisions of Grace E. Polk's will. S.M.p. 18,819. 33:1077

Received \$5,537 for Medical History books as memorials to John S. Pillsbury. 35:293

John & Mary R. Markle Foundation-Biomedical Library fund est. to support this & Med School. S.M.p. 20,412. 36:11

LIBRARY, BIO MEDICAL

6

History of Medicine Library named Owen H.
Wangensteen Historical Bio-Medical Library. 39:359

Richard W. Newman apptd. Dir., Library
Systems, here, April 23-June 30, 1979. 46:413

LIBRARY BUILDING

Board voted to approve purchase of plans for
Library Building from L.S. Buffington. 3:309

Received resolution of Committee of Deans and
request of Senate Committee for consideration
of plans for new library; denied request for
appropriation for investigation. 5:189

J.T. Gerould and J.H. Forsythe to visit
libraries of Middle West and California for
purpose of studying library plans. 6:23

Report of general faculty re erection of a
library building. 6:115

LIBRARY BUILDING

2

Proceedings of meeting called to discuss with State Board of Control the matter of financing building program of the U; library situation, questions and answers. 6:127-128

Voted not to grant at this time authority for further preparation of plans for U. Library. 6:164

Authorized procedure in preparation of plans for library building by State Architect; to report to Buildings and Grounds at least quarterly. 6:187

Approved location of library building north of Chemistry Building, facing same direction. 6:526

LIBRARY BUILDING

3

Board of Control to be notified to advertise for bids for new Library building when agreement has been reached with Northern Pacific RR. Co. re construction of part of building located on present right-of-way of the railroad. 7:154

Board of Control to be requested to advertise for bids on new Library building. 7:182

Approved letting of general contract for Library Building in sum of \$905,564. 7:258

Bids on mechanical equipment and library stacks for library to be referred to Chairman of Buildings and Grounds, President of Board, Consulting Architect, and Comptroller. 7:259

LIBRARY BUILDING

4

\$400,000 to be allotted from comprehensive building plan fund for 1922-23 for erection of Library. 7:259

Committee on Library stacks for new Library building recommended that all bids be rejected; Board of Control to obtain new bids. 7:269

Resolution re any damage which may occur to railroad tracks by construction of new Library building. 7:321

Approved recommendations of State Architect for extras and credits on new Library building; net credit \$2,456.87. 7:433

LIBRARY BUILDING

5

Accepted listed bids for air conditioning
on 4th Floor.

39.414-5

Accepted listed bids for lighting alterations
to Walter Library.

39:417-8

LIBRARY BUILDING (old)

See

BURTON HALL

LIBRARY, DULUTH

Referred to Business VP with discretionary power designation of A Reinhold Melander as architect for the Duluth Branch Library and Student Center Buildings.

22:1355

Business Vice-President reported that the low bid for the construction of an access road to the new Library Building, Duluth Campus, exceeded \$5,000; voted to waive the requirement of public advertising for this particular contract and to authorize awarding of a contract to the low bidder, Haack Brothers Contracting Company at a price of \$6,864.05.

23:312

LIBRARY, DULUTH

2

Approved acceptance of listed low bids
for Library at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7797. 23:539-

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 140 books to the
Duluth Branch Library. 540
24:548

Increased incidental fee as listed for Duluth
effective fall quarter, 1968. Funds to be used for
library books, building reserve for Health Service,
KUMD, and the debate team. 27:1021

William H. Montague gives UM, Duluth, 307 books
and pamphlets in listed fields. 29 :898

LIBRARY, DULUTH

3

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Library Addition, Duluth, as approved by 1963 Legislature. 30:839-41

Approved listed addition to tenure code re instructors on U Library staff of the Law Library and the libraries on the Duluth and Harris Campus acquiring indefinite tenure. 31:988

Accepted listed low bids for Duluth Library addition, S.M.p. 16,879. 32:95

Accepted listed low bids for Phase III of the Library Addition. S.M.p. 18,634. 33:937-8

LIBRARY, DULUTH

4

Discussed satellite library facilities
instead of a central Health Science library.

42:67;92

Discussed possible locations for the HS
Library Addition.

42:137

Awarded contract for HS Library Addition,
UMD.

44:131

LIBRARY, ENGINEERING

Tau Beta Pi to establish "Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf" of non-technical books in Engineering Library. S.M. p. 1870 16:804

Chi Epsilon presented bookshelf & a fund to buy books for the Engineering Library. 17:124

Alumni and faculty of Institute of Technology establish the Harry E. Gerrish Memorial Bookshelf in the Institute of Technology Library, S.M.p. 7634. 23:363

The family of J. Lewis Maynard establish the J. Lewis Maynard Memorial Prize in Chemistry as an annual prize in advanced inorganic chemistry in memory of Prof. Maynard awarded as a book fund through the Engineering Library, S.E.p. 9002.

24:457

LIBRARY, GEOLOGY

N. H. Winchell offers to donate his
collection of geology books.

3:91

LIBRARY, GUY STANTON FORD MEMORIAL

Room 710 of the Social Science Building, West
Bank, to be named Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Library,
correspondence, S.M.L. 16,431.

31:981

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION, DIVISION OF

See

LIBRARY SCHOOL

LIBRARY. JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

Rhodes Robertson employed as architect for the Bell Room, funds to be provided by gift from Regent James F. Bell.

22:349

James Ford Bell Charitable Trust gives monies for the salary of the Curator of the Bell Collection, S.M.p. 7282.

22:1372

James Ford Bell Charitable Trust gives monies to defray cost of completing the James Ford Bell Library Room.

23:186

LIBRARY. JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

2

Dedication ceremony called to attention of Board members.

23:273

Board of Regents voted an expression of appreciation to Regent Bell for his provision of an endowment of \$100,000 for support of the James Ford Bell Room in the Library.

23:337

Printing Industry of St. Paul gives a copy of Sacrobosco's Sphaera Mundi to the James Ford Bell Collection of Rare Books.

23:478

LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

3

President expressed appreciation for Regent Bell's contributions to the U including the resources placed in the Bell room.

25:1069

Authorized President and Secretary to execute agreement (purpose listed) re the provision for the James F. Bell Library. Regent Bell given a rising vote of appreciation, S.M.p. 11,356.

26:480

James Ford Bell Collection, Publications and Programs Fund established to support publications and related programs sponsored by associates of James Ford Bell Collection, S.M.p. 17,440.

22:634

LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

4

Era of European Colonization Project fund est. to support the project of the History Dept., the James Ford Bell Collection of the Library, & U Press. S.M.p. 18,329.

33:680

James Ford Bell Collection renamed James Ford Bell Library: Sources on the history of world commerce.

35:126

Received \$10,000 from the Bell Foundation for books.

35:293

LIBRARY, KERLAN COLLECTION

Robert Janssen gives first edition copies of 5 books for children by Wanda Gag to the University Library for the Kerlan Collection.

22:982

Herbert S. Zim and Elizabeth Coatsworth give several books and original manuscripts and over 100 original drawings from Mrs. Howard Cook to the Kerlan Collection, University Library.

23:478

Dr. Irvin Kerlan transfers ownership of the Kerlan Collection to the U, S.M.p. 11,218.

26:284

LIBRARY, KERLAN COLLECTION

2

Among the gifts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan to the library was a collection of material from Walt Disney including Paul Bunyan material, S.M.p. 12,651.

27:1027

Dr. Stanford reported that from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1963, the U received 187 donations including items for the Kerlan collection and money for the Edgar T. Herrmann Fund for Historical Works in Cardiology, S.M.p. 13,262.

28:360

From Jan. 1, 1963 - March 31, 1963 the U Library received 341 donations including many manuscripts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan.

30:765

LIBRARY, MERLAN COLLECTION

3

Listed gifts given to U Library from Jan. 1, 1964 -
March 31, 1964 including listed gifts to the Merlan
collection.

31:1049

LIBRARY, LAW

Statement re law school's case books for use in classroom.

6:261

Authorize sale of duplicate books in U. Law Library or an exchange with other U. libraries.

16:310

Various gifts to the Law Library accepted, donors listed.

18:162

Leon M Liddell promoted from Assistant Professor and Law Librarian to Associate Professor and Law Librarian, beginning Oct. 1, 1950.

21:850

LIBRARY, LAW

2

Mrs. Charles S. Wartenbe establishes the Charles S Wartenbe Fund for scholarships or acquisitions for the Law Library, S.M.p. 6072. 21:1280

Bruno H. Greene appointed Prof. of Law and Law Librarian effective August 15, 1960. 27:8

Howard S. Abbott Law Library Fund established by Mrs. Emily Abbott Nordfelt to support the purchase of legal material of permanent value by the Law School, S.M.p. 11,982. 27:167

A proved listed addition to tenure code re instructors on U Library staff of the Law Library and the libraries on the Duluth and Morris Campus acquiring indefinite tenure. 31:982

LIBRARY, LAW	3
George S. Grossman apptd. Prof., Law & Dir., here, July 1, 1973.	40:240
Bruno Greene retired as Prof., Emeritus, Law School, & Dir., here, June 30, 1973.	41:302a
Trust of Harold G. Cant est. the Cant Law Library.	42:355
George S. Grossman, Prof. of Law & Dir. of Law Library resigns, July 31, 1979.	47:133
Caroline Brede to serve as Acting Director, 1979-80.	47:187

(cont.)

LIBRARY, LAW

4

Kathleen M Price appointed Director
of Libraries & Professor of Law.

47:552,588

LIBRARY, LORENZ G. STUBB MEMORIAL

Library in St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory
to be named "Lorenz G. Stubb Memorial Library",
correspondence, S.H.P. 16,420A.

31:917

LIBRARY, MEDICAL

Board thanks C. J. and C. N. Spratt for gift to the Medical Library of the U. the private library of Prof. Hermann Cohn.

2:335

Dr. J. E. Moore offers to donate his medical library; offer accepted.

3:256

Edward P. Burch gives approximately 200 volumes on ophthalmology to the Univ.

Library for the Medical-Biological Library. 22:447

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY, MEDICAL

2

Voted to include in 1953-55 building
Legislative requests a Soils Building on the
St. Paul Campus and a Medical-Biological
Library Building on the Mpls. Campus.

22:889

Owen H and Sarah D Wangensteen Support Fund
in Medical History name changed to Owen H &
Sarah D Wangensteen Surgical Rare Book Fund.
S.M.p. 20,302.

35:220

Maud Weyerhauser Sanborn Memorial-Rare Book
Fund est. by the Sarah-Maud W. Sivertsen Trust
for the Bio-Med Library Historical Collection.

39:140

LIBRARY, MINES

Librarian for the Mines Library to
be appointed.

2:534

LIBRARY, MORRIS

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an administration-library-auditorium building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,659. 25:701-2

Gift of \$15,000 to the Regents from the West Central Educational Development Association to establish a college library at Morris given as a testimonial to the late Clayton A. Gay, 1st president of the association, and Dr. F.W. Bekmer, chairman of the Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, 1957-59. 27:719

LIBRARY, MORRIS

Approved listed addition to tenure code re instructors on U Library staff of the Law Library and the librarians on the Duluth and Morris Campus acquiring indefinite tenure. 31:952

Accepted gift of sixty volumes from Hubert Humphrey to the Library at UM, Morris. 31:1336

Approved commissioning of architectural plans for the Library Building, Phase I, Morris. 33:31-312

Approved listed resolution re applying to the US Commissioner of Education under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for funds for the Morris Library. 33:882-3

LIBRARY, MORRIS

- Accepted listed low bids for construction
of Phase I of this Bldg. S.M.p. 20,107. 34:930-31
- Accepted bids for Phase II of the Library. 40:118
- Awarded contracts for its Plaza development. 42:16

LIBRARY, MUSIC

Mr. and Mrs. C.C. Bovey present gift of \$1,000 toward furnishing of the library in the new Music Building.

7:391

Columbia Univ. gives 2 recorded works.

22:45

Estate of Gertrude Hull gives undescribed items to the Music Library.

33:681

LIBRARY, PHARMACY

Mrs. Frank G Blood gives "The Thomsonian
Materia Medicca", 1841, to the Pharmaceutical
Library.

22:873

LIBRARY, ST. PAUL

see also

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, ST. PAUL

LIBRARY, ST. PAUL

Approved relocation of St. Paul campus library, S.M. p. 5222. 21:135

Harald Ostvold appointed Assistant Professor and Head of the Agricultural Library effective Sept. 12, 1949. 21:155

Authorized acceptance of bids for the Library Building, St. Paul. 21:989

Authorized Legislative request for suppl. appropriation for the Library Building, and authorized extension of bids received on Feb. 14, 1951. 21:1014

LIBRARY, ST. PAUL

2

Referred with authority consumation of contract
for St. Paul Campus Library.

21:1063

Awarded listed contracts for St. Paul Camp-
us Library.

21:1101-2

Mrs. D.C. Dvoracek gives 120 volumes & many
misc. volumes of serials in the field of Ag.
to the Warren Waite Memorial Lib. & the
Library, Institute of Agriculture.

23:1351

Discussed problems of funding additions
to this library.

45:205-6;217

Listed responses were made to students: con-
cerns re the St. Paul: library access, etc.

46:301-2;318

LIBRARY, ST. PAUL

3

St. Paul campus Library hours expanded
to meet students needs.

46:348-9;
364

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Approved appropriation of \$150 to
College of Education for course in
Library training.

5:71

Authorized solicitation of Carnegie
Foundation for a gift for establishment of
a Library School, possibly will solicit
Foundation for assistance for library work in
summer school.

9:347

Authorized establishment of Division of
Library Instruction, referred fixing of fees
to President of U.

10:146

LIBRARY SCHOOL

2

Fees for Division of Library Instruction listed.

10:146

Amendment of resolution establishing a Div. of Library Instruction.

10:270-271

Approved listed fees for the course in Hospital Library Training.

14:465

Resolution presented from Alumni Association of the Division of Library Instruction re accreditation of the Division of Library Instruction.

17:314

LIBRARY SCHOOL

3

Alumni Ass'n of Division of Lib. Instruction established Lusa C. Hutchinson Scholarship fund for deserving & needy students in Division of Library Instruction, S.M.p. 3854.

18:792

Established degree of B.S. in Library Science & 5-yr. professional degree to be granted by SLA.

Admission & graduation requirements listed. 18:869-70

Established B.S. degree in Library Science to be granted students who complete work for 4-year B.S. degree & an additional year of course work in Library Science & to those combining work for both degrees over period of 3 years in College of Education beginning with junior year.

19:148

LIBRARY SCHOOL

4

Approved listed change in fees in Library School, effective Sept. 1, 1945. 19:261

Change in listed Division of Library Instruction fees. 19:311

H.W. Wilson Co. established loan fund in Library School, S.M.p. 3823. 19:435

Approved listed fee increase in Library School. 20:560

H.W. Wilson donates monies for a scholarship program (H.W. Wilson Scholarship Fund) in the Division of Library Instruction, S.M.p. 5504. 21:464

LIBRARY SCHOOL

5

Alumni Assn. of the Div. of Library Instruction establishes a lecture fund in honor of Frank K Walter, S.M.p. 5729.

21:743

Edward B Stanford promoted to Acting Librarian and Acting Director Library Instruction, 1951-52.

22:19

Edward B Stanford promoted to Director of University Libraries Prof. & Director of Library Instruction beginning July 1, 1952.

22:641

Approved listed fee increase Library Instruction effective Jan. 1, 1953.

22:1007

LIBRARY SCHOOL

6

Transferred the Division of Library Instruction to the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, as a department of that College, to be designated as the Library School, effective July 1, 1953.

22:1059

David K Berninghausen appointed Assoc. Prof. and Director Library School beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1331

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LIBRARY SCHOOL

7

American Library Association Board of Education for Librarianship has accredited the graduate program in Library Science leading to the Master of Arts degree.

24:1168

Blance L. Thompson Memorial Scholarship Fund amended; Amount increased and it was made available to students in library science.

25:523

University of Minnesota Library School Service Fund established by H.W. Wilson Co. to support the activities of the Library School, S.M.p. 11,572.

26:669

LIBRARY SCHOOL

8

Minnesota Library Association Scholarship Fund established to support a scholarship program in the graduate Library School, S.M.p. 11,639. 26:729

Agreement approved between Regents and Regents of Higher Education of South Dakota as a survey of South Dakota's libraries by UI Library School, S.M.p. 17,530. 32:704

Perrie Jones Library Service Fund established to support the public library course activities of the Library School. S.M.p. 18,330. 33:680

Proposed estl of PhD program in Library Science to be presented to MHECC. 36:153

Approved discontinuation of
academic programs.

52:94

LIBRARY, WALTER

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate main library building on the Minneapolis Campus as Walter Library in honor of Frank K. Walter.

26:653

Accepted listed bids for lighting alterations here.

39:417-8

Accepted bids for the emergency generator & lighting system here.

40:209-10

Disussed relocation of Law School in other bldgs., such as here.

41:537

LIBRARY, WALTER	2
Andrea F. Hinding, Ass't. Prof., promoted to Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Walter Library, July 1, 1978.	45:379
Alterations to this library for the handicapped approved. SMp 21,395.	47:103;129
Proposals for alterations, fire alarm system reviewed.	54:343
Resolution re alterations including 1st and 2nd floor alterations and installation of fire alarm system with completion date of May 1989 recommended; approved.	55:6, 46

LIBRARY, WILSON

Approved commissioning of listed architects for
Library, West Bank , as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Archie D. and Bertha M. Walker Foundation gives
money to support the planning of a Library-art
Gallery Complex on the West Campus, S.H.p. 17,069. 32:242

Accepted listed low bids for construction of steam and
sanitary sewer tunnels for the new West Bank Library,
S.H.p. 17,504. 32:743-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Grant agreement and other grant documents to be executed with NEW for the West Bank Library, S.H.p. 17,668.

32:802

Approved commissioning of listed architects for the Library Building, West Bank.

33:310-312

LICHTENSTEIN, ROY

And James Rosenquist presented U Gallery murals they executed for the N.Y. World's Fair in 1964.

33:1001

LIDDELL, LEON M

Promoted from Assistant Professor and Law Librarian to Assoc. Professor and Law Librarian, beginning Oct. 1, 1950.

21:850

Promoted from Associate Professor and Law Librarian Law School to Professor and Law Librarian beginning July 1, 1954.

23:910

Employment of Leon Liddell, Prof. Law and Law Librarian terminated effective Jan. 31, 1960.

27:169

LIDDIARD, LAWRENCE

Appointed Acting Director, University
Computer Services effective 12/16/83.

51:254

LIESENFELT, CHARLES F

From Ass't. Recorder to Ass't. Dir., Ad &
Rec., Feb. 16, 1972-June 30, 1973.

40:56

LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING, DULUTH

Approved commissioning of listed architects for
the Life Sciences Building, Duluth.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for the construction
of this bldg. S.M.p. 19,342.

34:270-2

LIFE SCIENCES ENGINEERING BUILDING PROJECT BUILDING

Approved commissioning of Ellerbe Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers for proposed construction of a building to house the Life Sciences Engineering Project.

29:904

LIGGETT, WILLIAM M

- | | |
|--|-------|
| Submits resignation as Director & Dean
of the St. Anthony Park Experiment
Station. | 2:90 |
| Resignation accepted. | 2:94 |
| Elected as superintendent of Grand
Rapids Experiment Station. | 2:94 |
| Appointment as Assistant Agriculturist
referred to Board without recommendation. | 2:109 |
| Appointed Assistant in Agriculture. | 2:110 |

LIGHT RAIL PROPOSAL

Twin Cities light rail proposal reviewed.

55:54,111

Mary Alice Kopf, representing Prospect Park-East River Road, expresses concerns re proposed corridor for LRT.

56:194

LIGHTING

Recommendations & estimates to improve & increase lighting on campus. 1:495-496

Bills submitted for electrical connections to the Dental College Building. 2:10

Resolution made that Light and Power Plant at the School of Agriculture be referred to the Building Committee. 2:78

Engineering Department requests land bounded by Washington, Pleasant St., Church St., and railroad tracks for erection of heating & lighting plant--referred to Building and Grounds Committee. 2:97

LIGHTING

2

Report on cost of plant sufficient to meet present and future needs submitted. 2:138-139

Voted that heating and lighting plant be located on NW corner of campus between Great Northern Railroad and the river. 2:319

Installation of electric lamps in the hospital. 3:156

Use of electric current for light & power to be restricted. 3:230

LIGHTING

3

Voted to postpone for at least a year, proposal to connect Grand Rapids station with Grand Rapids Electric Light and Power Plant.

3:253

Voted that to sell electrical current, supplies, or service of any kind to private individuals is contrary to the policy of the Board.

3:383

U. authorized to furnish Campus Club with electricity at cost.

4:8

LIGHTING

Resolution approved pledging support of U. to Municipal Electric Co., in efforts to secure for U. & cities of Mpls. & St. Paul water power of High Dam.

4:243

Voted to cooperate with companies (listed) in installation of electric line to Room 106, Home Economics Building; terms S.M. p. 551.

10:176

Burch & Morrow, Inc. commissioned to provide designs for an emergency power & lighting system in U Hospitals.

33:880

Approved listed resolution re U Grove's Street Lighting Contracts.

34:81

LIGHTING

5

Approved commissioning Jyring & Whiteman, Inc. to prepare preliminary plans & specifications for the Duluth football field bleachers & lighting.

34:264

Accepted listed low bids for street lighting at the Southern School & Exp. Sta. at Waseca. S.M.p. 20,282.

35:198

Accepted listed low bids for an emergency power & light system in U Hospitals. S.M.p. 20,474.

36:66-67

WJ Sutherland, Inc. to design lighting for east end of Bierman Field.

37:386-7

LIGHTING

6

Accepted bids for Phase II, Street
Lighting at U Grove.

40:84;85j

Accepted bids for street lights near
Biol. Sciences Bldg., St. Paul; area lighting
near the new Psych. Bldg., Mpls.; stage
lighting at the Performing Arts Bldg., &
Phase I lighting improvements for Ease Bank
campus.

41:298a

Accepted bids for stage lighting & sound
systems for Rarig Center.

41:296-7

Accepted bids for new lighting in the Peik
Hall gym.

41:296

LIGHTING

7

- Awarded contracts for the Morris Humanities Bldg. stage lighting. 41:327
- Awarded contracts for area lighting at Morris. 41:357-8
- Awarded contracts for lighting in WB parking lots, & stage lighting in Morris Humanities Bldg. 42:16
- Awarded contracts for WB ATHletic Field Lighting , & Como Housing Athletic Field Lighting relocation. 42:68;69
- Awarded contracts for emergency lighting system at Comstock Hall. 42:208

LIGHTING

8

Approved conveying to Falcon Hts. certain lands for streets & utilities in U. Grove. 43:815;832

Awarded contracts for lighting of St. Paul's Animal Science/Vet Med. Bldg. 44:131

Discussed lighting of St. Paul Athletic Field. 44:211

Discussed use of Athletic Field and its lighting. 44:244-5

Approved building lighted outdoor athletic facilities for the intramural program here at St. Paul. 46:75;96

LIGHTNING & TRANSIENTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

**Paid balance of the Joslyn Lightning &
Transients Research Institute Fund.**

19:557

LIGHTNING PROTECTION LABORATORY

Approved agreements re construction & equipment of a lightning protection lab., S.M.p. 1927.

17:70

Discontinued agreement with NSP and St. Anthony Falls Water Power Co. re creation of Lightning Protection Lab. on Hennepin Island, S.M.p. 4977.

20:975

LIGHTNING RODS

Recommendation of Dept. of Insurance re equipping certain bldgs. with lightning rods referred to Dept. of Electricity in College of Engineering.

4:360

Question of equipping such U. bldgs as necessary with lightning rods referred to Comptroller.

4:386

LIGNITE

Authorized use of fund from Northwest
Research Foundation (upon its dissolution)
for support of research relative to lignite,
under Prof. L.H. Reyerson's direction.

23:1114

LILLEHEI, C.A.

Approved patent license agreement between U
and Baxter Laboratories, Morton, Ill., for manu-
facture of "Oxygenator", invention of Drs. C.A.
Lillehei and Richard A. DeWall of Dept. of Surgery,
S.M.p. 9431. 24:1020

Patent application and assignment, Richard A.
DeWall and Clarence W. Lillehei, July 18, 1956,
for Oxygenator, S.M.p. 9475. 24:1173

LILLEHEI, C.W.

2

Discussed the suit against Dr. Earl Schultz,
S.M.p. 9689.

24:1305-

Raymond A. Scallen appointed Counsel for Dr.
Earl Schultz in the case of Thompson vs. Lillehei,
et al.

1306

24:1327

Business V.L. reported the Federal District Court
had dismissed the University in the cases of Geraldine
B. Thompson vs. the University et al and Dan F.
Thompson vs. the University et al.

24:1550

Authorized a license to Abbott Laboratories on
the DeWall capillary oxygenator, S.M.p. 11,655. 26:767

LILLEHEI, C. Walton

3

Circuit Court of Appeals ruled in favor of the
defendants in the case of Dan F. Thompson vs.

C. Walton Lillehei, et al, S.m.p. 12,349. 27:718

Original patent granted, Richard A. DeWalt and
C. Walton Lillehei, July 17, 1957, Oxygenator,
S.M.p. 14,187. 29:484

Prof., Surgery, terminated Nov. 30, 1967. 35:185

LILLIAN D. AND WALTER J. TROGNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved conditions for the establishment
of the fund, S.M.p. 5338.

21:270

Walter Trogner dies leaving the U as a residual
beneficiary for the establishment of Walter J. Trogner
Scholarship Fund.

32:443

Listed cash & securities received from estate
of Walter J. Trogner. Walter J. Trogner Scholar-
ship Fund to be administered according to the
will's provisions. S.M.p. 18,818.

33:1077

LILLIE, HAROLD I

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Otolaryngology
Mayo Foundation beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1321

LILLY, DAVID

Apptd. Dean, CBA; brief biog. 45:364

Discussion of his appmt. as Dean, CBA,
June 1, 1978. 45:402,435

To chair President's Task Force on Higher
Education and Economy of the State. 50:346

Appointed as Acting V.P. Finance and
Operations effective July 1983; approved. 50:415,422

Resigns as Dean, School of Management June 1,
1983, to continue as Prof. AP School of Manage-
ment, Chairman of the Task Force on Higher Edu-
cation and the Economy of the State; and to serve
as Acting V.P. for Finance and Operations beg.
July 22, 1983. 50:489

Continued on next card

LILLY, DAVID.

2

To assume position of Acting Vice President for
Finance and Operations, July 13, 1983.

51:26

Elected to Arboretum Board.

51:194,199

Appointed Vice President for Finance
and Operations.

51:194-195

LIMNOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER

Herbert E. Wright, Jr., Prof., Geology,
& Director, here, to serve as Prof., Ecology
& Behavioral Biology, Winter, 1968-69.

36:113

LINCK, ALBERT J

- Promoted to Ass't. Director, Ag. Exp. Station. 33:972.
- Apptd. Dean, College of Agriculture, Oct. 16, 1971. 39:118
- Will assume duties of the office of VP, Academic Administration. 42:56;84
- From Assoc. VP, Acad. Admin., to Acting VP, Acad. Affairs. 42:161
- Apptd. Assoc. VP, Acad. Admin., July 1, 1975. 42:239
- Apptd. Assoc. VP, Acad. Affairs, July 1, 1975. 42:242
- Approved listed resolution thanking him for serving as Acting VP, Acad. Affairs. 43:450-1

LINCK, ALBERT J

2

Associate VP Academic Affairs to serve as
Acting VP upon Koffler's departure.

46:565;572

From Assoc. VP Acad. Affairs to Acting
VP Academic Affairs, Aug. 1, 1979.

47:137

To serve on primary review team to select
fellows for the Kellogg National Fellowship
Program.

51:263

Resigns to take position of Provost and V.P.
for Academic Affairs at Colorado State
University.

51:382

LINCOLN, JAMES F

see

JAMES F LINCOLN FOUNDATION

JAMES F LINCOLN ARC WELDING FOUNDATION

SEPPO J VIIKINSALA-LINCOLN FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Gives SAE ampere machine to the Dept. of
Mechanical Engineering.

21:188

LIND, JOHN

- Appointed to Forestry Board. 2:18
- Elected to the Board, also elected
as President of the Board. 2:176
- Lind presents resignation as President
of Board; Board asks that he withdraw
resignation. 3:3
- Withdraws resignation. 3:8
- Re-elected President of the Board. 3:115
- Re-elected President of the Board. 3:265
- Re-elected President of the Board. 3:405
- Resigns from the Board effective January
7, 1914. 3:427

LIND, JOHN

2

Trust deed from John Lind to the U.

7:494-495

John Lind presents \$7,000 in bonds in lieu
of trust fund created on Feb. 20, 1923, agreement
S.M. p. 478.

9:275

LIND, SAMUEL

Appointed Director of School of Chemistry. 9:266

Authorized Samuel C. Lind, Director of School of Chemistry, to cooperate with U.S. Bureau of Mines as consultant in 1926-27, S.M. p. 485. 9:303

Director of School of Chemistry, to act as consulting chemist to Bureau of Soils in U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 9:346

Authorized to serve as consultant to Dow Chemical Co. 10:218

LIND, SAMUEL

2

Promoted from Director of the School of Chemistry to Dean of the Institute of Technology.

14:60

Organization, curricula, teaching research, etc. in IT outlined by Dean Lind, S.M.p. 1962.

17:121

To retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus, I.T., beginning July 1, 1947.

19:1101

LIND HALL

Proposal to design and construct Undergraduate Academic
Center reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:111, 129,
148

LINDAMOOD, CYNTHIA LOUISE.

Army ROTC cadet, winner of Pallas Athene
Award, recognized.

51:386

LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

Accepted gift of major welding & cutting
equipment with maintenance service from Linde
Co. to Dept. of Mechanical Engineering. 20:1034

Establish Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.
Scholarship in Chemical And Mechanical Engineering
to be awarded to a student in his senior year in
chemical or mechanical engineering, S.M.p. 9656. 24:1213

LINDEMAN, RICHARD H

Research Associate Bureau of Institutional Research
to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul National U, Sept. 22,
1959-June 30, 1960. 27:386

Research Associate, Bureau of Institutional Research,
to continue to serve at Seoul National U, July 1 -
Dec. 31, 1960. 28:45

LINDEMANN, WALLACE W.

Patent application, August 27, 1956, Iron
sink vacuum tube, S.M.p. 2768.

24:1396-
1397

LINDER, LEROY

Received La Croix de Guerre Avec Palme
from Belgian government for exceptional
services, S.M.p. 4204.

19:1126

LINDGREN, RICHARD

Prof. Lindgren to serve as chairman of the Dept.
of Statistics.

31:787

LINDGREN, RALPH M

Est. the Carolind Scholarship for under-
graduates in forestry & plant pathology.

S.M.p. 19,040.

34:75

LINDLAN, LEIGHTON D

Appointed Ass^l. Director, Space Allocation
Office, August 19, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:29

LINDOR, LESTER

Assistant Prof., West Central School of Agriculture,
to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Superintendent,
Oct. 1, 1964 - Jan. 31, 1965. 32:471

Ass't. Prof., West Central School of Agric.,
to serve also as Acting Superintendent, Feb. 1-
May 31, 1966. 33:908

LINDQUIST, CLARENCE B.

Employment of Mr. Lindquist, Prof. and Head Mathematics and Engineering Science and Mathematics, Duluth Branch terminated effective June 15, 1957.

25:179

LINDQUIST, F.D.

Accepted gift of \$500 for establishment
of F.D. Lindquist Loan Fund; conds. S.M. p.
397.

8:381

LINDSEY, DUANE

Est. the Duane Lindsey Athletic Endowment
Fund to support the Henry L. Williams
Scholarship Program. S.M.p. 20,675-B.

37:207

LINDSAY, WILLIAM

To retire as Professor Emeritus Music
beginning June 16, 1950.

21:537

William Edward and Bernardine C Johnston
establish the Professor William Lindsay
Piano Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7298.

22:1376

LINDSLEY, WILLIAM S

See

WILLIAM S LINDSLEY-DENTAL STUDENT'S LOAN FUND

LINEAR ACCELERATION BUILDING

Approved location of the Linear Acceleration Building on the Heating Plant site and authorized the preparation of plans and specifications. 21:214

Authorized acceptance of bids on the Variety Club Heart Hospital (additional) and the Linear Accelerator Building. 21:343

Awarded listed contracts. 21:382

Funds allocated. 21:779

Authorized bids. 21:1103

LINEN PRODUCTS

Approved Linen Products Option and License Agreement, S.M.p. 6881, with listed stipulation.

22:926

LINGUISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Betty W. Robinett, Prof., Linguistics &
Dir., English as a Second Lang., to also
serve as Chmn. Linguistics, Dec. 15, 1978. 46:178

Following minors in CLA approved:
East Asian Studies, Geology, Linguistics,
Music and Scandinavian. 48:69,98

LINGUISTICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY,
DEPARTMENT OF

see also

LINGUISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF



LINGUISTICS and COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, DEPT. OF

Konstantin Reichardt appointed chairman of the department. 19:6

Authorized creation of Dept. of Linguistics & Comparative Philology in SLA. 19:14

Walter Lehn appointed Prof. & Chairman, Linguistics beginning Sept. 16, 1966. 33:1288

Walter Lehn terminated as Prof. & Chmn., here, March 31, 1974. 41:462

Gerald Sanders, Assoc. Pror., Linguistics, to also serve as Acting Chairman, April 1-June 15, 1974. 41:556

Proposed a MA & PhD in Hispanic Linguistics. 41:637;664

LINK ENGINEERING COMPANY

Gives a link model TB4-125-D spring
tester to the Department of Mechanical
Engineering.

22:1210-11

LION'S CLUB

Lion's Club will give \$1,600,000. to est.
the Lion's International Hearing Center in
Univ.'s Health Sciences Unit B/C.

44:352;
373

Approved listed resolution to borrow funds
with the Lion's Club for the Lion's Internat'l.
Hearing Center in the B/C Unit.

44:412-
13;434

LIONS CLUB, MINNEAPOLIS

Accepted scholarship of \$100 for three years in Americanization from Mpls. Lions Club; to be discontinued if Professor A.E. Jenks discontinues his services as director.

6:142

LION'S INTERNATIONAL HEARING CENTER

Lions Club will give \$1,600,000. to establish the Lion's International Hearing Center in Univ.'s Health Sciences Unit B/C.

44:352;373

Approved listed resolution to borrow funds with the Lion's Club for the Lion's Internt'l. Hearing Center in the B/C Unit.

44:412-

13;434

LIONS SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR UNIVERSITY OF MINN., MORRIS
Established, S.M.p. 13,170. 28:259

LI: CHITZ, JACQUE

Approved execution of a four part agreement with Aqueduct Lane Studio Corp., Jacque Lipchitz, First American National Bank of Duluth and the Board of Regents re the erection of a statue of Daniel DuLuht (bequest of Albert L. Orlean), S.M.P. 15,361. 30:644

Approved the preliminary sketch of the statue of Daniel DuLuht by sculptor Jacques Lipchitz to be located on the Duluth Campus. 30:843

Dayton's gives a piece of his sculpture. 33:737

LIPPINCOTT, BENJAMIN E.

Legion of Merit Award to Lippincott of Dept.
of Political Science, for exceptionally merito-
rious conduct in SW Pacific Area, S.M. p.4022. 19:821

Retired as Prof., Poli Sci, June 15, 1971. 39:20

LIPSCOMB, WILLIAM N.

Promoted to Acting Chief, Dept. of
Physical Chemistry, 1952-53.

22:417

Employment of William Lipscomb, Prof. and
Chief Physical Chemistry, terminated effective
June 15, 1959.

27:1

LIQUOR

See

ALCOHOL

LITTLE, JAMES W.

Appointed Prof. & Chairman Oral Diag-
nosis & Radiology, School of Dentistry,
Aug 1, 1980.

48:114,130

LITZENBERG, JENNINGS C.

To retire as Professor Emeritus Dept. of
Obstetrics and Gynecology, June, 1979.

15:321

J.C. Litzenberg Memorial Room Fund
established, S.M.p. 5386.

21:317

LIVESTOCK

Statement re resolution received from Guernsey Breeder's Ass'n. of Northern Minn. and Northern Wisconsin re sale of stock at substations.

6:22

Approved plan setting forth future policy of livestock development at U. Dept. of Agriculture; S.M. p. 208.

6:105

Voted to give livestock breeders a hearing before Board re official testing of cows.

6:296

Voted that Agriculture Committee endorse livestock feeding experiments to be conducted at Central Experiment Station; statement re financing.

6:320

LIVESTOCK

2

Delegation appeared re question of testing cows for advanced registry under Division of Dairy Husbandry, referred to President with power.

6:339

Resolution re testing of cows for advanced registry.

6:345-346

Voted that Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America be promptly notified of failure of any breeder to pay charges for advanced registry testing within 60 days of testing.

6:428

Proposed 5-year livestock program of Division of Animal Husbandry, S.M. p. 262.

6:471

LIVESTOCK

3

Hearing granted breeders of State interested in advanced registry testing, agreed that present rule is satisfactory. 6:515

Statement re payment for livestock from University herds. 7:32

Committee to investigate loss of pigs from hog cholera at Morris. 7:92

Question of immunization of animals offered for sale in Dept. of Agriculture referred to Dean Coffey. 7:167

Voted that Animal Industry group of the Dept. of Agriculture be abolished, the heads of other depts. to approve purchase of animals. 8:33

LIVESTOCK

4

Approved plan for statewide cow testing service, S.M. p. 680.

11:127

Accepted 8 medal awards annually from the Central Cooperative Association for students winners in livestock judging contests.

12:136-137

Winnings of livestock at State Fair reported and filed S.M. p. 890.

12:256

Vote to request from legislature \$7,500 for treatment of Bangs Disease.

13:305

LIVESTOCK

5

U. President reports \$479 winnings on cattle at State Fair.

14:63

Approve agreement between Bureau of Animal Husbandry and the Agricultural Exp. Sta., re control of germ plasm in cattle breeding, S.M. p. 175.

14:87

Awards of \$1,042 on livestock exhibited at 1936 State Fair, reported to Board.

14:370

Approved memorandum between USDA, Bureau of Animal Industry, and University Experiment Station re improvement of swine thru breeding; details.

14:522

LIVESTOCK

6

Dean Coffey reported on student judging teams and winnings of livestock exhibited; details. 15:501

President reported on the student judging teams in stock judging contests and winnings of livestock exhibited in 1942. 17:406

Approved revision of Rules & Regulations to Control Livestock & Poultry. S.M.p. 20,264. 35:156

Responsibility for rules & regs re record keeping of poultry & livestock is delegated to VP, Planning & Operations. Smp 20,745. 37:295-6

LIVING LEARNING CENTER

Don A. Morgan, Assoc. Prof., to serve as
Dir., here, Oct. 16, 1971-June 15, 1972. 39:172

Don A. Morgan, Assoc. Prof., Ed. Admin., to
continue as Dir., here, 1972-3. 40:66

LIVINGSTON, ELLIS N

Prof. & Head, History, UMD, to also serve
as Ass't. Dean, CLS, Sept. 16, 1975.

43:540

Retiring as Professor Emeritus, History,
Duluth, May 31, 1983 under special retire-
ment agreement.

50:487

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT S

To serve as Professor and Acting Chief of
Physical Chemistry from Dec. 16, 1949 -
March 15, 1950.

21:295

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Chemistry,
June 15, 1967.

34:936

LLOYD E JOHNSON FELLOWSHIP

Established by Sport Fishery Research Foundation
for support of a graduate student in the Dept. of
Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, S.M.p.15,695. 31:266

LO, DR. H. Y.

Approved tuition scholarships for Dr. H. Y.
Lo & Miss Y. N. Mao provided requirements
are met. S.M.p. 1938.

17:80

LOANS.

See

STUDENT LOANS.

LOBB, ALBERT J.

Appointed Comptroller of U., G.H. Hayes
to be coninuted as Assistant Comptroller. 6:285

Elected Secretary of Board of Regents. 7:101

Resolution adopted in his honor upon his
retirement from Mayo Clinic and his termin-
ation as a member of the Board of Regents. 21:982-3

LOCK, PETER W

To serve as Prof. & Chmn, French &
Italian, Sept. 16, 1970.

38:27

LOCKE, WARREN C

SEE

WARREN C. LOCKE POST OFFICE AMERICAN LEGION POST
SCHOLARSHIP.

LOCKERS

Report of the Senate Committee re uniform
locker charges.

7:47-48

LOCKHART, M. JANET

Establishes the Blanche L. Thompson Memorial
Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7821.

23:549

LOCKHART COMMITTEE

SEE

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT.

LOCKHART, WILLIAM B.

Promoted from Prof. Law School to Prof. and
Acting Dean Feb. 1 to June 15, 1956. 24:516

Promoted from Acting Dean and Prof. Law School
to Dean and Prof. beginning May 11, 1956, higher
rate beginning July 1, 1956. 24:787

Announced his retirement as Dean, Law School,
June 30, 1972. 39:83

LOEFFLER, JOHN

ARLCO Steel Corporation Scholarship fund established
by John Loeffler to assist Civil Engineers, S.M.E.
17,288.

32:491

LOEVINGER, GUSTAVUS

See

GUSTAVUS LOEVINGER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

LOFGREN, JOHN H

Prof., Ent., Fish, & W.L., to serve in Chile,
Aug. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:5

Prof., Ent., Fish., & Wild Life, to continue
as Prof. in Chile, 1969-70.

37:150

Retires as Professor Emeritus, Dec.
31, 1981.

49:303

LOFQUIST, CLARENCE

See

CLARENCE LOFQUIST MEMORIAL BOOKSHELF

LOFQUIST, LLOYD H

Prof., Psych., to serve as Assoc. Dean
(Soc Sci) CLA, Sept. 16, 1967-June 30, 1971. 35:135

Appointed Ass't. VP., Academic Administration,
and Prof., Jan. 1, 1970. 37:185

From Prof. & Ass't. VP, Acad. Admin., to
Prof., Psych., July 1, 1973. 40:270

LOGAN, RUFUS T

Prof., Sec. Educ., to serve as Acting
Director, Economic Education.

34:306

LOH, HORACE.

Appointed Head, Dept. of Pharmacology.

53:270

LOHMANN, LEWIS E.

Resigned from Board of Regents, effective
Jan, 9, 1979.

15:576

LOIS CAMPBELL KAY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by William C. Kay, S.M.p. 15,211. 30:525

LOMBARD, JAMES S.

Promoted from Head of Correspondence Study
Dept. to Director U. Concerts & Lecture
Bureau, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945.

18:170

To receive Regents Citation.

36:153

Retired as Director, Concerts & Lectures,
June 30, 1969.

36:208

LONG, DEWAIN O

Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. to the Dean, General
College, to also serve as Coordinator, CEE. 40:121

Title changed to Coordinator, General
College, effective 11/1/83. 51:208

LONG, (MRS.) TONE

Discussion of the employment of Mrs. Tone
Long as Stevens County Home Agent, S.M.p. 6839. 22:868

LONG, VERNE E

Administered Oath of Office as Regent.

48:480-81,485

LONGLEY, LEWIS E.

Retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus,
Horticulture, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

LONGMIRE, WILLIAM

Appointed a Donald Church Balfour Professor
at Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

36:11

LONG-RANGE PLANNING

See also

PLANNING



LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Members listed.

35:294

Asked listed units to prepare summaries of
their long range plans & goals.

41:413-14

Name changed to Planning Council.

46:496

LONGYEAR, EDMUND J.

See

EDMUND J. LONGYEAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

LONG TERM CARE ADMINISTRATION

SEE

INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM IN LONG TERM CARE
ADMINISTRATION.

LORBERBAUM, MAX

SEE

MAX LORBERBAUM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

LORD, M.B.

Estate of M.B. Lord gives books to the West Central
School and Experiment Station, Morris.

24:1365

LORD, MARY JOYCE BAILLY

Business Vice-President reported Mary Joyce Bailly Lord case, voted to close case without further action, S.M.p. 8731.

24:240

L'ORDEAN, ALBERT

SEE

ALBERT L'ORDEAN MEMORIAL.

LORENZ G STRAUB MEMORIAL LIBRARY

See

LIBRARY, LORENZ G STRAUB MEMORIAL

LORING, MRS. CHARLES M

Offer of furnishing of an additional
cottage for U. women accepted.

4:434

LOST AND FOUND DEPARTMENT

Disposition of articles uncalled for
after ninety days listed.

4:378

LOUD, WARREN S

Promoted from Prof. and Associate Chairman, Math,
CIA, to Prof. and Chairman beginning Sept. 16, 1963.

31:376

From Prof. and Chairman, Mathematics, CIA, to
Prof. and Associate Chairman, School of Mathematics,
I.T.

31:820

LOUIS, ELSA WALLIN

See

ELSA WALLIN LOUIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

LOUIS ALLIS COMPANY

Gives monies for a scholarship in
Electrical Engineering, S.M.p. 6612.

22:666

LOUIS AND ANNE F PAPER FOUNDATION

Approved proposed agreement with Louis and Anne F Paper Foundation looking toward the establishment of the Louis and Anne Paper Memorial Fund.

23:63

Establishes a fellowship in proctology, S.M.p. 7370.

23:71

LOUIS F KELLER LECTURESHIP FUND

Established in the field of physical education,
S.M.p. 11,495.

26:594

LOUIS M AND BIRDIE HALPER FOUNDATION

Established the General Medical Student Scholarship Fund for medical students, S.M.p. 15,011. 30:333

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION

On the suggestion of Regent Mayo the Louis W. & Maud Hill Family Foundation is to be considered for a Regents' Award. 27:660

Regents' Award to be conferred on the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. 28:64

Hill Family Foundation Television College fund established by Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation to support the cost of a credit course project on MTCA-TV, S.M.p. 17, 1963. 38:240

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

LOUIS W & LAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION

2

Approved listed resolution suggesting a widely representative committee be formed to study the U's role in Minnesota's need for more physicians. Hill Family Foundation suggested for sponsorship of study.

33:250 1

Hill Foundation Sources of Information in Minnesota On Japan fund established by Louis W. and Laud Hill Family Foundation to aid in distributing pamphlet entitled "Sources of Information in Minnesota on Japan", S.M.p. 17,863.

33:295

Est. the Hill Family Foundation-Science Writing Curriculum fund to develop a science writing curriculum in the School of Journalism. S.M.p. 18,897.

33:1364

LOUIS W AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION

3

U participation approved with Macalaster &
other private colleges re shared professorships
through this Foundation. S.M.p. 18,941.

33:1376

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-ARTIFICIAL
KIDNEY CLINICAL AND RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Fund established, S.M.p. 13,641.

28:729

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-CENTER FOR
SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

Fund to aid in establishing a Center for South
Asian Studies, S.M.p. 13,531.

28:613

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION - DEVELOPMENT OF
AN INDIA OR SOUTH ASIA STUDY CENTER

Fund established, S.M.p. 11,698.

26:781

LOUIS W. AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-MINNESOTA
DANGERS ASSEMBLY PROJECT

Established to support two Minnesota-Delotas
Assemblies in cooperation with the American Assem-
bly, S.H.p. 16,336.

31:854

LOUIS W. AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION - PHARMACOLOGY
RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIP

Established, S.M.p. 9315.

24:815

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-POSTDOCTORAL
FELLOWSHIP FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

Fund established in the Heat Transfer Laboratory,
S.M.p. 13,639. 28:729

LOUIS W. AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION - PROFESSOR
IN PHYSIOLOGY AND SURGERY

Established, S.M.P. 8538.

23:1347

LOUIS W. & MILD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-PROFESSORSHIP
IN BASIC DENTAL RESEARCH

Established, S.M.p., 10,318.

25:311

Leon Singer appointed to the Hill Family Foundation Professorship in Basic Research in Dentistry.

27:660

LOUIS W. & MADD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION -
RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIP IN BIOPHYSICS

Established in the Dept. of Physiology,
S.M.p. 10,103.

24:1735

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION RESEARCH
PROFESSORSHIP IN MORPHOLOGIC HISTOCHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 12,194.

27:539

LOUIS W & MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-
RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIP IN NEUROLOGY

Established, S.M.p. 11,261.

26:346

LOUIS W AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION--RESEARCH
PROFESSORSHIP IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

Established, S.M.p. 10,944.

25:1067

LOUIS W. AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION-
VISITING PROFESSOR PROGRAM FUND

Established, S.M.p. 16, 17.

31:582

LOUISE C. BALL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE FUND

SEE .

BALL, LOUISE C.

LOUISE M. POWELL PRIZE

Alumnae Ass'n. of School of Nursing increases
gift for Louise M. Powell Prize to \$50 annually,
details.

10:306

LOUISELL, DAVID W

Board discussed the Sholess Case; summary statement of status prepared by Prof. Louisell to be sent to each Board member.

22:312

Promoted from Acting Associate Dean and Prof. Law School to Acting Dean and Prof. beginning Oct. 1, 1955.

24:313

Transferred from Acting Dean and Prof. Law School to Prof. beginning Feb. 1, 1956.

24:516

LOUISELL, DAVID W.

2

Employment of Prof. Louisell, Law School,
terminated effective June 15, 1956.

24:940

LOVELACE, W. R.

Dr. Walter Boothby & Dr. Lovelace, assignment of royalties to Mayo Foundation for Medical Education & Research, Graduate School, S.M.p. 3242.

18:193

LOVERING CONSTRUCTION CO. SCHOLARSHIP

Established to be awarded to a graduate of
Mechanic Arts High School, St. Paul, to be used
in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 9654. 24:1212

LOVINGER, DAVID N

From Production Analyst, U Services, to
Dir., Technical Services, Jan. 16-June 30,
1970.

37:257

LOW, DONALD G

Promoted from Prof., Veterinary Medicine and Clinics to Prof. Veterinary Medicine and Clinics and Director of Veterinary Clinics beginning March 16, 1965. 32:670

LOWHEAD, WILLIAM ARTHUR

William Arthur Lowhead Scholarship Fund
established, S.M. p. 597.

10:352

LOYALTY

Statement re persons disloyal to U.S.
Government, or citizens of enemy countries. 5:83

Voted that in the judgement of the Regents,
diplomas and certificates are not honorary
and are not subject to revocation for dis-
loyalty. 5:167

Approve withholding the recommendation for
a degree until evidence establishing loyalty
is at hand. 5:228

President presented to Board letter of
Aug 30, 1950 re loyalty oath plan for public
employees in the state, S.M.p. 5655. 21:722

LOYALTY

2

President presented to Board letter from Frank Murphy re establishment of a loyalty oath for all instructors.

21:808

Social Service Council and the Student Activities Bureau establish the President's Loyalty Fund to be used by the President as he sees fit, S.M.p. 5774.

21:810

Pres. presented to the Board, letter from Frank Murphy June 1, 1951 (S.M.p. 6031) re establishment of a loyalty oath for all instructors.

21:1266

LOYALTY

3

U Senate and Board of Regents adopted listed resolution urging the U.S. Senate to repeal disclaimer affidavit and loyalty oath in the National Defense Education Act.

27:962

A resolution was received from the Austin F. Hanscom Post No. 167 of the American Legion, Wilmar, pertaining to the loyalty oath in the National Defense Education Act.

27:1240

LOZA, JOHN R

Personnel Rep., to serve as Acting Assoc.
Dir., Civil Service Personnel, 1972-3. 40:66

Sr. Pers. Rep., to serve as Acting Assoc.
Dir., Civil Service Personnel, Dec. 1-June 30,
1973. 40:148

LUBRIZOL FELLOWSHIP

Fund est. by the Lubrizol Foundation in
Chemistry Dept. S.M.p. 20, 196.

34:978

LUCAS, RUSSELL V

Assoc. Prof., Pediatrics, appointed to
Paul F. and Faith S. Dwan Chair in Pediatric
Cardiology, Nov. 1, 1968.

36:78

LUCKER SALES COMPANY

Gives recordings of the voices of late Presidents Wm. Watts Folwell and Cyrus Northrop to the office of the Director of University Relations.

22:982

LUCRETTA O. BISSEL MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Est. by her estate. S.M.p. 20,724-B.

37:261

LUCRETIA WILDER MEMORIAL FUND

See Also

WILDER, LUCRETIA

LUCRETIA WILDER MEMORIAL FUND

Approved change of use fund, S.M.p. 8736.

24:245

LUDDEN, JOHN D.

Legacy to U.

2:210-211

Resolution re will of John D. Ludden.

2:226-228

LUDDEN REAL ESTATE LOAN FUND

Established; loans to come from income of the lease of Wabasha Street property under regulations adopted for the Gilfillan Loan Fund.

4:72

Voted that under Ludden Trust Fund, loans may be made to any student in a school of agriculture existing as a department of the U.

7:32

Authorized sale of listed property held in Ludden Real Estate Fund.

12:85

LUDDEN TRUST

Legacy to U.

2:210-211

Details of the trust given.

2:226-228

John Lind, President of the Board authorized to receive all papers re the estate.

2:361

Report submitted.

2:510

Voted to create \$100 free semester scholarships valued at \$20 each out of the income from Ludden fund for students in SLA, Agriculture, Education & Engineering. To be awarded on basis of need & scholarship.

4:287

LUDDEN TRUST

2

Authorized sale of listed land to Messrs.
Charles P. McCarty, Jr., and Francis P. McGrath. 24:1360

LUDWIG, CLARENCE C

See

CLARENCE C LUDWIG MEMORIAL FUND

LUKER, MARK

Recipient, 1983 Morse-Amoco Award.

50:470

LUKERMAN, FRED

Assoc. Prof. & Chairman, Geography, to also
serve as Director, NDEA Institute for Advanced
Study in Geography, Spring, 1966. 33:972

Assoc. Prof., & Chairman, Geography,
promoted to Assoc. Dean, Social Sciences, CLA,
beginning July 1, 1966. 33:1038

Prof., Geography, promoted from Assoc. Dean
(Soc. Sci) to Ass't. VP, Academic Administra-
tion, July 1, 1967. 35:115

Prof. & Ass't. VP, Acad. Admin., to Prof.,
Geography, Sept. 16, 1973. 40:270

LUKERMANN, FRED

2

Apptd. Dean, College of Liberal Arts.

46:54;66

Prof., from Chmn. Geog., to Dean CLA,
Sept. 1, 1978.

46:104

LUND, CLARENCE E.

Prof. Mechanical Engineering to serve as
Prof. Seoul National University, Sept. 26 -
Dec. 23, 1955.

24:185

Prof. Mechanical Engineering to serve as
Prof. Seoul National University, April 1 -
June 30, 1958.

25:789

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Mechanical
Engineering, June 15, 1974.

41:698

LUND, CURTIS J

Prof., ObGyn., to also serve as Acting Head,
1974-5. 42:42

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, ObGyn, June 30,
1975. 42:417

Prof., Emeritus, to continue as Acting Head,
ObGyn, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976. 43:540

LUND, DEAN A

Ass't. Prof., appointed Director, Municipal
Reference Bureau, Sept. 16, 1969.

37:185

Terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Municipal
Reference Bureau, June 15, 1974.

42:23

LUND, ROY V.

Winston Close and Roy V. Lund presented report of survey on site for St. Paul Campus Union, Board requested further study of proposed site, reference to 3 listed possibilities and report on finding at May meeting of the Board, report S.M.p. 7794.

23:538

Retired as Ass't. VP & Dir., Plant Services,

June 30, 1970.

37:392

LUND, ROEE I.

Prof. Lund appointed Assistant Dean School of
Business Administration, S.M.p. 10,389.

25:423

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Accounting,
School of Business Administration, effective
June 15, 1965.

32:818

LUND, WILLIAM O., JR.

See

MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM O. LUND, JR. SCHOLARSHIP
FUND

LUNDBERG, WALTER O.

Assignment of application of W.O. Lundberg,
Antioxidant, S.M.p. 3808. 19:424

Approved royalty-division agreement
regarding Patent Application, Methods for
Preparing Peroxides of Unsaturated Fatty
Acids and the Like, S.M.p. 4716. 20:705

Patent application of W.O. Lundberg,
Methods for Preparing Peroxides of Unsaturated
Fatty Acids and the Like, S.M.p. 4717. 20:705

To serve as Executive Director of the
Hormel Institute beginning Sept. 1, 1949. 21:23

LUNDBERG, WALTER O

2

Original patent, Antioxidant, S.M.p. 5765. 21:807

License agreement for the invention of

Zbornik, Carpenter, and Lundberg, S.M.p. 6422. 22:393

Assignment of application for patent of

Zbornik, Carpenter, and Lundberg, Composition
and Method for Treating Bloody Scours in

Swine, S.M.p. 6445.

22:427

.Original Patent, Walter O Lundberg, Methods
for Preparing Peroxides of Unsaturated Fatty
Acids and the Like, S.M.p. 7461.

23:174

LUNDBERG, WALTER O.

3

Approved patent license agreement between U and George A. Hormel and Co., Austin, Minnesota for use of "Emulsifier for Shortening" as developed by Dr. Walter Lundberg and Dr. O.S. Privett, S.M.p.

9432.

24:1020

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Hormel Institute.

42:417

LUNDEN, ANNE ELIZABETH

Approved listed resolution of sympathy to
her family after her death.

35:175

LUNDEN, LAURENCE R.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Voted Assistant Secretary of Board of Regents. | 17:11 |
| Promoted to Comptroller Investment Counsel
& Associate Professor beginning July 1, 1943. | 18:11 |
| Elected Assistant Secretary of Regents. | 18:773 |
| President reported letters of commendation re
services rendered by Lunden re Wisconsin Bankers
Ass'n short course, S.M.p. 3597. | 19:50 |
| Re-elected Assistant Secretary of Regents. | 19:971 |
| Re-elected Assistant Secretary of Regents. | 20:1005 |

LUNDEN, LAURENCE R

2

Comptroller of the Univ., appointed Treasurer of
the Minn. Agricultural Experiment Station.

S.M.p. 722.

22:165

Elected Treasurer of Board of Regents.

22:1163

V.P. L.R. Lunden to replace Mr. W.T. Middle-
brook on the Committee on Regents' Awards.

27:846

Re-elected to the Board of Trustees University
of Minnesota Foundation.

32:495

Unanimous ballot cast for him as Secretary of
the Board of Regents.

32:855-6

Reelected to U of M Foundation's Board of
Trustees.

35:293

LUNDEN, LAURENCE R	3
Relieved of his VP duties because of illness; appointed Consultant to the Pres.	37:iii
Relieved as VP, Bus. Ad. & assigned as consultant to the Pres.	37:129
Board of Regents approved listed resolution thanking him for his services.	37:130
Regents thanked him for 43 years of service.	39:41
J.R. Brinkerhoff replaced him as U of M Fndtn. appointee.	39:99;119
Retired as VP, & Consultant to Pres. & Prof., June 30, 1972.	39:390

LUND-THOMSEN, BORGE

Approved extension of memo of agreement with the American-Scandinavian Foundation covering training of Mr. Lund-Thomsen of Denmark in the College of Forestry for the period July 1, 1949-Sept 20, 1949.S.M.5186.

21:132

LUNELL HERBARIUM

Authorized trip at U. expense to Leids,
N. Dak. re desirability of purchasing Lunell
Herbarium.

9:406

Authorized purchase of Lunnell Herbarium
at cost of \$3,000 and \$400 for freight.

9:422

LUPTON, JEANNE T

Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. to Dean, CBS,
promoted to Prof. & Dir., Student Services,
July 1, 1972. 40:4

From Prof. & Dir. of Student Services, CBS,
to Ass't. to the Pres. & Prof., History,
Sept. 1, 1974. 42:79

From Ass't. to Assoc., Pres. Office,
and Prof., July 1. 1977. 44:445

Jeanne Lupton apptd., Dean, Gen. College. 46:304;313

Assoc. Prof., GC, promoted from Assoc. to
the Pres., to Dean & Prof., GC. 46:420

LUPTON, JEANNE T

2

Proposed as Acting Associate Vice President for Student
Affairs; recommended.

52:638

LUSKIN, MITCHELL

Promoted to Professor, 1985-1986.

52:325-326

LUYTEN, W. J.

Chairman of Dept. of Astronomy, 1932-33. 12:202

Chairman of Dept. of Astronomy, 1943-44. 17:665

Retires, Prof. Emeritus, Astronomy, June 15,
1967. 34:936

LYBRAND, TERRY P.

Presented information on computer modeling and drug design.

54:105

LYDIA CHRIST MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by Annie L. Baker to support the
activities of the Social Service Dept. of
U Hospitals, S.M.p. 18,716.

33:1000

LYDON, PATRICIA ANN

Apptd. Ass't. Prof. & Ass't. Dean, Law
School, July 1, 1972.

39:391;
396

Terminated as Ass't. Dean, Law School,
Aug. 15, 1975.

43:494

LYNDE RST CHRISTABEL TRUST

Establishes Ames Fellowship in Historical Geography,
S.M.p. 17,054.

30:234

LYNE STUDIO ADVERTISING

Establishes the Sinclair Lewis Memorial Scholar-
ship Fund, S.M.p. 9884.

24:1498

LYNN D. SWANSON MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by Alice J. Swanson to support the Law
School crime control program. S.M.p. 20,018. 34:851

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. for students of German.

S.M.p. 19,743.

34:637

LYON, E.P.

Appointed Dean of the Medical School &
Director of the Department of Physiology. 3:323

Granted authority to President and Dean
Lyon to proceed with negotiations for a head
of Dept. of Surgery and a head of Dept. of
Medicine. 9:48

Doan and Mrs. Lyon present \$800 for National
Research Fellowship candidate for 1930-31,
S.M. p. 687. 11:148-149

Makes Univ. beneficiary of his group
insurance. letter, S.M. p. 748. 11:359

LYON, E.P.

2

To retire as Dean of the Medical School
and become Dean Emeritus.

14:260

Approved conditions relative to Elias Potter
Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund.

15:107

Voted to name the research building
connecting Millard Hall and the Anatomy
Building the Elias P Lyon Laboratories
in honor of the late Dean Lyon of the Medical
School, S.M.p. 7167.

22:1198

LYON, HOWARD W

See Also

HOWARD W LYON FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

LYON, HOWARD

Gives 6 paintings to the Tweed Gallery. 22:846

Academic V.P. reported that Mrs. Edward Touhy, through her brother Howard Lyon, wished to make a gift to the University that would permit inclusion of an art gallery and possibly a music practice hall in planning of new humanities building, Duluth Campus. Authorized study of possibilities.

Gives 19 paintings to UM for the Tweed Gallery 24:96
24:1569

Gives 10 paintings to the UM, Duluth, Tweed Collection. 27:310

LYON, HOWARD

2

Howard Lyon gives money to establish the Howard W. Lyon Foundation Scholarship Fund, a scholarship and award program for art students at UMD, and to help support Olga Lakela's book "The Flora of Northeastern Minnesota", S.M.p. 12,393.

27:733

LYON LABORATORIES

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for completion of the basement, S.M.p. 10,492. 25:534-

Mammel and Green, Inc., St. Paul to be engaged as architects and engineers for remodeling third floor Lyon Laboratories. 535
38:713

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling 3rd floor into laboratories for Prof. Franz Halberg. S.M.p. 18,414. 33:739-
41

Accepted bids for air conditioning here. 40:268

Awarded contracts for air conditioning here. 41:642-3

LYON LABORATORIES

2

Discussed and approved schematic remodeling drawings.

43:643-4;

660

Awarded contracts to remodel this bldg.

44:96-7

Millard, Owre and Lyon Halls fifth and sixth floors asbestos removal project reviewed, recommended; approved.

55:403, 433

461

MEIS

SEE

MIDWEST REGIONAL CENTER FOR MICROELECTRONICS
AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

MORRC

SEE

MINNESOTA OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES
COMMISSION.

M.P.I.R.G.

SEE

MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP.

"M" CLUB OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH BRANCH

Gives monies for a North Star Scholarship

at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 6709.

22:742

M.A. HANNA CO.

See Also

HANNA ORE MINING CO.

M.A. HANNA COMPANY MINERAL TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Established in mineral technology, S.M.p.8922. 24:377

M. A. MORTENSON COMPANY

U's option agreement for Morris Campus
land assigned to them.

36:47

M.E. SOUTHER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Accepted bids from M.E. Souther Const. Co.; Axel Newman Heating and Plumbing Co.; and Collins Electric Co. for remodeling of Experimental Engineering Building, involving principally construction of a fire proof 2nd floor in the present central open area of the building.

23:272-3

M.L. HIBBARD HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus M.L. Hibbard House as designated by Minnesota Power and Light Co., the donor.

24:974-5

M.W. KELLOGG CO. SUMNER FELLOWSHIP

Established by Pullman Inc. Foundation in chemis-
try, S.N.p. 16,236.

31:778

MACALASTER COLLEGE

U participation approved with Macalaster & other private colleges re shared professorships through the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. S.M.p. 18,941.

33:1376

H.H. Humphrey appointed as Visiting Prof. of Soc. Sciences in CLA; a joint appointment with Macalaster College.

36:101

H.H. Humphrey to continue as adjunct Prof., Soc. Sci. Program at Macalaster & the U, Sept. 16, 1969.

37:178

MC ALLISTER, IDA M.

Instruct Comptroller to request Attorney General to represent U. in suit of Ida M. McAllister against U. relative to will of W. J. Murphy.

16:103

MacARTHUR BOWL

A symbol of the National Football Championship,
has been accepted.

28:400

MC BRIDE, MALCOLM RHODES

Gives \$100 to establish a fund for
construction of a theater building.

S.M. p. 1777.

16:620

MC BURNEY, LLOYD L

Lloyd L McBurney and Rollins Andrews give
a psychometer to the Dept. of Ophthalmology
and Otolaryngology.

22:1075

Letter from L.L. McBurney, Pres. Smith Welding
Equipment Corp., re certain statements by Dean
Cook on education, S.M.p. 10,709.

25:759

MC CABE, JOHN

SEE

JOHN MC CABE SCHOLARSHIP-BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES-UMD.

MC CABE, WILLIAM J , JR.

John McCabe Scholarship-Biological Sciences-
UMD Fund est. by his estate.

42:219

McCALL, THOMAS A.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus and Superintendent
Northwest School and Experiment Station effective
June 30, 1956.

24:938

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee
to designate new girls dormitory at Northwest
School and Experiment Station as McCall Hall in
honor of former superintendent T.M. McCall.

26:653

McCALL HALL

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate new girls dormitory at Northwest School and Experiment Station as McCall Hall in honor of former superintendent T.M. McCall. 26:653

McCANNEL, MALCOM A.

Dr. and Mrs. McCannel gave 11 paintings
and 11 prints to the University Gallery.

23:415

MCANNEL FUND

Est. the Graduate School Fellowship Fund.

S.M.p. 18,620.

33:931

McCARTY, JAMES W

Appointed Associate Prof. Seoul National U,
Sept. 10, 1959 - June 30, 1960.

27:317

Employment of James McCarty, Associate Prof.,
Seoul National U, terminated effective Sept. 21,
1960.

28:208

MCCARTY, WILLIAM C.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Mayo
Foundation, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:530

McCAUSLAND, ELIZABETH

Gives Life and Work of Edward Lamson Henry N.A.
and several magazines to the University Gallery.21:1283

Approved sale of painting "Approaching Storm"
by Marsden Hartley, given to the University by
Mr. and Mrs. Hudson Walker, proceeds to be used
to underwrite the preparation of a book on
Mr. Hartley by Miss Elizabeth McCausland.

23:965-6

MC CLINTOCK, HENRY L.

Retired as Professor Emeritus, Law,
beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

McCLINTOCK, WILLIAM M.

To retire as Ass't Professor Emeritus
Dept of Math and Mech. I.T., effective
June 16, 1939.

15:717

MC CLURE, DONALD S.

Letter of appreciation from Columbia University re services of Prof. McClure & others in Columbia's atomic energy project, S.M.p. 3759. 19:344

McCLURE, HARLAN E.

Employment of Mr. McClure, Prof. School of
Architecture, terminated effective June 15, 1956.24:940

MCCLURE, SILAS

see also

SILAS MCCLURE RESEARCH FUND COMMITTEE

McCLURE, SILAS

Report on bequest of late Silas McClure
in support of medical research, S.M.p.

4961.

20:953

Authorized payment to Federal and State
government of claims against the McClure
Estate.

21:721-2

Approved listed disposition of the Silas
McClure Fund bequest, which included the
establishment of the Silas McClure Research
Fund Committee.

21:872

McCoid, Allan H

Approved appointment of Prof. Allan H. McCoid to
Civil Service Committee. 30:240

Approved appointment of Prof. Allan H. McCoid,
Law School, to the Civil Service Committee. 30:828

Approved additional 3 yrs. of his appointment
to the Civil Service Committee with Dr. Thomas
Mahoney to serve as his alternate for the year
ending June 30, 1967. 33:1378-
79

Terminated as Prof., Law School, Aug. 3,
1973 (deceased). 41:332

MC COLGAN, CLIFFORD T

His estate est. the Clifford T. McColgan
Memorial Fund for patient care in the
Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p. 20,487.

36:80

MC CONNELL, J

M

Listed statement recommended that he not be approved as an Instructor in the Library; discussion.

38:6-7

U will appeal decision of Court action involving bim.

38:90

McCONNELL, JAMES MOORE

Memorial by the House and Senate of the
State of Minnesota to the late Mr.
McConnell, State Commissioner of Education
for 14 years, S.M. p. 1002.

13:112-113

McCONNELL, JOHN J

Appointed Prof. of Finance & Chairman,
Finance & Insurance Dept. School of
Management, Sept. 16, 1981, brief biog.

49:77,85

MC CONNELL, T. RAYMOND

Promoted from Assoc. Dean & Professor Administration, College of SLA to Acting Dean & Prof. beginning November 16, 1942. 17:451

Promoted to Dean and Professor, Science, Literature, & the Arts, effective February 16, 1944. 18:227

Presented plans & problems of SLA in accordance with outline of report, S.M.p. 3265. 18:238

Termination of employment as Dean and Professor of Administration, S.L.A., effective Aug 31, 1950. 21:639

MacCORKLE, STUART A.

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,
March 16 - June 30, 1958.

25:732

Employment of Stuart MacCorkle, Prof. Seoul
National University, terminated effective
April 18, 1960.

27:984

MCCORMICK, FRANK G

Employment terminated as Director Professor
Physical Education for Men, effective
July 31, 1950.

21:539

MC CORQUODALE, KENNETH

Prof., Psych., to also serve as Acting
Chairman, March 15, 1971.

38:213

Retires effective June 30, 1981.

49:32

MC CRACKEN, NEIL

From Budget Ass't. to Ass't. to VP, Acad.
Admin., 1973-74.

41:506

Term. as Ass't. to VP, Acad. Affairs,
July 15, 1978.

46:137

McCREE, MARION W.

Appointed Prof. and Associate Dean School of
Dentistry effective April 1, 1957. 25:1409

Appointed Prof. and Acting Dean, School of
Dentistry, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1959. 26:553

Employment of Marion W. McCree, Prof. and Asso-
ciate Dean, School of Dentistry, terminated effec-
tive June 30, 1963. 27:1138

MC CREEERY, OTIS C.

Appointed Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.10:201

Appointed President of Interfraternity

Council for 1928-29.

10:304

Resigns as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs,
effective October 1, 1937.

15:22

McCUBBIN, HAMILTON T

Assoc. Prof., Social Work, to also serve as
Chmn., Family Social Sci., Aug. 1, 1978.

46:107

MC CULLOH, THANE H

Apptd. Prof., Geology & Head, School of
Earth Sciences, Sept. 16, 1971.

38:312

McCUTCHEON, MALCOLM L

Apptd. Dir., Health Service, UMD, Aug. 1,
1977.

45:77

MC DIARMID, ERRET W.

Appointed Librarian, effective September 1, 1943. 17:666

Promoted from librarian and Prof. Library, to Dean and Prof. Administration, SLA, beginning July 1, 1951. 22:19

To resign as Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts but to accept other responsibility on the staff. 30:529

Letter from Minnesota Student Association on resignation of E.W. McDiarmid. 30:641

McDANIEL, ERNEST W

2

Promoted from Prof., Library School, to Prof.,
Library School and Director of the Fellowship Office,
Graduate School, beginning July 1, 1964. 32:172

Prof., Library School and Director, Graduate Fellow-
ship Office, to prepare for assignment as Chief of
Party of the UM staff at the University of Concep-
cion. 32:232

Prof., Library School, Director, Graduate
Fellowship Office, Graduate School to serve as
Chief of Party of UM staff at the University
of Concepcion, Sept. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966. 33:386

McDIARMID, ERRET W

3

Prof., Library School & Director, Graduate
Fellowships, to continue to serve as Prof.
& Chief of Party, U of Concepcion, Chile
for 1966-67.

34:32

Retired as Prof. Emeritus., Library
School, June 15, 1978.

46:35

MC DONALD, MRS. GUY F.

Established scholarship in memory of
John Mars Mc Donald, S.M.p. 4752.

20:4752

McDONALD, VIRGINIA

Gives watercolor "Marshland" by David Ericson
to the Tweed Art Gallery.

23:1414

McDONALD, WILLIAM

Retires June 15, 1980.

48:33

MC DONOUGH, PATRICK D

Ass't. Prof., Duluth, to serve as Dir. of
Theatre & Head, Dept. of Theatre, Dec. 16,
1974-June 15, 1974.

42:245

MACDOUGALL, FRANK H

To retire as Prof Emeritus Physical
Chemistry effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

McDOWELL, TREMAINE

Retires as Prof. Emeritus English effective
June 15, 1958.

25:994

MACEACHERN, DONALD

Replaced on Marshall-University High
School Board by Stanley B. Kegler.

37:209

McELVAIN, Mrs. C.A.

Establishes the Joseph E. McElvain Memorial
Scholarship Fund in memory of her son, S.M.p.
7818.

23:548

McELVAIN, JOSEPH E.

See

JOSEPH E. McELVAIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

MC EWEN, WILLIAM R

From Prof. & Acting Chmn., Science & Math.,
Duluth, to Prof., Dec. 61, 1974.

42:181

McFARLAND, KEITH

Approved extension of services of Keith McFarland during 1954-55 as an exception under Section 7 of the "Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure".

23:586

Promoted from Prof. and Assistant Director of Resident Instruction, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. to Prof. and Director of Resident Instruction and Assistant Dean, Institute of Agriculture, beginning July 1, 1960.

27:827

From Prof., Dir. of Resident Instruction, & Ass't. Dean, Inst. of Ag., to Acting Dean & Prof., Home Ed., 1970-71.

38:27

MCFARLAND, KEITH N

2

Prof. Home Ec., promoted from Acting Dean
to Dean, March 9, 1973.

40:215

Appointed Associate Dir., Agricultural
Experiment Station effective 12/1/83.

51:250

Appointed Deputy Chancellor, Waseca, effective
March 13, 1990.

56:314

MCGILL, DRUSILLA P

Her estate est. the Thomas M. McGill
Memorial-Heart Research. 37:291

Her estate est. the Thomas M. and Drusilla
Paist McGill Memorial Fund Scholarship-
Horticulture. 37:292

MCGILL, THOMAS M

SEE

THOMAS M. AND DRUSILLA PAIST MCGILL MEMORIAL FUND
SCHOLARSHIP - HORTICULTURE
THOMAS M. MCGILL MEMORIAL - HEART RESEARCH.

MCGLADREY, HANSEN, DUNN AND COMPANY

Est. the IB McGladrey Accounting Scholarship
to support annual award to a senior in
accounting. S.M.p. 19,670.

34:538

MCGOON, DWIGHT

Apptd. to the Stuart Harrington Chair of
Surgery at the Mayo Clinic.

43:523;536

MC GRATH, MERLE

From Fiscal Services Manager to Assoc. Dir.,
U Hospitals, Sept. 1, 1970-June 30, 1974.

38:139

MC GREGOR ACT

Resolution regarding property rights
in Title 5 projects.

20:613-14

McGUIGGAN, CHARLES F

Takes Oath of Office to serve on Board
of Regents.

50:419

Elected Vice Chairman, Board of Regents.

50:466-467

Received Southwest State University

Presidential Award.

50:470

Election of officers announced;
to be Chairman.

52:338-339

MCGUIRE, A. J.

To be continued as Superintendent of
Grand Rapids Experiment Station.

2:109

MACHINERY BUILDING

Business V.P. reported on the file in the machinery building on the St. Paul campus, estimated building loss \$3,500.

23:273

MACHINISTS STATE COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP

Minnesota State Council of the International Association of Machinists establishes a scholarship fund to encourage sons and daughters of members of labor unions affiliated with the Minn. State Federation of Labor, S.M.p. 9722.

24:1333

McHUGH, SISTER ANTONIA

Present honorary Doctor of Laws to Sister
Antonia McHugh, President of St. Catherine's
College.

14:272

MACINNES, DONALD K

Apptd. Exec. Ass't. VP, Planning &
Operations, Feb. 16, 1970.

37:263

From Exec. Ass't., VP, Planning & Opera-
tions, to Ass't. VP, Phys. Planning &
Development, 1970-71.

37:348;361

Terminated as Ass't. VP, Physical Planning
& Development, Nov. 12, 1971.

39:170

MACKALL, HENRY C

Approved listed actions involving the dissolving of the Greater University Fund, establishing the Minn. Alumni Fund through the Minn. Alumni Association, appointing the Board of Trustees of University of Minnesota Foundation, expressing appreciation to Mr. Henry C. Mackall and his group for their contribution.

30:95

Letter received from him in appreciation of his Outstanding Achievement Award.

32:861

MC KELVEY, JOHN L.

Appointed as Professor and Head, Obstetrics and
Gynecology effective, Sept. 1, 1978.

15:189

Retires, Prof. Emeritus, Head Obstetrics &
Gynecology, Aug. 31, 1967.

34:936

MCKENZIE, WARREN

Named Regents Professor, 1984.

51:382-83,90

MC KESSON AND ROBBINS INCORPORATED

Give \$375, along with Northwestern Drug Co.
and Northern Drug Co., annually for 5 years
to establish 25 post-graduate scholarships.
S.M. p. 1839.

16:704

McKESSON AND RUBBINS (MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL DIVISIONS)
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for pharmacy students, S.M.P. 15,871.

31:443

MCKINNEY, D

FRANK

Prof., Ecology & Behavioral Biology, to also
serve as Curator of Ethology, Museum of Natural
History, July 1, 1972.

39:354

McMINNEY, FRANK S AND MARTHA

See

FRANK S AND MARTHA McMINNEY SUPPORT FUND FOR
MEDICAL HISTORY

MACKINTOSH, ROGER S.

To retire as Asst. Prof. Emeritus, Agric.
Dept., effective July 1, 1940.

16:468

Minn. Garden Flower Society establishes a
scholarship in memory of Roger S. Mackintosh,
in the Coll. of Agriculture, Forestry, Home
Economics and Vet. Med., S.M.p. 5757.

21:784

MCNIGHT FEE COLLECTOR IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Fund established in radio and television dra. a,
S.M.p. 17,239.

32:435

MCKNIGHT FOUNDATION ADVANCED DRAMA RESEARCH

Fund est. S.M.p. 19,033.

34:70

MC KNIGHT FOUNDATION AWARDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA PRESS

Est. to award authors of distinguished
works. S.M.p. 20,645.

37:158

McKNIGHT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS IN THE THEATRE ARTS

Established to support students working with
the Guthrie Theatre, S.M.p. 14,084.

29:474

MC KNIGHT FOUNDATION FUND FOR MINORITY MEDICAL STUDENTS

Est. by U of M Fndtn.

42:386

MCKNIGHT LAND-GRANT PROFESSORSHIP PROGRAM

Program established to support developmental professorships for junior faculty, 1987 recipients listed.	53:21, 191
1988 recipients listed.	54:161
1989 professors recognized.	55:314
1990-91 recipients recognized.	56:239

McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES H

Commended by Col. H.A. Schoon, Corps of Engineers,
for his special assistance re the Twin City
O.R.C. School. 22:266

Promoted from Prof., Poli. Sci., to Prof. and
Chairman, beginning Sept. 16, 1961. 28:633

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Pol. Sci.,
June 15, 1977. 44:435

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE A

Established Jean MacRae McLaughlin Memorial
Scholarship Fund for graduate students in education,
S.M.p. 16,012.

31:579

McLAUGHLIN, JEAN McRAE

See

JEAN McRAE McLAUGHLIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

MACLEAN, MALCOLM S.

Appointed Director of The Junior College
of the University.

12:120

Resigns as Professor and Director of General
College, effective Aug. 31, 1940.

16:347

McMAHON, LAUDE C

Accepted gift from the Trust of Laude C. McMahon
for the Masonic Memorial Cancer Hospital, documentation,
S.M.p. 17,528B. 32:702

McMATHON, THOMAS D

Accepted \$50,000 under terms of the Will of Thomas
D. McMahon for the Masonic Memorial Hospital, documen-
tation, S...p. 17,668.

32:803

MACMILLAN, CONWAY

Resigns as Prof. of Botany.

1:527

U received honorable mention in recognition of Charles J. Brand established Conway MacMillan Research fellowship in Botany,
S.M.p. 4506.

2Q:364

McMILLAN, DAVE

Resolution from House of Representatives dated
Jan. 12, 1961, showing appreciation to Dave McMillan,
retired head University basketball coach, S.M.p.
13,396.

28:507

McMILLAN, PUTNAM D

See Also

McMILLAN FUND

PUTNAM DANA McMILLAN PROFESSORSHIPS

McMILLAN, P.D.

Gives books to the University Library.

23:1153

The U is to be included as a beneficiary in the will of the late Putnam D. McMillan, S.M.p. 13,593.

28:651

Accepted bequest of Putnam D. McMillan re the establishment of the "McMillan Fund" which is to be administered according to listed conditions. (Putnam Dana McMillan professorships and fellowships to be awarded according to these terms), S.M.p. 15,454.

30:716-17

McMILLAN FUND

Accepted bequest of Putnam D. McMillan re the establishment of the "McMillan Fund" which is to be administered according to listed conditions. (Putnam Dana McMillan professorships and fellowships to be awarded according to these terms), S.M.p. 15,454.

30:716-17

Approved listed conditions for administration of
McMillan Fund.

31:1339

Approved listed awards in McMillan Fund for
travel for study.

32:444

Approved list of awards from McMillan Fund
Committee.

32:801

McMILLAN FUND

Approved listed award.

2

34:794

McMILLER, PAUL R.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Soils effective
June 30, 1955.

23:1415

MC NARON, TONI A

Assoc. Prof., English, to also serve as
Coordinator, Women's Studies Program, Sept.
16, 1973.

41:308

Prof., English, to continue as Women
Studies Program Coordinator.

43:541

McNAUGHT, DONALD C

Appointed Director, Sea Grant Program and
Prof. Ecology & Behavioral Biology, June 1,
1980.

47:298;317

McNEAL HALL

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee designating Home Economics Building as "McNeal Hall".

26:884

Amended previous Board action designating the Home Economics Building as "McNeal Hall" to "McNeal Hall of Home Economics".

27:657

Awarded contracts to install 13.8kv electricity here.

42:374

Goldstein Gallery air conditioning authorized. 52:16,28

MCNEAL, WYLLE B.

Appointed Chief of the Division of Home
Economics.

7:333

To retire as Professor Emeritus Home
Economics beginning July 1, 1950.

21:537

McNEAL HALL

See Also

HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

McNEAL HALL OF HOME ECONOMICS

See

McNEAL HALL

MC NEELY, ALICE M

SEE

ALICE M. MC NEELY OPHTHALMOLOGY FUND.

McNELLY, CHESTER

To retire as Associate Prof. Emeritus
Agricultural Extension beginning Jan. 1, 1952
(retirement extension).

21:1232

MACNIE, JOHN S.

Appointed Professor Emeritus, Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, July 1, 1942.

17:323

MCKNIGHT FOUNDATION

- Est. the Romance Language Service Fund.
SMp 19,260. 34:258
- Est. a Publication Assistance Program. 42:220
- Gives a 1 million dollar endowment to
implement scholarships for the Presidential
Scholars Program and the National Merit
Scholars Program. 47:267
- Gives \$1 million endowment grant to re-
cruit outstanding students; funds to pro-
vide Presidential scholarships and
Minnesota Merit Scholarships. 47:356

McNULTY, JAMES B

To retire as Asst. Prof. Emeritus Agricultural
Extension beginning July 1, 1951.

21:1232

MACPHAIL, WILLIAM G

Director & Prof., MacPhail Center;
beginning Sept. 1, 1966.

34:306

William G. MacPhail Music Fund est. by him for
the MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts.
S.M.p. 20,726-B.

37:262

Prof., from Dir., MacPhail Center to Special
Advisor, U Fndtn. & MacPhail Center.

40:4

Terminated as Special Development, U of M
Fndtn, May 15, 1976.

43:700

MACPHAIL CENTER

- MacPhail School & College designated
U of M, MacPhail Center. S.M.p. 19,051. 34:80
- Wllm. G. MacPhail to serve as Director &
Prof. here beginning Sept. 1, 1966. 34:306
- Commissioned a firm to prepare plans for
boiler installation here. 35:298
- Wllm. G. MacPhail Music Fund est. by him for
the MacPhail Center. S.M.p. 20,726-B. 37:262
- Wllm. G. MacPhail, from Dir., here to Special
Advisor, U Fndtn. & here, & Prof. 40:4

(con't)

MACPHAIL CENTER

2

Hiring beyond retirement age permitted
as long as necessary.

48:245,261

MACPHAIL COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Accepted gift of property, tradition & operations of this College in accordance with the terms in listed letter.

Understanding, S.M.p. 18,647.

33:946-8

Designated University of Minnesota,
MacPhail Center. S.M.p. 19,051.

34:80

Accepted deed to the real property, the personal property located within the bldgs. & the assignment of the MacPhail name.

S.M.p. 19,061.

34:86

MCPHEETERS, MARIANE L.

Established scholarship in Home Economics
in memory of Alice M. Child, S.M.p. 4093. 19:914

Mrs. Mariane McPheeters established
scholarship in honor of Mrs. Harriet Gold-
stein and Mrs. Vetta Goldstein, S.M.p. 5005. 20:991

MacPHERSON, GEORGE A.

See

GEORGE A. MacPHERSON FELLOWSHIP

MCQUARRIE, IRVINE

Appointed Head of Dept. of Pediatrics. 11:233

Transferred from Prof. and Head Pediatrics
to Professor in Pediatrics. 23:1130

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Pediatrics effec-
tive June 15, 1956. 24:938

McQUARRIE PEDIATRIC FUND

Approved merging in a single fund of the
McQuarrie Pediatric Fund and the Minnesota
Medical Foundation Pediatric Fund, S.M.p. 8224. 23:1072

McWILLIAMS, BERTHA D.

See

BERTHA D. McWILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

MCWILLIAMS, CAREY

After discussion voted to take no action on the scheduled convocation appearance of McWilliams, Assoc. Ed. of "The Nation".

22:392

MACE, ARNETT C

Assoc. Prof., Forestry, to serve as Head,
Forest Biology, July 1, 1972.

40:4-5

Prof., from Head, Forest Biology to Head,
Forest Resources, Nov. 1, 1974.

42:148

Term. as Prof. & Head, Forest Resources,
February 28, 1978.

45:377

MACY, HAROLD

Promoted to Professor Dairy Husbandry
& Associate Director of Ag. Experiment
Station beginning March 16, 1946.

19:335

Voted to approve appointment as Executive
Secretary of the Hormel Institute Board

21:33

Promoted to Dean, Department of
Agriculture beginning Jan. 1, 1953.

22:695

Letter from Macy re intention to implement
the recommendations of the Survey Committee of
the Grand Rapids School and Station, S.M.p.

7034.

22:1101

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MACY, HAROLD

2

Designated by Sec. of Agriculture E T Benson as a member of the Advisory Committee on Grain Sanitation established jointly by the Dept. of Agriculture and the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.

23:166

Dean Harold Macy, Dr. H.J. Sloan, and Prof. Samuel Coulter discussed problems, progress, and objectives of agricultural research.

24:400

Adopted listed resolution on the retirement of Harold Macy.

30:705

MACY, HAROLD

3

Listed resolutions from the Minn. Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts recognizing Dean Macy's and the Institute of Agriculture's contributions in soil and water conservation. 30:709-10

Retires as Dean and Prof., Emeritus, Institute of Agriculture, effective July 31, 1963. 30:775

Received letter from Dean Macy expressing appreciation to the Board and the administrative staff for their cooperation during his years of service to the U. 31:273

MACY, JOSIAH, JR.

SEE

JOSIAH MACY JUNIOR FOUNDATION
MACY FACULTY FELLOW IN OBSTETRICS.

MACY FACULTY FELLOW IN OBSTETRICS

Fund est. by Josiah Macy Junior Foundation.

S.M.p. 19,034.

34:71

MADRID, ARTURO II

Assoc. Prof., Spanish, & Assoc. Dean, CLA,
to also serve as Executive Officer, CLA,
February 1, 1979.

46:378;415

MAGNER, THOMAS F.

Promoted from Assistant Prof. Slavic and Oriental Languages to Assistant Prof. and Chairman for 1954-55.

23:1130

Employment of Thomas Magner, Prof. and Chairman, Slavic and Oriental Languages, terminated effective June 15, 1959.

27:1

MAGNEY, TUSLER, AND SETTER

C. H. Johnston & Magney, Tusler, & Setter
approved for architectural & engineering
service to the U. S.M.p. 3842.

18:771

Authorized preparation of plans & speci-
fications for graduate student dorm by Magney,
Tusler, & Setter.

19:57

Authorized retention of Magney, Tusler, &
Setter as architects & engineers for described
housing development.

19:150

Authorized employment of Magney, Tusler, &
Setter as architects in preparation of plans &
specifications for Variety Heart Hospital.

19:388

MAGNEY, TUSLER, AND SETTER

2

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications by Magney, Tusler, & Setter for Health Service Building, Mpls.

20:44

Established prize or prizes for work in architectural design, S.M.p. 4506.

20:349

Designated as architects for Law School addition.

22:1355

Employed as architects and engineers for the construction of a laundry building, S.M.p. 7305.

23:58

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MAGNEY, TUSLER, AND SETTER

Change their prize award to a scholarship.

23:194

3

MAGNOLIA PETROLEUM COMPANY

Gives monies for a scholarship in the fields of geology, petroleum, engineering and geophysics, S.M.p. 6123.

22:43

Establishes Magnolia Petroleum Co. Scholarship fund in the Dept. of Geophysics, S.M.p. 9318.

24:818

MAGNOLIA PETROLEUM COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Established scholarship fund in the Dept.
of Geophysics, S.M.p. 9318.

24:818

MAGRATH, C

PETER

Pres. designate, reviewed the week's activities, announced administrative reorganization plans; will assume duties Sept. 1, 1974.

41:629

Approved his appointment as President.

41:660

Apptd. Pres., Sept. 1-June 30, 1975.

41:676;710

Apptd. Prof., Poli Sci., Sept. 1, 1974.

42:24

Bd. of Regents discussed & approved Performance Objectives for their review of the Pres' performance.

46:85;90-91

Report of Regents' evaluation of President Magrath.

46:260-1;266

MAGRATH, C

PETER

2

Discussed assessment & evaluation of the
Pres. Office & Bd. of Regents.

46:304-5;
313

Requests a leave of absence June - Sept.,
1982.

49:59-60,65

Requests evaluation of performance on
anniversary of 10th year of service.
Review committee appointed.

51:165
~~51:196~~

Review complete, no report to be written,
written statement SM p. 21,708.

51:389

MAGRATH, DIANE SKOMARS

Term. as Dir. Stud. Activities Center,
May 31, 1978.

45:503

MAGRATH, SANDRA

Reported on the President's seminar of the MAA
with Donald K. Slayton who described his Appollo
Space Flight.

43:626

MAHENDRA

King Mahendra of Nepal to be extended official invitation to visit the U if he comes to the U.S. 27:281

President Merrill formally presented greetings on behalf of the University on the occasion of the King and Queen of Nepal's visit to Rochester, Minn. 27:1019

MAHONEY, J. D.

J.D. Mahoney, L.D. Rawn, Senior Class of
1948, Duluth established emergency loan fund
for U of M students at Duluth, ~~Si~~.p. 5053.

20:1033

MAHONEY, STEPHAN

Approve resolution expressing appreciation
for Stephan Mahoney's contributions to the
University's growth.

12:288-289

MAHONEY, THOMAS A

Promoted from Prof., Industrial Relations Center,
to Prof. and Director beginning Dec. 16, 1964. 32:470

Appointed to serve as Allen McCoid's alter-
nate on the Civil Service Committee for the year
ending June 30, 1967. 33:1378-79

Reappointed to the Civil Service Committee for
a 3 year term. 36:214

On leave without salary, June 15, 1983. 50:430

MAICO CO., INC.

Established fellowship in Graduate School
in field of hearing, S.M.p. 4198.

19:1010

MAIER, DORIS & TED

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Maier establish the Doris & Ted Maier Scholarship to help qualified students in pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,829.

26:898

MAIN BUILDING

Alumni propose change of location - cost
estimate given. 1:498

Folwell Hall approved as name for new
main building. 2:15

MAIN ENGINEERING BUILDING

- Money appropriated to the college to be used for a Main Engineering Building. 2:27
- Plans approved. 2:511
- Appropriation made to extend sewers to Engineering Buildings. 3:22
- President and Dean of the College of Engineering to report to the Board their plans for moving into this building. 3:23
- Appropriations for addition, equipment, etc. listed. 3:51-52

MAINTENANCE & CENTRAL STORAGE BUILDING

Approved construction of this bldg. in
St. Paul.

47:301;314

MAISON FRANCAISE

Terminated fees to support this.SMp 20,749. 37:301

MAJDRAKOFF, IVAN B.

Employment of Mr. Majdrakoff, Acting Director,
University Gallery, terminated effective
July 21, 1955.

24:130

MAKI, WILBUR R

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as coordinator,
Urban and Regional Affairs Center, 36% time,
1968-69.

36:5

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Coordinator,
CBRA, 1969-70.

37:149

MALCOLM B. HANSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP-RADIOLOGY

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN FELLOWSHIP & LECTURESHIP-RADIOLOGY.

Est. by the estate of Josephine O Hanson. 42:249-50

MALCOLM MOOS HEALTH SCIENCES TOWER

Remodeling for Human Genetics
Institute on floors 4 and 5 re-
viewed; approved.

52:469,497,523

MALKERSON, LESTER A

Regent. Designated as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Greater University Fund.

21:990

Gives monies for a scholarship for appraisal of research and public service of the University, S.M.p. 6389.

22:358

Appointed Chairman of the Washington Avenue Bridge Committee.

22:1100

Appointed chairman Washington Avenue Bridge Committee.

22:1164

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MALKERSON, LESTER A

2

A.I. Johnson, L.A. Malkerson, and Charles W. Mayo elected as members of the Board of Regents as recorded in the Journal of the Senate for April 10, 1959.

26:819

Regent Lester Malkerson gives collection of trophies from Earle Brown Estate to be displayed in Earle Brown Short Course Bldg.

31:714

Regent Lester A. Malkerson and Stanley J. Wenberg re-elected to Board of Trustees of U of M Foundation.

31:716

MALKERSON, LESTER A

3

Administered Board of Regents oath of office by the Speaker of the House and presented certificate of election by Pres. of the Joint Convention.

32:855

D. Gainey, chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented report listing Board officers. L. Malkerson, First VP & Chairman; other officers listed.

34:933-34

Reelected to U of M Foundation's Board of Trustees.

35:293

Unanimously voted Chairman, Board of Regents.

36:197

Sworn in as a Regent.

39:357

MALKERSON, LESTER A

4

Named U of M Fndtn. appointee.

39:99;119

Listed resolution expresses Regents'
condolences on the death of his wife, Betty.

39:368

MALKERSON SCHOLARSHIP

Lester A. Malkerson gives money for a scholarship for appraisal of research and public service of the University, S.M.p. 6389.

22:358

MALL

Landscape engineer to make topographical survey of campus; revised plan of Mall and development of the campus to be prepared and submitted to Architect Johnston before approval. 6:62

Authorized preparation of plans and calling of bids for partial construction of Plaza in front of the Auditorium at head of Mall. 10:146

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power acceptance of bids for the Auditorium Plaza. 10:146

Authorized removal from mall on campus the houses at 201 and 209 State St. and 303 Washington Ave. 10:270

MALL

2

Approved request for Phase II, laboratory Classroom Bldg., So. of Chemistry, that new bldgs on the Mall conform architecturally to existing Mall bldgs.

33:1376

Approved connecting link between Smith & Kolthoff Halls provided the link is in harmony with the Mall's design.

39:107

MALMBERG, JOHN S

Ass't. Prof., Cont. Ed. & Extension from
Assoc. Dir. to Acting Dir., Oct. 1, 1977-
June 30, 1978.

45:178

Ass't. Prof., promoted from Acting Dir.
to Dir., CEE, Aug. 1, 1978.

46:232

MALMGREN, RICHARD V

Monetary gift accepted from his estate for
the Medical School General Purpose Fund.

38:35

MALMQUIST, CARL P

To serve as Prof. & Dir., Child Psychiatry,
July 1, 1970.

38:28

MALMQUIST, R C

Gives a miniature "Stop and Go" signal for use in short course and conference programs to the School of Agriculture.

23:75

MALONEY, WILLIAM E

Promoted from Medical Fellow Medicine to
Acting Assistant Dean Administration College
of Medical Sciences and Instructor Medicine
March 1 to June 30, 1953.

22:1091

Assistant Dean and Assistant Prof. Adminis-
tration College of Medical Sciences to serve
as Assistant Prof. Seoul National University. 24:654

Employment of William Maloney, Assistant Dean
College of Medical Sciences and Assistant Prof.
Medicine terminated effective Jan. 31, 1957. 24:1443

MANAGEMENT REVIEW

In review of audit reports on Eastcliff and Pres. Keller's office renovation, general review of University's management recommended, approved, on hold.

54:198-199,
203, 278-279

MANAGEMENT, SCHOOL OF

Approve College of Business Administration
name change to School of Management.

48:468,490


Gordon B. Davis named Professor Honeywell
Endowed Chair in Management Information
Systems, School of Management Sept. 16,
1981, brief biog.

49:35,39

John J. McConnell appointed Prof. of
Finance & Chairman, Finance & Insurance
Dept. School of Management, Sept. 16, 1981,
brief biog.

49:77,85

(continued)



Approve proceeding with the design & construction of the Humphrey Building Project to house HHH Institute of Public Affairs and part of the School of Management; Financing discussed.

49:443,467

David Lilly resigns as Dean, June 1, 1983, to continue as Prof. AP School of Management.

50:489

Constitution presented and discussed.

51:64-65

Roger B. Upson resigns August 31, 1983.

51:136

Proposed constitution amended to include student representation, editorial changes approved, documentation SMp 21,666.

51:148-49,167

Continued on next card

Preston Townley appointed Dean, June 16,
1984. 51:337

Becky Lynn Hoover presented 1984 Royal Society
of Arts Silver Medal; plaque to be presented to
School of Management. 51:387

Proposed Certificate in Operations
Management presented; approved;
implementation delayed; updated. 52:236,257,283,
402,427-428,436

Review of planning presented; Cer-
tificate in Operations Management
commented on. 52:402

MANAGEMENT, SCHOOL OF

4

Response to Commitment fo Focus presented.

52:559-561

Response to Commitment to Focus including cut in
undergraduate enrollment recommended; approved.

53:13, 24-25

MANAGEMENT SALARY PLAN

This plan explained to the Regents. Flow chart of U. personnel requested. 46:432;457

This plan discussed re transfer of 7 academic staff to it. Regents asked for more info. before taking action. 47:75-6;90

1979 State Pay Bill contains provision to design a special benefit system for managerial employees. Additional life insurance to be provided this group. 47:76-7;90

Brief history of dev. & purpose of the M.S.P. 47:108;129

MANAGEMENT SALARY PLAN

Information presented re abolishing management
salary plan effective July 1, 1983. 51:7-8,32
Abolishment approved. 51:68,87

MANDATORY FARM CREDIT MEDIATION PROGRAM

Progress report on Mandatory Farm Credit Mediation Program presented by Minnesota Extension Service.

53:63-64

MANDEL, DAVID AND ROSALIND

Est. the David & Rosalind Mandel Fund for
Basic Immunological Research in Pediatrics Dept.38:84

MANDERFELD, EMANUEL C

Leaves bequest to the Henry E. Hartig
Service Fund.

35:143

MANDO PHOTO CO. INC.

Gives money to the C. Earl Dougherty Memorial
Scholarship in Pharmacy fund to promote training
of qualified practitioners in retail pharmacy,
S.M.p. 10,942.

25:1064

MANFRED, FREDERICK F

Accepted his collection of personal papers,
pictures, memorabilia, manuscripts for
University Libraries. S.M.p. 20,667-A.

37:186

MANGANESE

Northwest Research Foundation donates \$500 monthly to have Mr. L.H. Reyerson conduct investigation of manganese ores in S. Dakota, S.M. p. 1210.

14:182

Authorized executing of license agreements under U.S. Patents with Manganese Mining Co., Cartersville, Ga., S.M.p. 2094.

17:378

MANGER, GILBERT

Miss Melville Silvey gives seven paintings by
Gilbert Manger to the Tweed Gallery at Duluth. 26:670

MANITOBA UNIVERSITY.

Rockefeller Foundation gave \$7500 for exploration with U of Manitoba possibilities of study on effects of alternative post-war settlements on the economies of the prairie provinces of Canada and the central north-west region of the U. S., S.M.v. 2064.

17:316

MANKATO STATE COLLEGE

Letter from Mankato State College Chapter of AAUP
favoring transfer of the college to the Board of
Regents, S.M.p. 10,878.

25:1047

MANKATO STONE CO. EDUCATION FUND

Established to support student architects,
S.M.p. 9458.

24:1030

MANN, CHARLES A

Professor and Head of Chemical
Engineering, died June 25, 1949

21:44

MANN, F. M.

Appointed Professor and Head of the
Department of Architecture.

3:315

To retire as Professor Emeritus of
Architecture beginning July 1, 1936.

14:246

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee
designating central court in new Architecture
Building as "The Frederick Mann Court".

26:884

MANN, FRANK C.

Appointed to Executive Committee of the
Kendall Thyroxin Fund.

17:12

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Experimental
Surgery Mayo Foundation beginning
October 1, 1952.

22:1321

MANN, THEODORE

Donates money to support the addition of a 6th
floor to Diehl Hall for research facilities, S.^H.p.
13,525.

28:570

MANNERING HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus Mannering House in honor of family name designated by Donor Elizabeth Congdon.

24:974-5

MANSON, PHILIP W.

Professor Agricultural Engineering to serve
as Prof. Seoul National University Sept. 3, 1955 -
March 2, 1956.

24:185

MANTHEY, MARIE E

Instructor, U Hospitals, from Ass't. to
Assoc. Dir., Nursing Services, Feb.-June, 1970. 37:310

Instructor, Nursing Services, promoted from
Ass't. to Assoc. Dir., July 11, 1970. 38:108

From Ass't. to Assoc. Dir., Nursing Services,
U Hospitals, March 1-June 30, 1971. 38:314

MANUFACTURERS' CHEMICAL CO.

Presents gift of \$100 for an investigation
of the by-products resulting from manufacture
of carbon from straw.

78322

MAO, MISS Y. N.

Approved tuition scholarships for Dr. H. Y.
Lo & Miss Y. N. Mao provided requirements
are met. S.M.p. 1938.

17:80

MAPES, MRS. E.

Presents \$5,000 for Todd Memorial Hospital. 8:154

MAPLEWOOD PARK-WASECA

Report re State Supreme Court's dismissal of an appeal of the Boy Scouts re the Agents' title to Maplewood Park-Waseca. President authorized to appoint a planning committee to consider community proposal.

30:245

MAPS

Executive Committee approves charging public \$1.00 to cover cost of maps of Mining Districts of Minnesota prepared by Mines Experiment Station.

3:464

Andrew A. Benton lends his collection of 5,000 maps to the U.

4:270

MARECK, MRS. TITUS R.

Mrs. Mareck gave 140 volumes to Library. 17:447

MARGARET CALDWELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN NURSING

Established, S.M.p. 11,638.

26:728

MARGARET H. & JAMES E. KELLEY FOUNDATION, INC.

Est. the Kelley Foundation-Education of
Foreign Physicians fund to support postgraduate
education of foreign physicians of the Dept.
of Psychiatry & Neurology. S.M.p. 18,898.

33:1364

MARGARET HOULTON KENDALL EDUCATIONAL AID FUND

Estate of Katherine Lillian Kendall establishes the Margaret Houlton Kendall Educational Aid Fund to provide aid for worthy young women seeking an education, S.M.p. 7803. 23:545

Approved establishment of the Margaret Houlton Kendall Educational Aid Fund under the will of Katherine Lillian Kendall; to be administered under listed specifications to provide scholarships for freshman women students. 23:767

MARGARET L. WEYERHAUSER RARE BOOK FUND

Trust est. to purchase books re history
of medicine.

38:253

MARGARET R. DARLINGTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. by Margaret R. Darlington estate.

S.M.p. 19,594.

34:488

MARGARET SCHEMAN WAHLQUIST MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Minnesota State Medical Association, Women's Auxiliary, establishes the fund to support an award to any graduate nurse who desires to continue her work in a specialty, S.M.p. 11,981.

27:165

MARGHOOB, AHMED

See

AHMED MARGHOOB MEMORIAL FUND

MARGOT, GEORGE WEBSTER

Regents are a beneficiary of his will.

34:396

Fred K. Butters Fund established by his
estate for Botany research. S.M.p. 20,370.

35:292

MARGUERITE GUINOTTE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by the estate of Marguerite Guinotte
to support scholarship awards to deserving students
for study in France, S.M.P. 15,424.

30:698

MARIA AND JOSEPH WELLS MURPHY III CARDIOVASCULAR FUND

Established to support cardiovascular surgical
research, S.M.p. 10,231.

31:775

MARIA STAROVICH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

SEE

STAROVICH, MARIA

MARIETTE, E S

see also

E S MARIETTE SCHOLARSHIP

MARIETTE, E S

Clinical assistant Professor Medicine,
employment terminated Oct. 29, 1950. (died) 21:860

MARINE MEMORIAL TABLET

Reported lost through theft.

17:469

Approve Marine Memorial Committee's
request to move Marine Memorial Monument
to Lake Calhoun.

14:195

MARION W. SELVIG AWARD FUND

Bequest in the will of Dr. C.G. Selvig establishes the Marion W. Selvig Award Fund for scholarships at the Northwest School and Station, S.M.p. 7678.

23:413

MARIUCCI ARENA

Resolution to proceed with renovation recommended,
approved.

56:356-357, 412-
413

MARKERS, TABLETS, ETC.

See

MEMORIALS
MONUMENTS, MARKERS, ETC.

MARKHAM, SUE.

Appointed Asst. V.P. of Physical Plant effective
April 9, 1990.

56:286

MARLAND, COLIN

Urological Laboratory Research fund established by
Dr. Colin Marland to support research activities of
the Division of Urology, S.M. 17,843.

33:288

MARKLE, JOHN AND MARY R

SEE

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION-BIOMEDICAL
LIBRARY

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP-
SCHOLAR IN MEDICAL SCIENCE

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION-SURGERY

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE SCHOLARSHIP-PEDIATRICS.

MARKUS, LAWRENCE

Mathematics professor named Regents'
Professor.

47:437;441;451

MARLOW BERGSTROM MEMORIAL FUND

Established to support research on rheumatoid
arthritis, S.M.p. 11,971.

27:161

MARMOR, THEODORE R

Appointed Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., School
of Public Affairs, Sept. 16, 1970.

38:25

Terminated as Assoc. Prof., Public Affairs,
June 15, 1973.

40:303a

MARQUARDT, HAROLD R

Ass't. Prof., Educ., to serve also as
Dir., Student Housing Bureau, beginning
Sept. 1, 1966.

34:346

MARQUIT, ERWIN

Requested Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee to review decision to approve his promotion to Professor without disciplinary designation; presents appeal.

50:409,412-413

Appeal discussed; previous action upheld.

50:457-48,485-
86

Considered and rejected for regular status as Prof. in Physics, to retain special status for academic year.

51:218

MARR, HORACE S

See

HORACE S MARR SCHOLARSHIP

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

Approved resolution awarding contract and acceptance of listed low bids for utilities for Married Student Housing project, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,176. 25:75

Approved naming of certain streets in Married Student Housing Area in accordance with recommendations of the Committee on University Honors, S.M.p. 10,488. 25:526

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

Awarded contract and acceptance of listed low bid for the second phase of the Married Student Housing project, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,711.25:761-2

Approved resolution accepting listed low bids and awarding contracts for utilities for Phase II Married Student Housing project, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,883. 25:1050-1051

Approved listed recommendation of U Honors Committee re designating St. Paul Campus married student housing "Commonwealth Terrace". 26:73

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

3

Accepted listed low bid and awarding contract for the installation of street lighting distribution for Married Student Housing, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,280.

26:376-7

Approved trust indenture between the U and the Federal government and notice of sale of bonds re a bond issue for constructing a men's residence, Minneapolis campus, and sixteen married student apartment buildings, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds plus listed resolution, S.M.p. 11,446.

26:570-
574

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

4

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bid for the installation of bituminous roading for the Married Student Housing project, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,716. 26:821

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of the listed low bid for the additional bituminous roadways for the Married Student Housing Project, Phase II, on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,768. 26:885-6

Adopted listed resolution re financing for First Phase of Married Student Housing and Bailey Hall on the St. Paul Campus. 27:394-6

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

5

Business V.P. authorized to execute an application for loan assistance to the U.S. Housing and Home Financing Agency for the purpose of initiating Phase III of the married student housing project on the St. Paul Campus, known as Commonwealth Terrace, S.M.p. 12,218.

27:567-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

6

Because of a critical letter from the Executive Secretary of the Legislative Building Commission re the Regents' acceptance of a loan from the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the construction of the married student housing on the St. Paul Campus, an explanative letter was sent to the Executive Secretary and each member of the Commission. 27:616-7

Approved listed terms and conditions re the phasing out of U Grove East including plans to use the land for faculty housing and eventual plans for new married student housing. 27:792-4

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

7

Adopted listed resolution acknowledging the completion of Married Student Housing-Phase II and Frontier Hall.

27:1246

Approved listed resolution awarding the contract for the construction of the 3rd phase of the Married Student Housing Project, St. Paul, to the Borson Construction Co.

1248

28:600

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a loan agreement between the U and the USA to be used for the married student housing buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 13,592-A.

28:651

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

8

Approval was given for construction of Married Student Housing, Phase III, St. Paul; Approved listed resolution awarding contract to C.J. McNulty, Inc., South St. Paul.

28:791-2

Listed resolution was approved awarding the contract for the construction of steam and gas service lines for Married Student Housing, Phase III, St. Paul. 29:282

Approved listed resolution awarding a contract for the construction of an overhead electric distribution system for Married Student Housing, St. Paul.

29:408

MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

9

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds for construction of 19 apartment buildings for students families on the St. Paul Campus.

Approved listed resolution adopting parietal rules and regulations with respect to St. Paul Apartment Revenue Bonds, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds, S.M.p. 14,494.

29:852-5

MARSH, CLARISSA WALTON

See

CLARISSA WALTON MARSH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

MARSH, LUCIAN J.

Rev. Marsh establishes the Clarissa Walton Marsh
Memorial Scholarship fund at the UM, Duluth,
S.M.p. 9936.

24:1564

MARSHALL, JULIA

Establishes a scholarship for able and needy
students, S.M. p. 5251.

21:150

MARSHALL, WILLIAM E

Approved confirmatory license to the Gov't.
for his Nondiscriminating Proteinase and the
Production Thereof. S.M.p. 18,799. 33:1067

Approved agreement with him; Jan. 24, 1966;
Nondiscriminating Proteinase & Production
Thereof. S.M.p. 18,907. 33:1367

Patent assignment for his Nondiscriminating
Proteinase & the Production thereof.
S.M.p. 18,328. 34:263

MARSHALL, WILLIAM n.

In addition to Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve as Associate Director Itasca Forestry and Biological Station for Biology summer sessions beginning June 16, 1956.

24:516

Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve in addition as Prof. and Director of Biological Session Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station beginning Feb. 1, 1960.

27:699

From Prof. & Director, Itasca Biol. Session & Cedar Creek Natural History Area to Prof., Zoology & Director, Field Biology, Zoology, beginning Dec. 16, 1965.

33:780

MARSHALL, WILLIAM H

2

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Ent., Fish.,
& Wildlife, June 30, 1978.

45:497

MARSHALL AND MARGARET ALWORTH ENDOWMENT FUND

Established by Marshall W. Alworth, S.M.p.
16,243.

31:779

MARSHALL H & NELLIE ALWORTH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Presented a resolution to Marshall Alworth and the Board of Directors of the fund re their contribution to educational opportunity for the youth of northern Minnesota.

27:76

MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

SEE ALSO

MARSHALL-UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL.

MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

Approved listed statement of policy covering co-operative programs between Minneapolis Public Schools and UM in connection with the operation of Marshall and University High Schools. 32:88-91

Proposed to merge with University High School. 34:993

Marshall-University High School merger approved between University & Marshall High Schools; listed members of its Policy Board. S.M.p. 20,321. 35:240-41

MARSHALL HIGHER EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Letter from representative of the Marshall Higher Education Association commending the Regents for establishing the UM, Morris.

27:787

MARSHALL-UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

SEE ALSO

MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL.

MARSHALL-UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

Merger approved between University & Marshall High Schools; listed members of its Policy Board. S.M.p. 20,321.

35:240-41

Jack Merwin and William Gardner to replace Stanley Kegler & Donovan A. Johnson on its Policy Board.

36:98

Stanley B. Kegler appointed to this Board to replace Donald MacEachern.

37:209

Policy Board members, S.B. Kegler, & Jack Merwin replaced by Lillian Williams & Frank Wood.

38:114

MARSHALL-UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

2

Approved its contract, with listed changes. 41:291a;

313a

MARSHALL W. ALWORTH PLANETARIUM

SEE ALSO

PLANETARIUM, DULUTH.

MARSHALL W. ALWORTH PLANETARIUM

Planetarium, Duluth, to be designated
this. S.M.p. 18,226.

33:591

DR. MARINA RIPLEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Maternity Hospital Women's Auxiliary establishes the fund for financial assistance to students registered for post graduate study in obstetrics, S.M.p. 10,167.

24:1883

MARTIN, LEE R

Prof., Ag. Econ., to also serve as Acting
Director, Economic Development Center, 1967-68. 35:135

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Acting
Director, Economic Development Center, 1968-69. 36:31

Prof., Ag. Econ., to Acting Director,
Economic Development Center, July 1, 1969. 37:120

To retire as Professor Emeritus Agri-
cultural and Applied Economics effective
June 15, 1982. 50:236

MARTIN, RICHARD

Prof., Communication Disorders, promoted
to Chairman, Sept. 16, 1974.

42:111

MARTIN, ROGER.

Appointed Acting Chair, Architecture and Land-
scape Architecture, effective 9/16/83. 51:207

MARTIN, WILLIAM P.

Appointed as Prof. and Head Soils beginning
July 1, 1954.

23:557

To retire as Professor Emeritus
Soil Science effective June 30, 1982.

50:236

MARTIN B. RUUD MEMORIAL FUND

**Establish a fund for the purchase of books,
S.M.p. 1974.**

17:124

Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund-Fellowships-
Dept. of English est. by the estate of Christine
B. Ruud. S.M.p. 20,723.

37:260

MARTIN LUTHER KING PROGRAM

Report on this CURA activity.

38:199-202

Will be reviewed & reported on.

43:652

Discussed Services & programs available
for minority students.

45:62

Discussed its recruitment & certification
procedures, & its 1979 fiscal needs.

45:306;332

Report presented on activities.

54:102

MARTIN WILLIAM CASE AND GEORGE LELAND CASE MEDICAL
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Maude Case Anderson and Frank M Anderson
establish the fund, for an undergraduate
scholarship in the Medical School.

23:192

MARTINSON, LEE F.

Authorized agreement between Regents & Dr.
Martinson establishing Dr. Lee F. Martinson
Fund for Surgical Research, S.M.p. 3998.

19:785

U named beneficiary by Lee F. Martinson,
S.M.p. 4592.

20:439

MARVIN, ROBERT P

Assoc. Prof., Ag. Educ., to serve as Chief
of Party for Ag. Teacher Educ. Project,
Brazil for 1966-67.

34:32

Prof., Ag. Educ., to also serve as Chmn,
July 1, 1970.

37:393;417

MARVIN A. NORTHRUP AERONAUTICAL COMPANY, INC.

Gives to the Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering
a german air-cooled engine.

21:432

MARY C. DWAN FUND - MILLER HOSPITAL PROJECT

Fund est. to appoint a Prof., Sociology, to
coordinate activities between UMD & Miller
Hospital. S.M.p. 20,618.

37:127

MARY DWIGHT AKERS LOAN FUND

Authorized use of \$2000 of the Mary Dwight Akers Loan Fund for students in Ag. and Home Economics as well as Forestry students.

15:351

MARY ELIZABETH HEAD CHARITY FUND

Dr. George Douglas Head leaves bequest fund named Mary Elizabeth Head Charity Fund to buy clothing for needy women and children leaving the Hospitals, S.M.p. 5980.

21:1068

MARY L. BULL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Transfer balance of funds of the Home Economics
Self-Government Ass'n to the Mary L. Bull
Scholarship Fund.

21:219

MASON, HOMER E

Assoc. Prof., Philosophy, to serve as Chmn.,
Sept. 16, 1970.

37:395

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Approved application for Federal funds to aid in construction of Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 9132.

24:591

Authorized employment of Ellerbe & Co. in the preparation of plans and specifications for Masonic Memorial Hospital.

24:769

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

2

Letter from Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis confirming the bank and First National Bank of St. Paul and First National Bank of Minneapolis will make a loan to help finance construction of proposed Masonic Memorial Hospital; details; authorized Business V.P. to indicate to State Board of Health that the Regents will complete the hospital, S.M.p. 9954.

24:1600-

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 10,082.

1601

24:1726-

1727

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

3

U.S. Public Health Service gives monies to support construction of the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 10,476-A. 25:497

Naval Air Station of Minneapolis gives money to establish a fund to purchase equipment for the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 10,755. 25:773

Sabra M. Hamilton Foundation has donated money for a grandfather's clock for the lounge in the Masonic Memorial Hospital. 28:82

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

4

Ernest H. Conary Memorial Cancer Research Fund established by the bequest of Amy Maud Conary for research in the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 13,200.

28:291

Approved continuation of Ellerbe Co. as architects for Masonic Memorial Hospital basement. Cancer Detection Center and Dept. of Bacteriology to be housed there.

28:343

Ellerbe and Co. of St. Paul to be engaged as architects and engineers for the addition of two floors to Masonic Hospital.

30:714

Accepted conditions of trust agreement between Mr. Nick Shee and Northwestern National Bank of St. Paul under which the Masonic Memorial Hospital of the U is named as residual beneficiary. 31:860

Approved commissioning of Ellerbe and Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers to prepare plans for Biological Data Processing Center in Masonic Memorial Hospital. 32:487

Accepted gift from the Trust of Claude C. McLaughon for the Masonic Memorial Cancer Hospital, documentation, A.L.P. 17,503B. 32:702

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

6

Accepted \$20,000 clear a common stock under the terms of the Will of Horace E. Nelson for the Masonic Memorial Hospital. 32:603

Accepted \$50,000 under terms of the Will of Thomas D. McMahon for the Masonic Memorial Hospital, documentation, S.M.P. 17,66A. 32:603

Listed low bids accepted for addition of two floors to the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.P. 17,67A. 32:606-7

Letter received from Grand Secretary of the Masons in Topeka, Kan. expressing congratulations for work done in Hospital. 33:691

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

7

Alexander O. Corstvet Memorial Fund est. by estate of A.O. Corstvet to support activities of the Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p 19,815. 34:718

John T. and Lucia R. Klein Memorial Fund est. by estate of Lucia R. Klein to support activities of this hospital. S.M.p. 20,204. 34:981

Estate of Margaret Oberg leaves money to this hospital. 35:277

Clifford T. McColgan Memorial Fund est. by His estate for patient care here. S.M.p20,487. 36:80

Masonic Memorial Hospital Fund est. to support a Masonic Professorship in Cancer; Byrl J. Kennedy apptd. Jan. 1, 1970. 37:300-01

MASONIC MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

8

Awarded contracts for an oxygen storage & piping system here.

42:68;69

Awarded contracts to alter 3rd & 4th floors, here.

43:677

Remodeling proposal reviewed, recommended; approved.

55:58, 96,
124

MASONIC PROFESSORSHIP IN CANCER

Masonic Memorial Hospital Fund est. to
support a Masonic Professorship in Cancer;
Byrl J. Kennedy apptd. Jan. 1, 1970.

37:300-01

MASONS OF MINNESOTA

Approved fund raising project, primarily among Minnesota Masons, for the erection and equipment of a hospital as part of plans for University of Minnesota Medical School, S.M.p. 8551.

23:1385

MASS COMMUNICATION

SEE

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION, SCHOOL OF.

MASSENGILL RESEARCH FUND AND DRUG ABUSE INFORMATION FUND

Est. for research in hospital pharmacy
program. S.M.p. 20m727-B.

37:262

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY

Massey-Harris Co., Racine, Wisconsin, gives a diesel engine and a diesel fuel pump to Dept. of Agricultural Engineering, Institute of Agriculture.

23:984

MASSEY-HARRIS-FERGUSON, INC.

Gives an hydraulic pump for teaching purposes.24:378

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL PEDAGOGIES

Requirements for this degree listed.

2:352

MASTERS, JOHN C

Prof., promoted from Assoc. to Acting Dir.,
Child Dev., 1978-1979.

46:275

Resigns as Prof. & Acting Director of
Institute of Child Development.

47:37

MATALAMAKI, WILLIAM

Superintendent GR Exp. Sta.; his death reported.

46:63

Term. as Superintendent, Exp. Sta., G.R.,
August 5, 1978 (death).

46:100

MATERIALS ANALYSIS COMPANY

Establishes a fund to assist in the support of an
electron microprobe laboratory in geology, S.M.p.
17,067.

32:241

MATERIALS SCIENCE CENTER

IBM awards University \$2 million for center.

52:567

Proposal to change graduate degree title from
Metallurgy and Materials Science presented, recom-
mended, approved.

53:14, 37-38, 45

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Robert W. TenBensel, from Prof., Peds &
Pub. Health, to also serve as Dir., here
1974-75.

42:42

MATERNITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Gives for the support of three medical
fellowships in Obstetrics and Gynecology,
S.M.p. 7368.

23:70

MATERNITY HOSPITAL WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Establishes Dr. Martha Ripley Memorial Scholarship Fund for financial assistance to students registered for postgraduate study in obstetrics, S.M.p. 10,167.

24:1883

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

Approved establishment of Division of Mathematical
and Physical Sciences within the CIA. 31:786

Associate Dean, Frank Verbrugge, appointed
Director of the Division of Mathematical and
Physical Sciences. 31:786

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF

see also

MATHEMATICS, SCHOOL OF



MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

Authorized that the Dept. of Math. and Mechanics, I.T., be divided into two separate administrative units, a Dept. of Math. and a Dept. of Mechanics and Materials, effective July 1, 1953.

22:1059

Designated the undergraduate curriculum in Mathematics in the Institute of Technology as "Applied Mathematics" and changed degree designation from Bachelor of Engineering Mathematics to Bachelor of Applied Math.

22:1101

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

2

Stefan E Warschawski promoted from Prof.
and Acting Head Mathematics and Mechanics to
Professor and Head Mathematics Institute of
Technology beginning Sept. 16, 1953.

22:1138

Hugh L. Turrittin promoted from Prof.
Mathematics, I.T., to Prof. and Acting
Head Oct. 16, 1953 to March 15, 1954.

23:488

Hugh L. Turrittin promoted from Prof. Math,
IT, to serve as Prof. and Acting Head, 1958-9. 25:1028

Ford Foundation Fellowship-Institute of Basic
Mathematics established, S.M.p. 12,131.

27:364

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

3

Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company Fellowship-I.T. Mathematics fund established, S.M.p.
12,758.

27:1043

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellowship Program-Applied Math fund established, S.M.p.
12,836.

27:1257

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation-Research Fellowship
In Mathematics fund established for faculty members
who have demonstrated unusual potential to do creative
thinking in mathematics, S.M.p.14,548.

29:893

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

4

Hugh L. Turratin promoted from Prof., Math, I.T.,
to Prof. and Associate Head, beginning Sept. 16,
1962. 30:312

Employment of Stefan E. Marschanski, Prof. and
Head, Math, I.T., terminated effective Sept. 15,
1963. 31:290

Leon W. Green promoted from Prof., School of Math,
I.T., to Prof. and Chairman beginning Aug. 16, 1963.
31:376

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

5

Neal R. Arundson promoted from Prof. and Head, Chemical Engineering, to Prof. and Head, U Division of Mathematics, I.T., and Prof. and Head, Chemical Engineering beginning July 18, 1963.

31:376

Approved organization of Upper Division of Math under a head with two chairmen, one from Math, CIA, and one from Math, IT. Prof. Neal R. Arundson appointed head.

31:458

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

6

Approved actions, effective Dec. 16, 1968, unifying Mathematics as a single department in IT; Statistics Department to remain in budget structure of CLA though appropriate members to have full citizenship in a unified math department. 31:715

Warren S. Loud transferred from Prof. and Chairman, Mathematics, CLA, to Prof. and Associate Chairman, School of Mathematics, IT. 31:820

Leon W. Green transferred from Prof. and Chairman, School of Mathematics, IT, to Prof. and Associate Chairman, Math., IT. 31:820

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.)

7

James B. Scorrin, Jr. promoted from Prof., Mathematics, IT, to Prof. and Head, School of Mathematics, IT, beginning Jan. 1, 1964. 31:820

General Electric Foundation-Graduate Research and Study Grant in Applied Mathematics and Statistics established, S.M. . 10, 1967. 31:910

David A. Starvick promoted from Associate Prof., School of Mathematics, to Associate Chairman and Associate Prof. beginning Oct. 16, 1964. 33:316

Steven Orey promoted from Prof., School of Math., to Prof. & Head, beginning Dec. 16, 1965. 33:780

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (I.T.) 8

Dr. Halbert C. & Mrs. Christina Gaumnitz
Christofferson Scholarship Fund est. in math
& home ec. S.M.p. 18,474. 33:813

Personal Finance Education Workshop fund
est. for promoting a workshop for teachers of
math & other subjects. S.M.p. 18,624. 33:934

Approved discontinuing M.Ed. in Math Ed.,
& BS in Math. 43:822;831

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF

G.M. Bauer reappointed Chairman of Dept. of Mathematics, 1916-1917.	4:342
W. H. Bussey Chairman of Dept., 1919-20.	5:467
Wm. Hart appointed Chairman of Department of Mathematics.	9:266
R.W. Brink Chairman of Dept., 1928-29.	10:205
W.L. Hart Chairman of Dept. instead of R.W. Brink, 1932-33.	12:256
R.W. Brink appointed chairman of department for 1941-42.	16:782

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (S.L.A.)

2

R.W. Brink appointed chairman of Dept.
for 1943-44.

17:666

Dunham Jackson retired Professor Emeritus,
Mathematics, SLA, beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

William H. Bussey to retire as Professor
Emeritus, Math, College of SLA, beginning
June 16, 1948.

20:529

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (S.L.A.)

3

Raymond W. Brink promoted from Professor and Chairman, Mathematics, SLA to Prof. and Chairman, Mathematics and Acting Assistant Dean, SLA for the spring quarter of 1953-54.

23:439-40

George A. MacPherson Fellowship fund established for a graduate fellowship in Math and Science, S.M.p. 9880.

24:1496

Raymond W. Brink retires as Prof. Emeritus Mathematics, SLA, effective June 15, 1957.

24:1745

William L. Hart retires as Prof. Emeritus Math, SLA, effective June 15, 1961.

28:737

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (SLA)

4

Warren S. Loud promoted from Prof. and Associate
Chairman, Math, CLA, to Prof. and Chairman beginning
Sept. 16, 1963.

31:376

Approved organization of Upper Division of Math
under a head with two chairmen, one from Math, CLA,
and one from Math, IT; Prof. Neal R. Anderson ap-
pointed head.

31:458

Approved actions, effective Dec. 16, 1963, unifying
Mathematics as a single department in IT; Statistics
Department to remain in budget structure of CLA
though appropriate members to have full citizenship in
a unified math department

31:715

MATHEMATICS, DEPARTMENT OF (SLA)

5

Warren S. Loud transferred from Prof. and Chairman, Mathematics, SLA, to Prof. and Associate Chairman, School of Mathematics, IT.

31:820

Dr. Halbert C. & Mrs. Christina Gaumnitz Christofferson Scholarship Fund est. in math & home ec. S.M.p. 18,474.

33:813

Personal Finance Education Workshop Fund est. for promoting a workshop for teachers of math & other subjects. S.M.p. 18,624.

33:934

Special fees for Summer Session listed, effective June, 1969.

36:218

MATHEMATICS, SCHOOL OF

Willard Miller Jr., Prof., Math, to also
serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1978.

46:177

William Messing, Prof. School of
Mathematics, Sept., 1981, brief biog.

49:77,85

Review of Talented Youth Math-
ematics Program presented.

52:258-259

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS, DEPARTMENT OF

H. T. Eddy given general charge of Mathematics and Mechanics departments in the College of Engineering.

2:72

William E. Brooke to retire as Professor Emeritus Dept. of Math. and Mech. I.T.: effective June 16, 1939.

15:717

William M. McClintock to retire as Ass't Professor Emeritus Dept. of Math. and Mech., I.T., effective June 16, 1939.

15:717

George C. Priester appointed Acting Head Dept. of Math. and Mech., 1940-41.

16:329

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Hans H. Dalaker to retire as Professor Emeritus Dept. of Math. and Mechanics, effective June 16, 1940.

16:468

Carl A. Herrick to retire as Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Mechanics, IT, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Established degree of Bachelor of Engineering Mathematics having a five year curriculum, S.M.p. 4633a.

20:607-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Benjamin J. Lazan, Prof. of Math. and
Mechanics, appointed also Director
Engineering Experiment Station,
beginning March 16, 1952.

22:464

Stefan E Warschawski promoted from Prof
to Prof and Acting Head Mathematics and
Mechanics, 1952-53.

22:539

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Authorized that the Department of Mathematics and Mechanics, Institute of Technology, be divided into two separate administrative units, a Department of Mathematics and a Department of Mechanics and Materials, effective July 1, 1953.

22:1059

George C Priester to retire as Prof. Emeritus Mathematics and Mechanics beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1322

MATHEMATICS BUILDING, ADDITIONS AND RENOVATION OF
VINCENT AND MURPHY HALLS

Fund est. by National Science Foundation.

S.M.p. 20,382.

35:418

MATHEMATICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Minn. & UC, Berkeley chosen by National
Science Fdn. as sites for new mathematics
research centers.

48:523-4

MATHER, CLAUDE A.

See

CLAUDE A. MATHER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

MATHER, EUGENE C

Promoted from Associate Prof., Geography, to
Associate Prof. and Chairman for 1961-2.

28:537

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Geography,
August 31, 1983.

51:136

MATHER, GEORGE

Prof., Vet Med, to serve as Acting Head,
Oct. 16-Dec. 31, 1972.

40:97

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Vet Med.,
June 15, 1978.

45:497

MATHER, PICKANDS

See Also

PICKANDS MATHER FUND SCHOLARSHIP

MATINEE MUSICALE OF DULUTH

Provides three scholarships in the Dept. of
Music, Duluth Branch for 1950-1952, S.M.p.
5754.

21:783

MATRICULATION FEE

See

FEEES

MATRIX

Noted this 13 week television series which will portray research, teaching, and outreach activities of the University.

47:309

Certificate of appreciation presented to David Winfield who will host 7 programs of Matrix.

47:398

MATSCH, CHARLES

Presented his film entitled "Fire, Water,
& Ice," which has been shown on TV &
throughout the state.

46:156;168

MATSEN, JOHN M

From Ass't. to Assoc. Prof., Lab Med., &
Dir., Clinical Microbiology, Jan.1-June 30, 1971.38:314

MATSON, SADIE L.

Will provides \$10,000 for estab. of St.
Paul Central High School U. of Minnesota
Scholarship Fund. S.M. p. 770.

11:395

MATTHEWS, JAMES H

Instructor Anesthesiology to serve as
Assistant Prof. Seoul National University,
May 2 - June 30, 1957.

24:1700

Letter received from Ronald K. Kjos
commending James H. Matthews and Dr. D. Keith
Johnson on their action during the tornado.

32:860

MATTIE MARIE CROGAN SCHOLARSHIP

Est. by her estate for annual award to
CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909.

34:781

MATTOX, VERNON R

Named a Hill Family Professor.

40:291;308-9

MATTSON, LARRY F

Est. the Hallock Scholarship Fund of
Hallock, Minn. for students from Hallock
High School. S.M.p. 18,622.

33:932

MATTSON, LILLIAN S

Dr. M.N. Blumenthal Allergy Research &
Teaching Fund est. by her.

37:353

MATTSON, ROY H

Patent assignment, Roy H. Mattson, Sept. 27,
1963, Neuristor, S.N.o. 16,172. 31:717

Patent assignment, Roy H. Mattson, Oct. 7, 1963,
Remote Control Device, S.N.o. 16,254. 31:787

Approved patent agreement with GE in enter
Roy H. Mattson, Sept. 27, 1963, Neuristor and Remote
Control Device, S.N.o. 16,259-60. 31:788

Patent assignment; Roy H. Mattson; March 6, 1964;
Neuristor and process of making the same, S.N.o.
16,755. 31:1331

Employment as Assoc. Prof., Electrical Engineer-
ing terminated effective Dec. 18, 1965. 33:758